Norwest Mortgage bets its future on making its legacy current. Servers & PCs, page 67

CA, IBM and Sybase are slated to introduce new databases this fall, as they continue to chase market leader Oracle. Page 16

COMPUTERWORLD

The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders
News updates, features, forums: www.computerworld.com
September 8, 1997 · Vol. 31 · No. 36 · 144 pages · $3/Copy $48/Year

Novell greases upgrade skids

▸ Prompts migration with tool giveaway

By Laura DiDio

DON'T LOOK NOW, but users say Novell, Inc. has finally made a smart marketing move.

The beleaguered networking vendor last week said it will give away an $800 migration tool from Simware, Inc. to entice users to migrate from NetWare 3.x to IntranetWare 4.x.

"This changes everything," said Ben Lamboy, vice president of network operating system engineering at The Chase Manhattan Bank Corp. in New York. "Dread is the first thing that comes to mind when I consider migrating 90% of my 25,000

Novell, page 12

STELLA JOHNSON

Ad Life's Josh Turiel: "Deals like this shore up confidence"

TODD DAVIS

Brandon Stanley, Tim Traxson and Jenny Coggin are graduates of J. B. Hunt's retention program, run by company CIO Bob Logan

INSIDE THIS ISSUE

R/2 USERS WON'T BE IGNORED
SAP responds with U.S. support, upgrade services. Next page

HIGH-PAID CONSULTANTS UNITE!
Skeptics eye unionization effort in Silicon Valley. Page 2

Win some, lose some
Microsoft users skittish about Win 98, await NT 5.0. Page 6

FORGET SPAM; WATCH OUT FOR SLAM
Long-distance carriers aim illegal scam at businesses. Page 14

Cure for IS image: marketing

By Jaikumar Vijayan

BRACE YOURSELVES, IS managers. There's a Marketing 101 class in your future.

As information systems shops everywhere struggle to communicate their services and earn their keep within large organizations, more of them are turning to professional marketing firms for help.

The goal is to "crush the image of IS as being an overpriced, low-value environment

IS marketing, page 16

THE 3R'S

RETENTION, RECRUITMENT, RAIDING

IT'S DARN NEAR impossible to get IS recruits to move to rural Arkansas — 100 miles from a big city — and keep them there, so trucking company J. B. Hunt stopped trying. Instead, it switched to developing homegrown talent in its own back yard, which cut IS staff turnover from 25% to 2% per year.

That's the kind of creative approach you'll find in *Computerworld*'s monthlong series of reports on IS staffing issues, which kicks off this week with 15 cost-effective tips for keeping good people.

Managing, page 72

Lethal sting of forgotten mail

▸ IS examines policies as costly suits pile up

By Barb Cole-Gomolski

CORPORATE AMERICA slowly is waking up to the fact that something as seemingly mundane as electronic mail can turn into a major nightmare.

IS departments are on guard as workers and business partners catch on to the fact that E-mail records can produce a gold mine of damaging evidence, be they prejudicial remarks or damning corporate admissions.

At least one recent court case held that E-mail can be viewed

E-mail, page 117

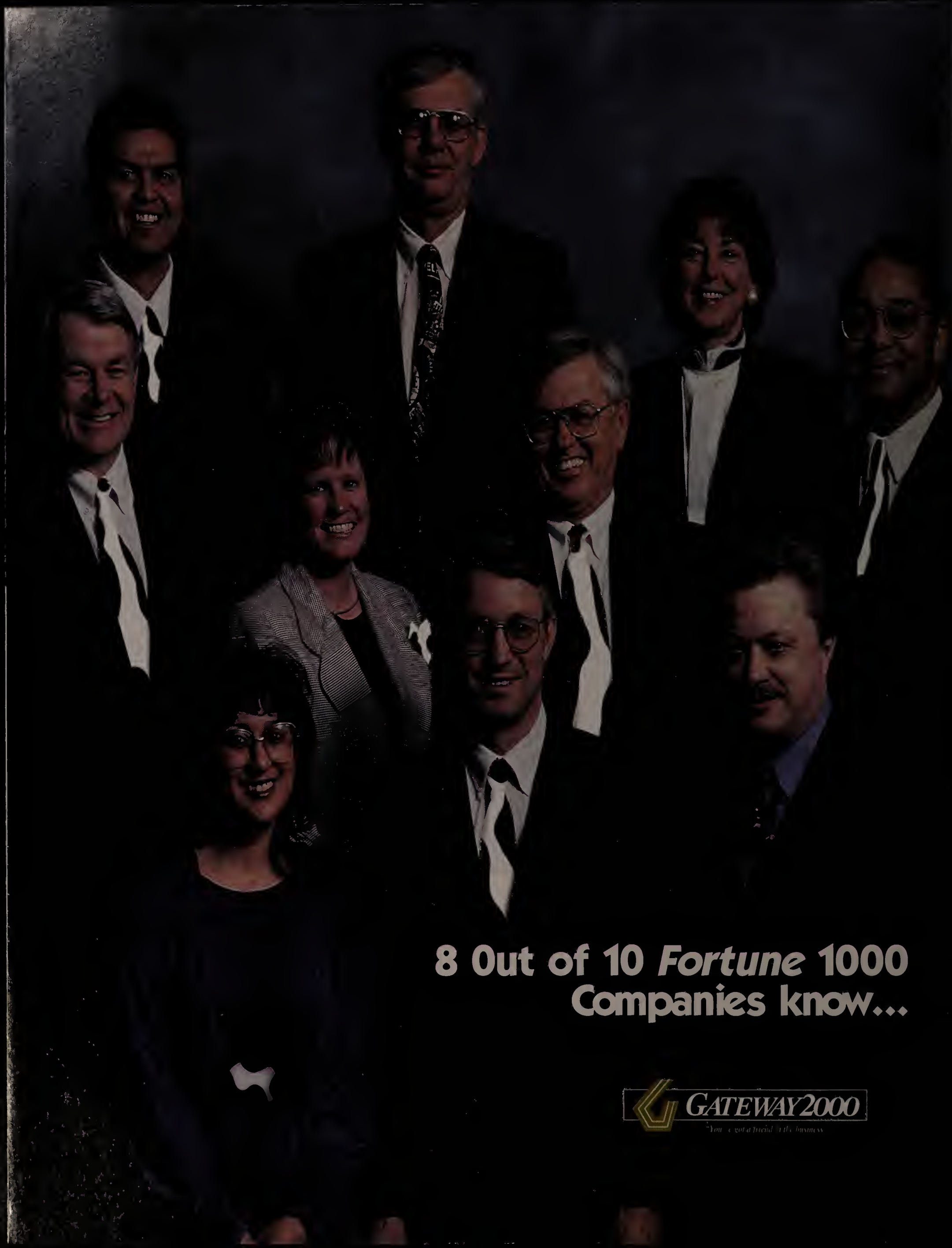
MARK KATZMAN

Want to fill a job in **Paducah?** **Foreign computer experts** may be your best bet. Systems integrator **Mastech Corp.** lures IS professionals from overseas to **talent-starved** areas of the U.S. with good pay and the promise of travel under its **"See America"** plan.

Sundararajan Parameswaran trekked from Mumbai, India, to Dallas and then to Montreal, Indianapolis and St. Louis. **"I'm ready to travel anywhere,"** he said.

Corporate Strategies, page 39

NEWSPAPER



8 Out of 10 *Fortune* 1000 Companies know...

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business"

Jayne Mason isn't sold on webmaster certifications. Others disagree. Careers, page 94

Meag Power found a middle road to data warehousing, Meri Lea Miller says. Corporate Strategies, page 39

In this issue

NEWS

3 **PeopleSoft scales** software more efficiently as a three-tier application, adds few new functions.

4 **Career odyssey takes** mechanic to new role in IT project management at Continental Airlines.

10 **Denial and confusion delay** completion of year 2000 projects, with deadlines fast approaching.

12 **Vendors tout** more robust electronic-commerce products at this week's ICE show.

16 **Database vendors to flood** market with revisions, trying to grab the spotlight from Oracle8.

17 **IBM hopes** Deep Blue's success will revive struggling RS/6000 product line.

24 **Firewalls may develop** into drop-in security appliances, easing configuration and patching common gaps.

28 **Tivoli aims** enhancement at applications-level view of performance.

OPINION

37 **Users flame** Michael Schrage for crack about legacies, but he holds his ground.

78 **CIOs require** business acumen, but hiring for it instead of technical skills makes no sense, Leilani Allen charges.

119 **IT aligns with business** a lot more closely than most people think, Bill Laberis writes.

TECHNICAL SECTIONS

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

39 **Integrator promises** foreign talent a tour of U.S. to get them to take IS jobs in out-of-the-way places.

39 **United Airlines gathers** scheduling and related data on one workstation to smooth travel.

THE INTERNET

45 **First Tennessee pours** Java front end for online banking application.

45 **Outsourced intranet saves** Virginia engineering company time and money.

THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

49 **Plan promises** to make E-mail solid enough to build applications on.

SOFTWARE

59 **Users vow** to pass up new R/3 architecture if it loses its core integration.

59 **Users find** Internet-based teleconferencing cuts travel, eases collaboration.

SERVERS & PCs

67 **Norwest Mortgage gave** its mainframes a face-lift, hoping to keep them up to date.

67 **Corporate buyers stick** by their resellers, despite direct-sales pitch.

FEATURES

MANAGING

72 **Turnover roils** your plans; here are 15 cost-effective ways to cut it down.

74 **Trucking company retains** staff by developing local talent, rather than moving outsiders to rural site.

BUYER'S GUIDE

80 **Web servers hit** all the basics, but some of these eight stand out.

IN DEPTH

88 **Technology changes** what information is "public," so policies on public records should change, too. Right? Wrong?

IT CAREERS

101 **Recruiters go** to extremes in Philadelphia and southern New Jersey.

ETC.

Company index ____ 115
Editorial/Letters ____ 36
How to contact CW ____ 115
Inside Lines ____ 120
Stock Ticker ____ 114

R/2 users demand attention; SAP listens

By Randy Weston

IT SEEMS THE forgotten children of the SAP AG family are back in favor with their German vendor.

Users of SAP's R/2 mainframe software have successfully lobbied the vendor to pay more attention to them.

"The R/2 user community in the U.S. is a bit more organized now, and we are saying as a group to SAP, 'We have legitimate concerns. What are you going to do for us?' " said Scott Weber, manager of technical services at Harnischfeger Corp., a mining and heavy equipment maker in Milwaukee.

The tactics are paying off. SAP America in January formed a U.S. R/2 support division to help users deal with upgrade, migration and support issues. It also beefed up migration tools. But SAP has been very clear that it wants R/2 users to move to R/3 as soon as possible. Support for R/2 is scheduled to end in 2004, R/2's silver anniversary.

"These are our customers as well, and we will do everything to make their transition into the 21st century as easy as possible," SAP Chairman Hasso Plattner assured R/2 users at the recent SAP user group conference.

NO FAIRY GODMOTHER

That is a long way from last year's user group conference where R/2 users were treated like Cinderella as their stepmother whisked their R/3 siblings off to the ball. But unlike Cinderella, it wasn't a fairy godmother who saved them. It was their own weight.

"Now that the R/3 business is humming and not as resource-constrained, SAP can go back and help R/2 users. They have the luxury to do that now," said Jim Shepherd, an analyst at Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc. in Boston. "[The users] are now a significantly reduced group of pretty large and important companies. SAP has a responsibility to make sure life is as painless as possible for them."

Shepherd estimated that of about 60 North American R/2 users, one-fourth are at some stage of migrating to R/3. Another quarter of those users has made the decision or is evaluating a move to R/3. The remaining half is waiting until year 2000 and other priority problems are out of the way.

The list of R/2 users includes such giants as The Dow Chemical Co., Du Pont Co. and Eastman Chemical Co. Many of those companies said they are just now getting their money's worth out of R/2.

What's keeping R/2 users on the mainframe

- Year 2000 issues are a bigger priority
- Still getting return on investment
- R/3 not scalable enough yet
- Functionality of R/2 is better than R/3

"We didn't start our R/2 project until January 1992, and we didn't finish until September 1995," said Jack Spurgeon, vice president and director of information technology at Eastman Chemical in Kingsport, Tenn.

R/2 users also are waiting to move to R/3 when the cost is justified and client/server systems can handle their data and user loads.

Weber said only a mainframe-based system could handle the data load of 600,000 different materials (10,000 of which are processed nightly) that are used to make electric mining shovels and large construction cranes.

But users applauded SAP for recognizing that for some companies, a migration at this point isn't warranted. They cite the vendor's efforts to port R/3 to a mainframe environment [CW, July 7] as an example.

"When they first announced that, I got excited about it," Spurgeon said. "Here is a way for us to get to R/3 but still have a similar environment we have today."

But many of the R/2 users said that won't be until after the turn of the century. Most said they are knee-deep in year 2000 conversions on other legacy systems, and an R/3 migration is low on their priority lists (see chart). □

GATEWAY™ E-Series PCs

- Intel Pentium,® Pentium® Pro or Pentium® II Processors
- High-Performance SCSI, EIDE or Ultra ATA Hard Drives
- 2-D and 2-D/3-D Video Adapters
- Pre-installed High-Bandwidth Network Options
- Low Profile, Desktop or Mid-Tower Case
- Pre-loaded with Microsoft® Windows® 95 or Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Hardware Management Features
- Desktop Management Interface (DMI) 1.1 Compliant
- Gateway Gold™ Service and Support for E-Series PCs*

Prices starting at $979 *(Quantity 1)*

**E-Series PCs are covered by a three-year limited warranty. Length and type of service varies by product within the E-Series line. Call or write for details and a free copy of our limited warranty.*

Gateway Solo™ Portable PCs

- 12.1" or 13.3" Screens
- Intel Pentium Processors or Pentium® Processors with MMX™ Technology
- Hard Drives (up to 5GB on some models)
- Modular Design Accomodates Many Storage Options
- CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drives or Combination Drive Available On Some Models
- EZ Pad® Pointing Device & Full-Size MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Pre-loaded with MS Windows 95
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Portable PCs
- Docking and Mini Docking Stations Available (sold separately)

Prices starting at $2149

The Gateway Solo 9100 multimedia notebook received the Best Portable of COMDEX/Spring '97 award from* BYTE *magazine.

Gateway Destination™ Business PC/TVs

- Intel Pentium or Pentium II Processors
- Destination 31" SVGA Monitor
- STB® 2MB Graphics Accelerator with Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- Storage Options Include Hard Drives up to 8GB, 12X min/24X CD-ROM and ZIP™ Drives
- Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speakers
- PCI 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet Adapter
- Cordless Keyboard with Integrated EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Cordless Field Mouse® Remote with Integrated Trackball
- Pre-loaded with MS Windows 95
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Destination Systems**

Prices starting at $2599

***The Destination 31-inch SVGA monitor is covered by a one-year limited warranty. Call or write for a free copy.*

If you've ever seen the eyes of a bull about to charge, you know what 2,000 pounds of unstoppable fury looks like. When it comes to satisfying your business needs,

Gateway Means Business

Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc. has the same look of determination. Gateway Major Accounts will charge your business challenges like a raging bull.

That attitude has helped Gateway do business with 8 out of 10 *Fortune* 1000 companies in the last three years. Companies like insurance giant Aetna, which named Gateway Supplier of the Year.

Why did more than 80 percent of these large corporations choose Gateway products? Because Gateway Major Accounts delivers high-quality, customized PCs that go to work right out of the chute, with a constant eye on Value of Ownership: the winning combination of high benefits and low cost for the life cycle of your computer. In fact, Gateway received the 1997 Product of the Year IS Manager's Choice Award for the P5-200XL desktop PC in the February 1997 issue of *Datamation*.

Gateway E-Series desktop & Gateway Solo™ portable PCs feature Intel Processors.

Call our Gateway Major Accounts representative today and we'll thunder toward your business goals like a herd of bulls. We mean business.

GATEWAY 2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 8 8 - 8 8 8 - 0 3 8 2

www.gateway.com/majoraccounts.htm

Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc.
610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000
N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000

GSA Schedule #GS-35F-4565G

© 1997 Gateway 2000, Inc. GATEWAY 2000, "G" logo, EZ Pad, Field Mouse and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks and Gateway, Destination, Gateway Gold and Gateway Solo are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Not all Gateway E-Series desktop PCs and Destination systems contain the Pentium II processor. Gateway Solo portable PCs do not contain the Pentium II processor. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Many Gateway 2000 products are custom engineered to Gateway 2000 specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility.

UP FRONT

Enemy lines

Pogo said it best: "We have met the enemy, and it is us."

For more than a year now, we've chronicled the growing skills shortage in corporate IS. It has reached crisis proportions. An Information Technology Association of America survey found that two-thirds of the respondents said the lack of skills is a barrier to future growth.

Our annual salary survey published last week showed that double-digit percentage pay increases were the norm in corporate IS this year. Our careers reporter Julia King this week examines the trend toward companies recruiting computer professionals anywhere they can find willing bodies (see story, page 4). And our Managing section begins a monthlong series on how to recruit and retrain people (see story, page 72).

Not too long ago, the shoe was on the other foot. As recently as 1993, companies were wringing their hands over what to do with untrainable Cobol programmers who wouldn't make the leap to C. Outsourcing deals and their accompanying layoffs were ravaging corporate IS staff. And the drumbeat of corporate downsizing pounded out its message: Everyone is expendable.

Lack of skills is a barrier to growth.

I remember speaking to a group of MIT techno-MBAs at that time, the best and the brightest of future IT leaders. I asked them how many were planning careers in corporate IS. Of 40 students in the class, only three raised their hands. The rest? Future consultants of America.

That's a big problem. I submit that one cause of the skills crisis today is the downsizing and cost-cutting of years ago. As corporations began to treat IS like a utility in the early '90s, college computer science enrollments sank and the profession lost its luster. Now we're crawling to those people, begging them to stay. And they're responding, not surprisingly: Where were you when I needed *you*?

Paul Gillin, *Editor*
Internet: *paul_gillin@cw.com*

THE FIFTH WAVE
BY RICH TENNANT

"That reminds me - I have to figure out how to install our CD-ROM and external hard drive."

E-mail Rich Tennant at the5wave@tiac.net

Union targets IS contractors

By Julia King

RIDING HIGH from the recent UPS strike, union organizers in Silicon Valley have turned their attention to a large and improbable group of prospective members: contract programmers, software developers and other temporary high-tech workers.

But more than likely it will be a hard sell, said contractors and information systems managers across the country.

"I don't think anybody I know would go for a union. We're all too independent," said Mac Sterling, a Boston-based programmer and project manager who has worked as a contractor since 1983.

"It certainly seems like the wrong way to go," said David Maynard, a contractor in Ballston Spa, N.Y. "You can make a lot of money as an independent. But as soon as a union gets in there, I think the salaries would all get averaged out," he said.

HIGH-TECH UNION

As envisioned by organizers at the South Bay AFL-CIO Labor Council in San Jose, Calif., a high-tech union would operate along the lines of a 19th-century guild or trade association, whose dues-paying members would share information about rates and new projects.

"We're also exploring providing access to health care benefits and pension planning, and helping people get access to training and placement," said Chris Benner, a research associate at Working Partnerships USA in San Jose. The group formed two years ago to broaden the role of unions in Silicon Valley.

Benner said the union's focus on high-tech stems in part from the industry's increasing use of temporary, contract and part-time workers, which was a central issue in the United Parcel Service of America, Inc. strike. Ultimately, UPS agreed to convert thousands of part-time jobs at the company to full-time positions.

A recent Working Partnerships study found temporary employment growing faster in Silicon Valley than anywhere else. At the same time, real wages were declining, the study found.

Profile of an independent IS professional

- Male
- 36 years old
- 17 years of education
- Holds 2 or 3 certifications
- Home owner
- Married with children
- Annual income exceeds $100,000

Base: 270 independent consultants

Source: The Information Elite, Redwood Shores, Calif.

For example, in 1994 the average hourly wage for all technical occupations, which includes computer programmers, was $12.69, more than $2 less than it was in 1989. "Even in nominal terms, that's a decline of 27.9% adjusted for inflation," Benner said.

But he also said that, for now, the vast majority of independent software professionals are having few, if any, problems finding work that pays well. In fact, 190,000 IS positions are unfilled at large and midsize companies because of a severe technical labor shortage, according to the Information Technology Association of America, a consortium of high-tech vendors.

"What we're really trying to do is publicize contingent employment as an issue and concern for society as a whole," Benner said. "Things are really booming in Silicon Valley now, but what happens in the next downturn?"

LITTLE IMPACT

For their part, IS managers said they foresee a union having little impact on how they hire or how much they pay contract programmers and other IS professionals. "From an IS manager's perspective, there really should be very little impact at all, since most large companies deal only with established contracting agencies. It's the agencies that would have to deal with the brunt of any union activity," said an IS manager at a large Midwestern insurance company who requested anonymity.

Another IS manager who requested anonymity said his company, a multibillion-dollar pharmaceutical manufacturer, also deals exclusively with contracting agencies.

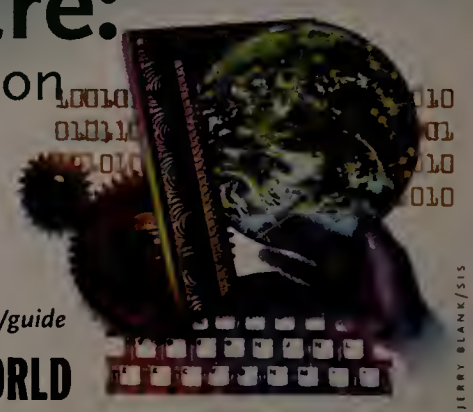
"We've worked to almost eliminate independent contractors and hire only contractors who are employees of agencies. If contractors are unionized within the companies employing them, I'd expect to be pretty well insulated," he said. □

Webserver software:
A comparison

Are you looking for advanced management tools or a good development environment? We survey eight packages.

www.computerworld.com/guide

@COMPUTERWORLD



JERRY BLANK/SIS

Corrections

Because of incorrect information provided by a vendor, the Software section story "Software aids in design of training material" [CW, Aug. 18] inaccurately identified the developer of Designer's Edge Pro 2.0. The developer was Allen Communications in Salt Lake City.

Because of an editing error, a brief in the Aug. 18 Data Warehousing section incorrectly mentioned Dun & Bradstreet Software. That company has changed its name to Geac Computer Corp. The brief should have referred to The Dun & Bradstreet Corp.'s data collection unit, known simply as Dun & Bradstreet.

Users get peek at PeopleSoft 7

By Randy Weston

USERS OF PeopleSoft, Inc.'s business process automation software will finally get a close look at the revamped PeopleSoft 7 business application package at the user conference this week in Orlando, Fla.

Users also will get a sneak peek at new functionality coming with PeopleSoft 7.5 in March, including enhanced payroll features for multinational companies. PeopleSoft 7 is mainly an overhaul of the software's architecture — from two-tier to three-tier client/server — with little added functionality.

Users have been waiting a year for PeopleSoft to move to a more scalable three-tier architecture, which will shift most of the processing work from the desktop to an application server.

"PeopleSoft has been promising performance, performance, performance. Now we'll see if they can deliver," said Buck Buchanen, vice president of information systems at Snelling & Snelling, Inc., a Dallas-based staffing agency.

PAYROLL PERK

PeopleSoft's two-tier architecture has been "a performance hog and a pain for us and a lot of other people," Buchanen said.

"It takes four hours to run a report that should take 20 minutes. The three-tier system should take care of that," he said.

Release 7.5 will add functionality to the financial and human resources applications.

One significant enhancement is a deal with payroll giant Automatic Data Processing, Inc. (ADP), in Roseland, N.J., to co-develop country-specific payroll management applications, mainly for the European market.

The move is in line with PeopleSoft's push into global markets, where it trails Europe-based competitors SAP AG and The Baan Co.

Partnerships with companies such as ADP that have a strong presence in Europe should help PeopleSoft penetrate that market, said Judy Hodges, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

She said users and analysts at the conference will be eager to see what steps PeopleSoft is taking to create more multilingual and multinational applications, because most companies are quickly becoming international players. □

Bay to ease network management, monitoring

▸ *Tools will simplify VLAN setup, workflow*

By Bob Wallace

BAY NETWORKS, INC. plans to upgrade its network management packages to make it easier for Bay users to monitor, manage and troubleshoot their enterprise networks.

The new versions — Optivity Network Management System 8 and Optivity Campus 6.2 — give users centralized management for several Bay networking products that were released earlier this year.

Optivity 8, which is Bay's enterprise network management system, will include NETarchitect, a module to help information systems managers set up Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) networks, said sources who were briefed on the announcement and who requested anonymity.

NETarchitect automates a lot of the setup for virtual LANs (VLAN) on packets as well as VLANs based on ATM cells — the tougher of the two tasks.

"I'll be able to more easily troubleshoot the system from my home. The X Windows interface I have to use now ... is far from smooth and easy."

– Ken Martig, Zymogenetics

"By using common screens, the system reduces complexity for IS managers," said John Morency, a principal at The Registry, Inc., a consultancy in Newton, Mass. "Bay's offering one management process to learn vs. two."

Optivity 8 will also let IS managers use workflow products to monitor and troubleshoot Bay routers from a World Wide Web browser, the sources said. It supports Bay's new C50N Ethernet and C50T Token Ring workgroup switches.

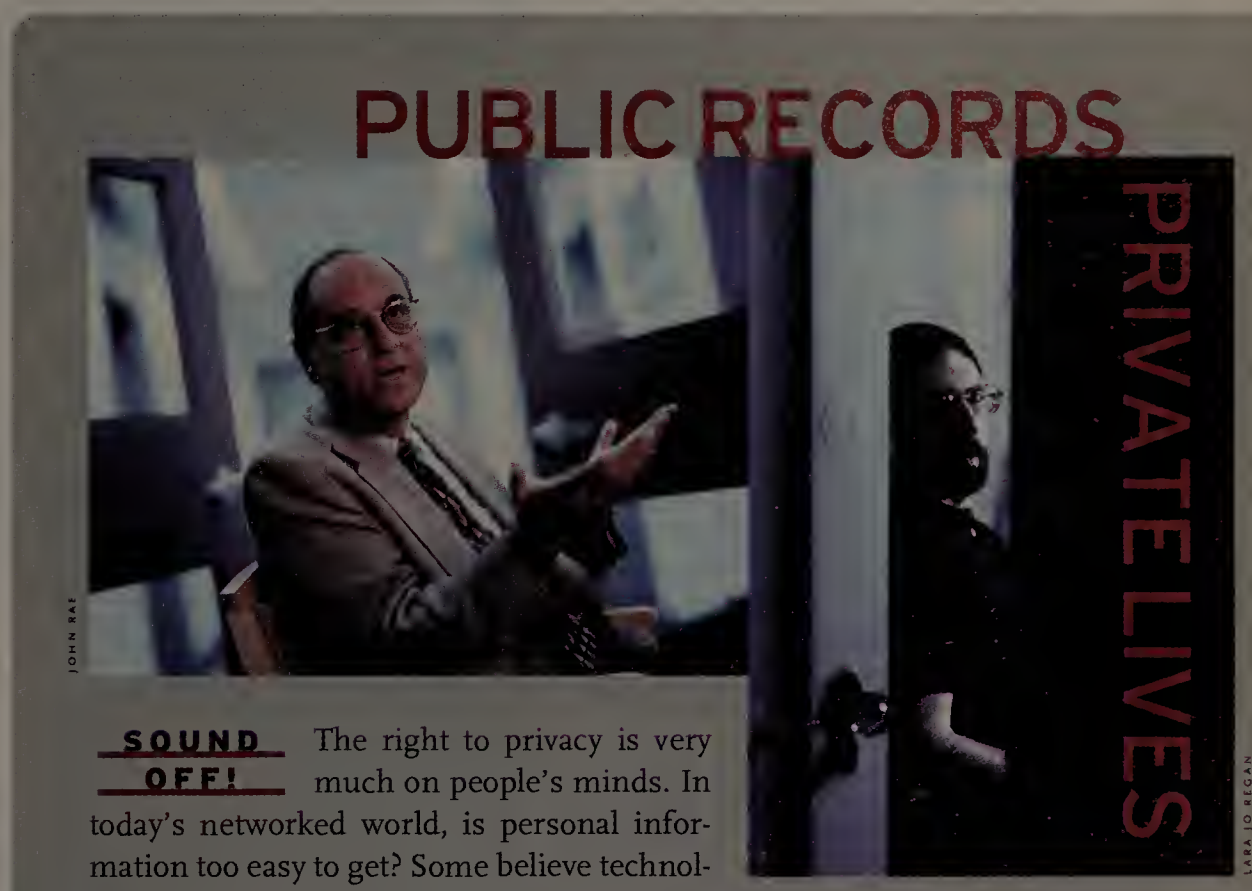
WEB SUPPORT

Ken Martig expressed enthusiasm about the Web interface.

"I'll be able to more easily troubleshoot the system from my home," said Martig, systems administrator at Seattle-based Zymogenetics, Inc., which tests and manufactures insulin and other pharmaceuticals. "The X Windows interface I have to use now to access the system is far from smooth and easy."

Optivity Campus is Bay's midrange network management system. Sources said with Version 6.2 it gets support for switches Bay announced earlier this year, including the SwitchNode and the BayStack 350, an autosensing 10M/100M bit/sec. switch. Bay also announced a device that will let IS managers use Remote Monitoring (Rmon) and Rmon2 to monitor their networks. Series 2000 Fast Ethernet Optivity StackProbe works in full-duplex mode.

Pricing and availability for the products weren't available. □



SOUND OFF! The right to privacy is very much on people's minds. In today's networked world, is personal information too easy to get? Some believe technology has changed the meaning of the word "public" so much that we must reexamine policy on access to personal records. Others think the Internet is simply an easy target for fans of big government. A direct marketer and a privacy advocate debate the issue. In Depth, page 88

Robert Wientzen, Direct Marketing Association (at left); Lauren Weinstein, Privacy Forum

FBI head backs mandatory key recovery

By Sharon Machlis

FBI DIRECTOR Louis J. Freeh last week called for a mandatory system of encryption key recovery within the U.S., a move vehemently opposed by the computer software industry.

Freeh said such a system is vital so law enforcement officials can have timely access to communications in criminal investigations.

But software industry officials say requiring key recovery will simply boost sales of encryption products made overseas, where such restrictions don't apply. Privacy advocates also say the government has no right to mandate that someone store a personal encryption coding/decoding key with a third party.

WHITE HOUSE

The Clinton administration previously had pledged it would seek key-recovery plans only for software sold overseas, not domestically.

After Freeh's testimony, a spokesman for Vice President Al Gore said the White House doesn't support mandatory domestic controls on all encryption.

Freeh said the McCain-Kerrey bill now pending in the Senate — considered too restrictive by industry and privacy advocates — isn't strong enough to ensure that investigators will have timely access to encrypted messages.

Last year, encryption that couldn't be cracked thwarted FBI investigations in 12 cases, and that number is expected to rise, Freeh said.

Widespread use of unbreakable encryption "clearly will undermine law enforcement's ability ... to combat dangerous criminals and terrorists," he said. □

From wrenches to routers

▸ *Career swap has Continental Airlines' Andy Hogoboom fixing networks instead of planes*

By Bob Wallace

AFTER FIVE YEARS as an employee at a ski rental shop and a white-water rafting guide, Andy Hogoboom decided it was time for the first of two career changes.

After turning wrenches as an airline mechanic at Continental Airlines, his career path took an unusual turn. A penchant for technology led him to courses in PCs and networking technology and eventually to certification as an administrator of Novell, Inc. NetWare.

JOB IN IS

Hogoboom is now a senior systems analyst at the twice-bankrupt airline. He considers his biggest accomplishment to be the job he has done as project manager for a 1,000-person network that comprises 1,065 network devices, 461 new PCs, 97 printers, nine file servers, 64 hubs, four routers and 22.7 miles of cable.

"When that was completed, I felt like I was reclining on an island beach with my toes in the sand and sipping a pina colada," the 39-year-old manager recalled. "Then a dark cloud covered the sun. Behind the cloud was a huge swarm of users looking for information on what they could do with the network."

To help them, he formed a 20-person, cross-departmental committee that met every two weeks to discuss user needs and potential projects. Now the group meets once per month or as needed.

Hogoboom is far from an anomaly, said an information technology consultant who specializes in staffing issues.

"By the end of this year, 5% to 7% of all IT staff in midsize to large companies will be from nontraditional IT backgrounds," predicted David Foote, principal at Cromwell Partners LLC in Stamford, Conn. "People changing careers to enter IT will become more common over the next five years."

In the years before his switch to information systems, Hogoboom focused on becoming an expert in various aspects of airline operations. Despite his accomplishments, he said he was too specialized. "I needed to diversify to make myself more marketable," Hogoboom said.

In 1994, the airline was struggling out of its second bankruptcy, and Hogoboom feared being a specialist in a small market if the airline went under. He picked up a bachelor's degree in aviation business, and knowledge and skills in PC operating systems and support. Before he moved into IS, Hogoboom paid to become a Certified NetWare Administrator (CNA) because Continental was a Novell shop. "[The CNA] training was a well-timed step in a new career direction," he said.

In February 1995, another of many reorganizations was under way at Continental, and Hogoboom joined Technical IS as a senior systems analyst. His boss, John Stelly, is glad he did.

"Andy's one of our star performers," said Stelly, who is director of systems and training. "He is extremely detailed-oriented. He's one of the few people I can give general guidance to on a project and have him exceed expectations."

TECHNICAL SKILLS

Stelly agrees that people with technical backgrounds have skills that will help them in IS. "We've brought people in who are self-taught, and we've grown our own. Both have been successful," he said.

Much of the training and experience Hogoboom amassed as an airline mechanic could be transferred to the multitude of projects in which IS is involved, he explained. "Basic troubleshooting still helps, and sizing up a problem by looking at it from a systems perspective is invaluable," he said.

Hogoboom recommends others in technical fields such as mechanics take a hard look at IS careers, networking in particular. "Everyone is building networks, which makes it a vast opportunity." □

CHARLES EDWARDS

- Name: Andy Hogoboom
- Current job: Senior systems analyst
- Employer: Continental Airlines
- Fantasy job: Formula One racer
- Youth hobby: Racing dirt bikes
- Strangest job: Worked for three competing ski rental stores in one resort over several years. Also served as a white-water rafting guide: "It was a tough job, but someone had to do it."
- Reason his career led him to be an airline mechanic: "I liked things that had precision, run fast and are technically oriented."

Five-week class turns neophytes into coders

▸ *Year 2000 demand prompts recruitment*

By Julia King

MATT LARKINS was working as a health instructor at a Michigan auto plant when he came across Electronic Data Systems Corp.'s advertisement for entry-level positions requiring absolutely no experience.

That was six months ago. Today, Larkins earns about $30,000 per year analyzing and rewriting code on a year 2000 project team at an EDS client site.

So do 46 other career changers, all technology neophytes who were hired by EDS's Raleigh, N.C., office, which put them through an intensive five-week training course before dispatching them to fix customers' year 2000 problems.

After a year, EDS said, the new hires can expect to earn the same as an information systems professional with a four-year computer science degree and equal experience.

"It's a proven fact that non-technology people can learn how to program and be effective at it. And right now, there's a lot more work than there are people to do it," explained Dewey Cassell, who manages the Raleigh program.

In response to its ads, EDS has received about 500 resumes from people who want to land an entry-level programming job at the Plano, Texas-based services company. EDS is also offering the program in Atlanta and Boca Raton, Fla. Classes will start in Mexico in January, and there are plans to export the training to Ireland as well.

COMPUTERWORLD

For these and other related links, point your browser at *www.computerworld.com/links/970908trainlinks.html*

► ITTAlink — Information about the IT Training Industry, events, training centers, resources and industry links: *www.itta.org*

► Learning Aids: *http://training.cit.cornell.edu/laids.html*

► Technology Training Programs: *http://training.cit.cornell.edu/road.html*

Applicants must have at least a two-year college degree and have taken at least one college-level programming course, most likely as an elective. Larkins, for example, has a degree in physical education but had taken an elective course in Pascal programming in college.

EDS screens candidates for what Cassell called "a genuine interest in programming."

"We look for things like whether they've taken a recent computer course or have their own Web page or volunteer at a school to help set up computers," he said. Applicants must also pass a logic test.

Once accepted, the trainees are hired and begin classes in structured programming concepts, EDS's year 2000 methodology and tools, and JCL and Cobol programming.

After the five weeks, the new hires are paired with mentors and placed on year 2000 project teams at client sites. So far, customers have been receptive to the new techies.

"There's a certain recognition that a lot of what is involved in year 2000 work is somewhat rote and can be done by someone with little experience," Cassell said.

"We've been very candid and up-front with customers, and there have been no objections," he said.

Analysts agreed.

"Cobol is not a difficult programming language, especially as it involves year 2000, and because EDS has a year 2000 methodology in which you write the code a certain way and it comes out fine," said Susan Scrupski, an analyst at Technology and Business Integrators, Inc. in Woodcliff Lakes, N.J. □

& **Trucker J. B. Hunt develops local IS talent to work in rural Arkansas. Page 74**

Our Software Secures More Corporate Data Than All Our Competitors Combined.

More clients — including 462 of the Fortune 500 — trust CA security software than all the partial, proprietary solutions offered by IBM/Tivoli, Platinum and Boole & Babbage.

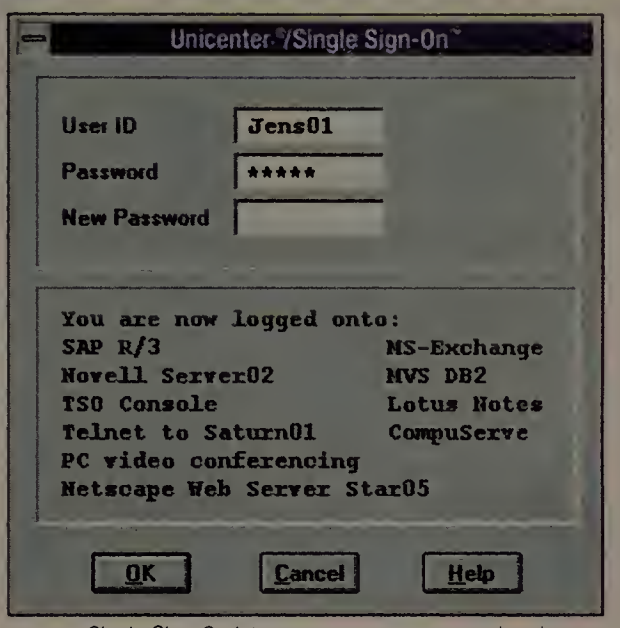
CA Security Software Is #1.

CA holds more security "firsts" than any other vendor. CA was the first to secure IBM's DB2 platform (two years before IBM). CA was the first to identify and address all the security risks of UNIX and NT. And with the introduction of ICE (Internet Commerce Enabled™), CA is the first to make it safe to do business on the Internet.

Unicenter TNG Is The Industry Standard For Network And Systems Management.

Unicenter® TNG™ offers the only integrated solution for true end-to-end enterprise management. With support for every major hardware platform and operating system, Unicenter TNG is open, scalable, extensible and 100% vendor-neutral. In addition, Unicenter TNG offers all kinds of powerful and exciting new features like a real-world, 3-D interface with virtual reality, Business Process Views™ and advanced agent technology.

No other management software offers anything like it.



Single Sign-On lets users use one password and sign on once for every platform.

The Best Feature Of All Is Unicenter TNG Is Shipping Today.

While our competitors are talking about a framework for the "future," Unicenter TNG is a proven software solution that's available today. It's real, it's mission-critical and it's up and running in thousands of sites around the world for some of the smartest clients in the world.

SHIPPING TODAY

Our clients sleep soundly every night knowing that all their IT assets are safely protected by the best security software in the world. Shouldn't you?

For More Information Call 1-888-864-2368 Or Visit www.cai.com

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®

Software superior by design.

Unicenter® TNG™

©1997 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective compan

Windows migration track a mixed bag

▸ *Users take cautious route to Windows 98 and NT upgrades*

By April Jacobs

TWO YEARS AFTER Microsoft Corp. released Windows 95, almost half of Windows users still run its venerable predecessor, Windows 3.x.

Meanwhile, user interest in Windows 98 has been muted compared with the frenzy over Windows 95. And analysts said the migration to Windows NT, at least on the desktop, is sluggish.

The result: a hodgepodge of old and new versions of the Windows operating system on corporate America's desktops next year.

In fact, San Jose, Calif.-based Dataquest last week said the Windows 95 installed base isn't expected to exceed Windows 3.x until the end of this year.

Dataquest also revised its Windows NT forecast, dropping it from 11 million desktops by the end of this year to about 8 million.

The slow move to Windows NT is the result of the hype surrounding Microsoft's delayed Windows NT 5.0, which isn't slated to ship until the second half of next year, said Dataquest analyst Chris LeTocq.

Phil Easter, technology strategist at Greyhound Lines, Inc. in Dallas, said he will hold out on migrating his desktops to Windows 95 "for as long as I can." Easter said 80% of his firm's 1,500 end users still run Windows 3.1.

STEVE CURTIS

Universal Underwriters' Wyette Spotts: The company migrated to Windows 95 "because we wanted something consistent and reliable"

"Windows 3.1 works fine, and it suits our purposes. I'm still looking for vendors who build 16-bit applications so I have compatibility with legacy applications," Easter said.

Some businesses have made a decisive move to Windows NT based on factors such as hardware performance requirements, availability of applications and a belief that NT is the corporate desktop of the future.

"Some of our legacy systems didn't function well with Windows 95, and because our software vendors were pointing us in the direction of NT, we felt it was the way to go," said Frank Trotter, director of capital markets at Mercantile Capital Markets, a division of Mercantile Bank in St. Louis.

Several corporate technology managers, including Trotter, said they briefly looked at Windows 98, which is due in the first quarter of next year, but they don't plan to adopt it. They decided the new operating system will be immature when it first ships and won't provide any compelling new features.

Ron Peeo, a technical director at Universal Underwriters Group, Inc., said his company eventually will look at Windows NT and will likely skip over Windows 98 because of its immaturity.

NT TOO EXPENSIVE

Many users interested in Window NT said they will have a mix of Windows 95 and NT for at least several years because NT is still more expensive to deploy, and some end users don't need such a heavy-duty operating system.

Others are just now migrating to Windows 95. "We're in the process of migrating all of our desktops to Windows 95 from a variety of platforms, and we went with it because we wanted something consistent and reliable," said Wyette Spotts, vice president of systems management at Universal Underwriters in Overland Park, Kan.

Spotts said the decision to choose Windows 95 was based mainly on the fact that driver and application support for Windows NT wasn't advanced enough when the company was drawing up its migration plans earlier this year. □

Senior Editor Laura DiDio also contributed to this article.

Getting there

There has been a lot of confusion and hype surrounding the migration path from Windows 3.x to Windows 95, Windows 98 and Windows NT. But analysts and Microsoft officials said there really is a road map, and they offered the following guidelines for corporate users:

- **Users who currently run Windows 3.x, who need access to legacy applications and who have older hardware can migrate to Windows 95, or Windows 98 when it ships. That will provide backward-compatibility with older applications, support for newer applications and consistent performance.**
- **Users who have new hardware and applications and who also want high performance and improved security can migrate to Windows NT, which affords all of the above.**
- **Companies that can support a mixed environment may want to split their end-user population into two camps: power users who can exploit 32-bit applications via Windows NT, and other workers who need nothing more than Windows 95. — April Jacobs**

Netscape launches free online service

By Carol Sliwa

NETSCAPE COMMUNICATIONS Corp. last week launched a free, members-only online service called Netcenter, aimed at busy professionals who want to locate business resources, including content and software, in one place.

Because Netscape's World Wide Web site is so heavily visited, the company expects to be able to draw customers to the services and products offered by it and its partners, officials said.

Netcenter is targeted at the "top 30%" of Internet users and business professionals, not consumers, they said.

"A better mousetrap will not draw customers," said Netscape CEO James Barksdale. "You've got to find ways to let them know there's a new mousetrap there. And we think because we have this marvelous hub opportunity in the middle of the Internet, we will be one of the significant hubs that will be created."

But not everyone agreed.

Allen Weiner, an analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif., said Netscape doesn't understand what business users want. He said Netcenter is "very unintuitive and awkward."

"The company has had a very clear mission statement from the day it launched, and that is to create open platform software products for the Internet," Weiner said. "This is a tremendous departure from that mission statement and a move that, to me, seems at best haphazard."

But Harry Fenik, an analyst at Zona Research, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif., said Netscape already has been successful in using its Web site as a business opportunity, and Netcenter is merely an expansion of that.

Netcenter might be particularly helpful for executives who want to keep track of the latest news and for small companies and information technology departments that want to "get a leg up on the technology," Fenik said.

Users must register for the service on Netscape's Internet site, entering their name, street address and electronic-mail address. They also will have the option to create a profile that will enable them to personalize the services they want to access. Netscape and VeriSign, Inc. have collaborated on a digital identification that will be used to validate a user's identity and encrypt private information. □

NEW SERVICES

Service	Function
Industry Watch	Helps users keep up with the latest business news and market research
Professional Community	Enables information sharing within discussion groups
SmartUpdate	Eases software updates
Software Store	Allows users to purchase products from Netscape and partners

What are webmaster certifications worth? Two views are provided in IT Careers. Page 94

SSA tries online again – with safeguards

By Sharon Machlis

THE SOCIAL Security Administration plans to resume a modified version of its online benefits service, which was yanked off the World Wide Web in the spring after a flood of criticism over privacy issues.

The new site, to be available later this year, will send only estimated benefits calculations over the Internet — not someone's past earnings data. Earnings information will be sent by postal mail, if requested.

Also, benefits estimates will be put online only if someone asks to have his data provided through the Internet. An activation code will be sent to individuals by electronic mail before their data is posted on the system.

Those modifications are likely to satisfy most opponents of the initial system, who complained it was too easy to gain unauthorized access to someone else's sensitive financial records [CW, May 5].

The Center for Democracy and Technology in Washington hailed the revisions for increasing privacy protections. The civil liberties group called the Social Security Administration's efforts "a blueprint that should guide other government agencies as they strive to use the Internet to provide individuals access to their personal information."

But the safeguards thwart some of the initial purposes of the site: satisfying demand for quick, one-click access to data without using postal mail. □

Oracle Web Application Server 3.0 puts you on the fast track to Network Computing —and keeps you there.

Did your Web server become business critical overnight — but your Web server software didn't?

Do you want to Web-enable all your mainframe data — but don't know how?

Do you want to move your client/server applications to thin client applications — without risk?

Let Oracle Show You How

Applications running on a professionally managed server network offer huge economies of scale — lower hardware and administrative costs — while dramatically improving application performance, reliability and security. Oracle's Application Server delivers all of this: high-performance, fault tolerance and security. It also offers a wide choice of development tools: HTML, Java, C, LiveHTML, Perl, VRML plus our own PL/SQL, Developer/2000™ web forms and web reports.

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

For your free Trial CD of Oracle® Web Application Server 3.0, call Oracle at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 11880 or download at http://www.oracle.com/WAS3.0

©1997 Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. Oracle is a registered trademark, and Developer/2000 and Enabling the Information Age are trademarks of Oracle Corporation
All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

FRANKLY SPEAKING

Tips for thrash-busting

FRANK HAYES

Hoo boy, do you ever hate thrash! Mail from readers is still pouring in on the subject of my recent column on those constant software upgrades that pummel productivity ["The high cost of thrash," CW, Aug. 18].

Most of you just wanted to say you love thrash about as much as an impacted wisdom tooth.

But a few wanted more. One reader asked for "a list of helpful tips that can be used to calm frightened users who believe that the world has gone off and left them behind."

Fair enough. Just remember: Not all users are frightened. Some get angry if they don't have the shiniest toys on the block. Some get jealous of other people's status symbols. And some really need those new bells and whistles — and they need them now.

So how can you keep them all calm, if not happy, when you jump off the upgrade merry-go-round?

Tell users what's going on. Say it like it is: You don't plan to upgrade to WordWhiz 9.0 within the next six months. Saying it early, clearly and specifically kills rumors and keeps user expectations under control. Don't say you'll never upgrade — you probably will someday. Don't imply you *will* upgrade after six months. And don't make blanket statements. The more specific you are, the more credible you'll be — and the less backpedaling you'll have to do if you suddenly discover you *need* WordWhiz 9.0 after all.

Most of you love thrash about as much as an impacted wisdom tooth.

Ask users what business functionality they need. Upgrades aren't supposed to be about new bells and whistles; they're about improved business functionality. So ask users what they really need — not WebSlinger 5.1 or object-oriented audio, but specific capabilities they need to do their jobs better. You may discover real user needs you didn't know about and better ways of meeting them. And you may find out that, in some cases, users really do need that upgrade.

Nail down executive support for thrash-busting. Support from the big bosses is always important, but never more so than when managers are trying to climb over your head to acquire that coveted upgrade. Make it clear to your executives that this is about money — a lot more money than they might expect. To do that, you'll also need to . . .

. . . **Make the business case.** Remember, this isn't an anti-upgrade crusade; it's about spiking unneeded, counterproductive thrash. So calculate *all* the costs of an upgrade and have those numbers ready when users come to argue.

Sometimes users just don't realize the costs of upgrading operating systems and hardware, integrating applications and solving compatibility problems. But they'll have to pay that price, so be prepared to give them that cold splash of reality.

Emphasize stability. Some users hate upgrades as much as you do — the disruption, the relearning, the new workarounds. Use that distaste for change to your advantage. After all, if it ain't broke, why fix it?

But don't push a "we hate change" approach too hard, or when you *do* want to upgrade your systems someday, you'll regret it.

Support exceptions. Do they *really* need it? Then they really need it. Don't hesitate to make a limited number of exceptions for users who can make a strong business case for an upgrade. Just make sure they understand the true cost — and make sure it's billed back to them.

And treat those exceptional users as a pilot project; they're perfect for spotting bugs, compatibility issues and retraining requirements. That way you'll know a lot more about the software if you need to roll it out to more users.

Cut deals. Be realistic. Don't try to shove a no-upgrades policy down the throats of users whose cooperation you'll need in the months and years to come. Make your case, then make compromises.

If a questionable upgrade is the price of building a better relationship with users, it may be well worth the cost. □

Hayes is Computerworld*'s staff columnist. His Internet address is frank_hayes@cw.com.*

SHORTS

Intel chip to speed up portables

Intel Corp. today will unveil its Tillamook processor, which is expected to close the performance gap between portable PCs and desktops. At least a half-dozen laptop makers plan to this month roll out new portables using the chip, Intel's new generation of 200- and 233-MHz Pentium processors with MMX technology. A 266-MHz processor is due by year's end.

Mobil in outsourcing pact

Price Waterhouse LLP has signed a letter of intent to provide business process outsourcing to Mobil Corp.'s Exploration & Producing U.S., Inc. unit under a multiyear contract worth several hundred million dollars. Price Waterhouse will provide the Houston-based exploration unit with lease and property management, accounting and financial reporting. Mobil expects the agreement to reduce accounting costs by 20%.

Virus infects Toshiba laptops

If you bought a Toshiba laptop that shipped Aug. 7-23, there is a chance it included the AntiEXE virus, Toshiba America Information Systems said. The virus infects a computer's master boot record and targets an executable file of exactly 200,256 bytes. Fewer than 1 in 100 computers were infected during software testing, Toshiba said. More information is posted at *www.toshiba.com/tais/csd/support/sectorfix/.*

Fix on way for Explorer bug

A security hole in Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer 4.0 can let a hostile World Wide Web page overwrite any file on a client's hard drive, said Tim Macinta, chief technology officer at Massachusetts start-up software and consulting company Endware, which first publicized the bug. Microsoft said the hole will be patched in the final release of Explorer 4.0 and in the final Java Software Developer Kit 2.0. Microsoft said it discovered the problem "during a routine security audit." More details are available at *www.microsoft.com/ie/security/directxbeta.htm.*

Citibank links customers to R/3

Citibank last week said it will deliver next month a new interface to SAP AG's R/3 system for its Citibanking electronic banking system. The interface links a company's R/3 financial system to a Citibank electronic banking account. Citibank said it is developing similar interfaces for PeopleSoft, Inc. and Oracle Corp. applications.

Token Ring standard sought

Major networking vendors in the IEEE 802.5 Token Ring Working Group agreed to pursue a standard for dedicated high-speed Token Ring that scales from 100M bit/sec. to at least 1G bit/sec. The standard will be developed in time for multivendor demonstrations of the technology at Networld/Interop '98 in the spring. Vendors participating in the effort include 3Com Corp., Bay Networks, Inc., Cabletron Systems, Inc., Cisco Systems, Inc., IBM, Xylan Corp. and Madge Networks, Inc.

IBM unwraps hub for ATM

IBM this week will announce a new model of its Nways 8260 hub that provides the capacity users need to build wide-area Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) networks. The Nways 8265 supports 56 155M bit/sec. pipes and 14 622M bit/sec. pipes, said sources who were briefed on the announcement. It has 12.8G bit/sec. of switching capacity and will ship in the fall. Users of 8260s who choose to migrate to the 8265 will be able to use their interface cards in the new system, the sources said.

Jasmine to support interface

Computer Associates International, Inc. said its upcoming Jasmine object database will include optional support for Microsoft's OLE DB data access interface, which supports both relational data and multimedia information such as text, video and images. That will let users store OLE DB-compliant objects in Jasmine on Windows NT or Unix servers. Islandia, N.Y.-based CA didn't disclose pricing for the OLE DB capabilities.

Web site for IT pros folds

Inquiry.com, a San Mateo, Calif.-based Web site designed to give information technology professionals technical information and provide vendors with product leads, last week said it was ceasing operations and laying off its staff. The company, founded in 1995, failed to attract a corporate partner to fund future growth.

Software satisfaction study set

The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. is looking for participants and reviewers to establish a software customer satisfaction standard. The customer satisfaction group will report to the Software Engineering Standards Committee of the IEEE. Work is expected to begin immediately, and an action plan is scheduled to be issued by next fall. For more information, contact Darrell Corbin at darrell.s.corbin@boeing.com or (425) 865-5939.

"Psst... Wanna Buy Some Time?"

You Need SoftFactory/2000

There's more than one way to buy time – but you gotta know the secret. Word on the street is that SoftFactory/2000™ with SmartFind/2000™ is the only way to go if you are going to get your Y2K projects completed quickly.

TECHNOLOGY

MANPOWER

The SoftFactory/2000 solution is technology-based, requiring less manpower compared to other approaches which are primarily manpower-driven supported by a little technology.

SoftFactory/2000 is so fast and so accurate, it's like buying time between now and the year 2000. That's because SoftFactory/2000 is the only Y2K solution which uses SmartFind, an intelligent problem-solving technology that filters your code to identify only true date fields and only the date occurrences that need to be fixed.

Compare that to other approaches which rely primary on slow and expensive manpower...assuming you can find qualified people in the first place.

Time is running short, but we can get you to compliance before the year 2000. Call us at 1-800-632-6265 today.

Download the SoftFactory/2000 White Paper from www.microfocus.com/year2000.

BEST OF BYTE PC EXPO '97

Finalist

MICRO FOCUS®

Transforming The Enterprise

© Micro Focus 1997. All rights reserved.
The Micro Focus logo, SoftFactory/2000 and SmartFind/2000 are trademarks and Micro Focus is a registered trademark of Micro Focus Limited.
All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

As clock ticks, many still avoid year 2000 work

By Robert L. Scheier
NEW YORK

WITH JUST nine quarters to go, many businesses are still dragging their feet in fixing year 2000 software problems, said analysts and observers at a year 2000 conference here last week.

A combination of denial and confusion is delaying the inevitable work, only making it more expensive and harder to do, experts said.

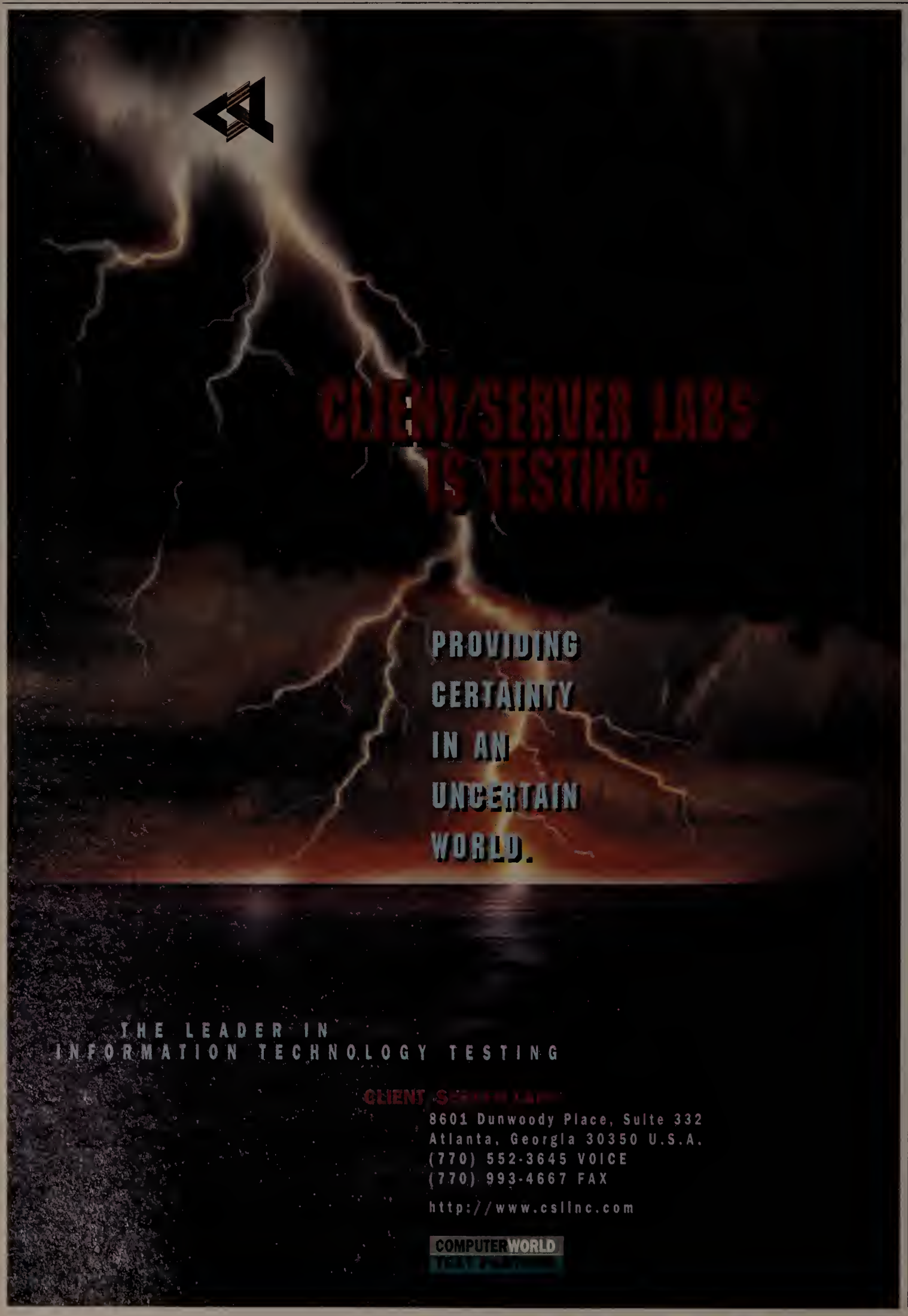
"I'm concerned with the general progress of institutions worldwide," said David Iacino, senior manager of Bank-Boston Corp.'s year 2000 conversion project. Unless more information systems organizations dramatically step up their efforts in the next few months, he said, "even those who are prepared will suffer" when year 2000 glitches shut down their customers or suppliers.

Sixty percent of companies are still assessing their year 2000 problems, with only 25% actually fixing applications and fewer than 10% testing the fixes, said Allen Deary, chief financial officer at Peritus Software Services, Inc., a Billerica, Mass., vendor.

Some spending for year 2000 tools and services already is taking place, but "the big dollars" won't be spent until next year, wrote Cruttenden Roth, Inc. analyst Neil Cooper in a research report.

Investment analysts and vendors at the conference, sponsored by Cruttenden Roth, an investment bank in Irvine, Calif., echoed the theme that corporations are doing too little, too late.

Many CEOs are "still in denial," said John Adams, national sales executive at BDM International, Inc., a McLean, Va.-based systems integrator. "They keep looking for that cheap way to fix the problem," rather than tackle something such as BankBoston's four-year, $50 million conversion project, he said.



REAL YEAR 2000 BUGS

If BankBoston hadn't found them, year 2000 bugs would have made it impossible to:

- Calculate interest on some certificates of deposit
- Track the collateral on some borrowers' loans
- Electronically transmit some funds

Cooper predicted that many companies will finish assessing their year 2000 problem this year, then realize how big it is and scramble for money and people to make the fix in "panic stage" buying.

Even savvy companies can underestimate the scope of the work. When BankBoston began its year 2000 project in 1995, it estimated it had 30 million lines of code to fix. After two years of work, that estimate has doubled to 62 million lines, Iacino said. (See chart above.)

Iacino said large banks and corporations will solve their most critical year 2000 problems in time, but marginally profitable, midsize companies with small IS staffs are likely to have some disasters. He said several small banks eventually will fail because of year 2000 problems.

Companies also underestimate the complexity of testing for year 2000 bugs in cases where companies trade information, such as when a customer uses a BankBoston automated teller machine (ATM) card at another bank's ATM.

He said intercompany testing is a "massive problem" that could cost companies as much as their internal year 2000 projects. □

Forte Software, Inc. - Netscape

File Edit View Go Communicator Help

Back Forward Reload Home Search Guide Print Security Stop

Bookmarks Netsite: http://www.forte.com/cw

Internet Lookup New&Cool Netcaster

"We're Forté for the Web!"

Many companies are saying, "We're just like Forté, only for the Web." What they mean is that they're targeting scaleable, reliable, mission-critical applications for the Web. Trouble is, they're talking futures. Meanwhile, Forté customers have *already* developed and deployed robust, component-based Web applications today. Customers like Eli Lilly, HOME Account Network, Mazda, TransCanada Pipelines, Banco de Boston and World Bank, to name just a few. So if you really want Forté power on the Web, the only place to get it is … from Forté.

Click here to see what industry analysts say about Forté or to view our latest Web White Paper. Better yet, sign up for the next Forté Enterprise Internet Briefing in a city near you. Or call 800-622-5076, today.

Because only Forté has what you need to develop enterprise Internet applications, today.

FORTÉ

www.forte.com/cw

California
- Irvine ..... Sept 16
- San Jose ..... Sept 17

Canada
- Taranta ..... Oct 7

Illinois
- Chicaga ..... Oct 8

Massachusetts
- Bastan ..... Oct 7

New York
- New York City ..... Oct 8

Pennsylvania
- Pittsburgh ..... Oct 9

Texas
- Dallas ..... Sept 18

D.C.
- Washingtan ..... Oct 9

NETSCAPE Now! 3.0

This site is best viewed with Netscape Navigator. Download Netscape Now!

Document: Done

©1997 Forté Software, Inc. Forté is a registered trademark and Forté Application Environment and the Forté logo are trademarks of Forté Software, Inc. From outside the US call 510-869-3400. All other trademarks acknowledged.

TRBA

E-commerce servers to grab spotlight at ICE show

▸ *Users must be willing to pay big bucks for feature-packed products*

By Mitch Wagner

VENDORS AT next week's Internet Commerce Expo (ICE) in Los Angeles plan to introduce catalog and electronic-sales software designed to offer industrial-strength robustness and features for users willing to pay the hefty price tags.

For example, Open Market, Inc. will unveil LiveCommerce server, which starts at $45,000. To electronics supplier C&K Components, Inc., the expense is worth it.

"It is not a cheap product. But for a lot of people, there are advantages for it. This is not like we're L. L. Bean selling a sweater on the Internet in a few sizes and a few colors," said Scott Hunt, MIS director at C&K Components.

The Watertown, Mass., company is using LiveCommerce to publish its catalog of 30,000 components on the World Wide Web, beginning with a pilot project this week. Hunt said LiveCommerce will allow his company's customers to put electronic parts together online to configure the products they want to buy. It supports heavy transaction loads and lets C&K Components give Web site visitors customized views of products and prices based on business contracts.

Open Market in Cambridge, Mass., expects to make LiveCommerce generally available in October.

THE HIGH END

Also at ICE, Connect, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., plans to introduce a new version of its OrderStream commerce server, which starts at $100,000.

The high-end products such as OrderStream and LiveCommerce are considerably more expensive than other catalog offerings from companies such as Microsoft Corp. and Seattle-based Icat Corp. For example, The Vision Factory, Inc. in Scotts Valley, Calif., plans to introduce a new version of its Cat@log software for $4,995.

What users get for the higher-priced products is more powerful software, said Connect user Joe Mislinski, vice president of technology marketing at the Moore Document Solutions unit of Moore Corp. in Toronto.

OrderStream, for example, has a Java-based client application for designing catalogs aimed at nontechnical business managers. The software also has interfaces designed to ease connectivity to back-end electronic data interchange systems and SAP AG's R/3 enterprise resource planning package.

The Connect and Open Market offerings join competitors that already have products on the market, including Actra Business Systems LLC in Mountain View, Calif., a joint venture of Netscape Communications Corp. and General Electric Information Systems, Inc.; BroadVision, Inc., also based in Mountain View; and Elcom Systems in Westwood, Mass. □

Novell opens upgrade path

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

users to IntranetWare 4.x.," he said. "At a list price of $795 per server, it would be hard for me to cost-justify spending $318,000 to buy [Simware's RexxWare Migration Tool] for 400 NetWare servers."

Persuading so-far reluctant users such as Lamboy to upgrade is critical to Provo, Utah-based Novell for several reasons: Only 25% to 30% of the 60 million NetWare users have moved from Version 3.x, Novell posted a loss of $121 million in its most recent quarter, and the company needs to stem the tide of defections to Windows NT.

Managers at nine Fortune 1,000 shops interviewed by *Computerworld* said Novell's decision to license the RexxWare Migration Tool (RMT) could have an effect on their purchasing decisions.

PHOTOS BY STEVE BORNS

The Guggenheim's Leonard Steinbach says, "Novell is starting to get it right. These deals indicate a clear sense of direction for the long term"

Phil Easter, technology strategist at Greyhound Lines, Inc. in Dallas, said the free tool will shave nearly $25,000 off the cost of migrating the remaining 40% of his NetWare 3.x servers to IntranetWare. "Novell is telling the industry they're committed and motivated to keep us as customers," Easter said.

"Including RMT in IntranetWare increases the product's value. They should do more of these deals," said Josh Turiel, MIS manager at Ad Life Marketing Corp. in Norwood, Mass.

By giving RMT away, Novell is potentially saving its NetWare 3.x users untold dollars in the cost of the software alone.

Also, RMT automates about 80% of routine migration tasks such as moving passwords, files and directory database information. RMT can be used to build test configurations offline, eliminating the risk of disrupting network operations and losing data.

Chase Manhattan said it expects to cut the time it takes to migrate users by one-third — from 18 months to about a year.

"That's a very big deal. We have 25 network administrators who each earn an average of $40 per hour. And RMT lets me take a cookie-cutter approach to the upgrade and eliminates a lot of human error," Lamboy said.

Mike Jayjock, manager of risk assessment at Rohm and Haas Co., a Plexiglas manufacturer in Springhouse, Pa., said the free tool from Ottawa-based Simware could save his company $250,000 in upgrading 320 NetWare servers.

"It's definitely a stone on the scale weighing in Novell's favor," Jayjock said. "It also tells me that although Novell still has a lot of restructuring to do, they're on the right track to survive and thrive again."

Phoenix Home Life Mutual Insurance's Michael Kearney says, "Fence-sitting NetWare 3.x customers" have hurt the company

Leonard Steinbach, director of Information Technology at the Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum in New York, acknowledged that Novell's future was "a vital consideration" when the museum did its network upgrade earlier this year.

"Novell is going in the right direction, and deals like this one with Simware can only help the comeback effort. It indicates that Novell is trying to set a long-term standard direction for both its business and technology model," Steinbach said.

Michael Kearney, vice president of information systems at Phoenix Home Life Mutual Insurance Co. in Enfield, Conn., said "fence-sitting NetWare 3.x customers" have hurt the company.

"Windows NT is far from invincible," Kearney said. "I use it as an application server but won't risk my mission-critical applications by running them on Windows NT. The pact with Simware could very well be the first step on the long road back for Novell." □

Microsoft targets BackOffice at small-business customers

By Laura DiDio

TO FURTHER broaden the appeal of Windows NT, Microsoft Corp. last week began a widespread beta test of its forthcoming BackOffice Small Business Server.

Due out in the next three to four months, the package is aimed at small businesses that have 25 PCs or fewer and at large corporations that have small, remote offices, said Betsy Johnson, a group product manager at Microsoft.

The BackOffice Small Business Server is a slimmed-down version of BackOffice Server suite, an integrated package of applications that contains features such as file, print, application and fax services; SQL Server 6.5; Internet Information Server (IIS) 3.0; and Exchange Server 5.0, with Microsoft Outlook and modem pooling capabilities.

The version for small business lacks the Systems Management Server component. It was fine-tuned for ease of use at offices that don't have a full-time network administrator, Johnson said.

Four early beta users contacted by *Computerworld* said they have extensively used the bundled IIS 3.0 and the integrated fax services capabilities.

"The Small Business Server running on top of Windows NT 4.0 is very easy to use, and we've had no trouble implementing security and password protection," said Martin Criminale, retail manager at Ti Cycle Co., a bicycle manufacturer in Seattle.

"The biggest gain for our business is the increased reliability we get with Windows NT 4.0 [when] used in conjunction with the Small Business Server suite. We're also much more efficient and can answer customer queries almost instantly because information is literally just a keystroke away," he said.

The only downside Criminale has seen has been performance degradation when workers use the Windows NT 4.0 machine as both a server and a workstation. Even with 64M bytes of RAM, throughput slows noticeably when the machine is deployed in a dual fashion.

"The Small Business Server running on top of Windows NT 4.0 is very easy to use."
– Martin Criminale, Ti Cycle

Sonia Huntzinger, an accountant at Foster & Co. in Seattle, has used the Small Business Server beta over the past three months.

The combination of Exchange Server 5.0 and Outlook has let the company create discussion groups and list servers, while the Microsoft Proxy Server has provided fast, secure Internet access from users' desktops.

"Network operations are a lot faster, and we're far more productive," Huntzinger said.

Pricing for the BackOffice Small Business Server will be announced when it ships. □

Sure it still runs. But it's costing a fortune.

Not the car. Your data management system.

If your company's mainframe data is still being run through private lines, you've got a big old guzzler on your hands.

The fact is, your SNA is nowhere near as efficient as it would be if you converted from private lines to MCI's advanced frame relay network. Converting could save you up to 40% — and allow your systems to finally work together.

Doing it is easier than you'd think.

And with those savings, you could equip your company with other high performance vehicles, like a Web site or intranet.

The road is wide open.

For more information, visit www.mci.com or call 1-800-659-5479.

SNA FRAME RELAY SOLUTIONS

Is this a great time, or what?

MCI

Telco slam scam hits businesses

To avoid being slammed, receptionists need to just say no

By Kim S. Nash

AGGRESSIVE AND, IN some cases, underhanded telephone companies are adding corporate slamming to their already lucrative residential schemes.

The number of business complaints to the Federal Communications Commission regarding involuntary switching to a new long-distance provider has more than doubled each year since 1994.

Small to midsize companies, which often don't have long-term contracts with a particular carrier, are an easy target. But even some big firms have been hit at remote offices or branch locations, where the telecommunications manager at headquarters might not notice.

The American Bureau of Shipping (ABS), a shipping industry regulator in Houston, has been stung a few times that way, according to a company manager.

Several of the ABS's 230 offices worldwide were picked off by unscrupulous telecommunications carriers when local office workers mistakenly agreed to switch phone services, the manager said.

"It's fraud — that simple," said Shelly Abramson, president of Fabricare Draperies, Inc., a company in Rockville, Md., that has been hit four times since April 1996.

"This is not huge and horrible like on the consumer side, but it hurts," said Ron West, president of the Communications Managers Association in Morristown, N.J.

Even individual phone lines at major companies have been slammed, and that can go unnoticed by the victim for months and rack up hundreds or thousands of dollars for the rogue telecommunications firm.

Bally's Park Place, Inc., for example, saw several individual lines switched, said Doris Brewer, the telecommunications manager at the casino in Atlantic City, N.J.

In fact, some long-distance services specifically target business users, said a spokeswoman for the Public Utility Commission in Austin, Texas.

Slammers often rely on unwitting receptionists and corporate bureaucracy to pull off the scam. A marketer calls a business line and asks questions designed to elicit a "yes" response, which can be purposefully misconstrued as an approval to fiddle with the phone service.

Some "authorizations" apparently are forged outright. MedSource, Inc. in West Nyack, N.Y., was hit that way in 1994.

From what a MedSource executive can piece together, the carrier appeared to snatch MedSource's phone number, the name of an office assistant at MedSource and her signature from an information card filled out at a trade show.

The slamming company crafted a fake authorization by reproducing the assistant's signature on a card otherwise filled in by a salesman for the carrier.

"Slamming is horrendous enough," the MedSource executive said. "But I object to this fraud violently."

The FCC doesn't have any particular plan to deal with corporate slamming other than to advise companies to adapt its consumer antislam advice. Information is available at its World Wide Web site (*www.fcc.gov/Bureaus/Common_Carrier/Reports/score_card_95.html*). □

SLAM STOPPERS

How to prevent unauthorized telecommunications switches

- Employees, especially receptionists and administrative assistants, should refer callers from phone companies to the manager of telecommunications
- Never say "yes" to a telecommunications marketer, no matter how benign the question may seem
- Have your local phone carrier put a freeze on your account so no changes can be made without written authorization from a manager
- Report suspicious calls to the local Better Business Bureau or telecommunications agency

Number of slamming complaints from businesses processed by the FCC:

Source: Federal Communications Commission, Washington

In legal limbo

Companies victimized by a slammer don't have to pay the entire bill — just the portion that they would have been charged by their preferred carrier.

But an FCC proposal could change that, relieving targets of all debt to slammers.

Not being able to fight back against slammers is what frustrates many corporate prey. For example, Fabricare's Shelly Abramson decided to complain formally to the FCC about her problems with AT&T Corp., MCI Communications, Inc. and a bill consolidator called U.S. Billing, Inc. in San Antonio. She claims all three companies slammed Fabricare.

Ten days and $12 in postage later, Abramson sent copies of bills and letters to the FCC, which simply confirmed that she was indeed slammed.

That was in July. Since then, the agency has done nothing further to help, Abramson said. And she said she can't come up with any more tactics for fighting the telephone companies.

Hiring a lawyer would cost more than the $631.69 the carriers said she still owes. Small claims court is out because companies can't sue one another there.

"I feel like a carcass in the middle of the desert with vultures trying to decide who gets what part of me," Abramson said. "Does MCI get my leg and AT&T get my right arm?" — Kim S. Nash

INTERNET SERVICE

Fastest Web server will boost high-volume sites

By Matt Hamblen

SILICON GRAPHICS, INC. and Netscape Communications Corp. last week announced they will jointly build the world's fastest Web server over the next two years.

The so-called Everest project could be good news for big businesses with high-volume World Wide Web sites that handle millions of consumer visits per day. Silicon Graphics CEO Edward R. McCracken predicted that users will enjoy response times that are 10 times faster than today's times.

The server, which will have 64 or 128 microprocessors, would help the largest Internet service providers and Web supersites provide near real-time delivery of information and multimedia content for site users, company officials said.

EASY MANAGEMENT

Furthermore, large companies could replace 100 or more server boxes with one or two of the new machines, making their networks much simpler to manage.

"It's quite important to AT&T," said Mike Rich, director of product management for Web site services at AT&T Corp. in Basking Ridge, N.J.

AT&T's Easy World Wide Web service, with 6,000 business customers, needs a faster, multithreading server to provide more efficient and cost-effective service to those customers, Rich said.

"I don't know of any site that needs that much horsepower right now, but clients of ours may need that horsepower in the future," said Adam Joffe, president of WorldSite Networks, Inc., a Beverly Hills, Calif.-based Internet service provider. WorldSite hosts hundreds of Web sites for the entertainment industry.

Joffe said having a large number of Web servers has become "a management problem," so the notion of consolidating them is attractive.

"This new approach is arguably preferable to setting up server farms because there's a single point of control," said Chris Willard, an analyst at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Mountain View, Calif.

Marc Andreessen, executive vice president of Netscape's products division, said the collaboration with Silicon Graphics grew out of Netscape's need to

Silicon Graphics will invest $250 million in the Everest project over two years.

replace about 150 server boxes at its own Web site with one or two. It was only logical to "productize" that research effort, he said.

The first Web server product, still unnamed, will be available in about six months. Models with more processors will come out over the next two years, officials said.

The vendors, both based in Mountain View, Calif., didn't announce pricing.

Jean Bozman, an analyst at IDC, said the largest server could cost $1 million.

David Cooperstein, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., said he isn't sure the market segment of big Internet service providers and Web supersites will be large enough.

But he added, "There is a $327 billion market for businesses on the Web in five years, and they will want a Web that is fast and always works and is ready for customers to do what they want." □

High-end servers in use or planned for the Web

Vendor	Product
SGI/Netscape	Everest collaboration
IBM	SP
Sun Microsystems	Ultra Enterprise 10000
Hewlett-Packard	V class

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Access shouldn't be this difficult!

The HP 3000 — providing
interoperability with
HP-UX and Windows NT®.

Worry-Free, Business-Critical Computing.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Computer Systems

http://www.hp.com/go/3000servers

Vendors ready to harvest database crop

▸ *CA, IBM and Sybase gear up to go after Oracle*

By Craig Stedman

A BUMPER CROP of databases is due to move out of beta testing and into production in the next 45 days.

Computer Associates International, Inc., IBM and Sybase, Inc. all plan to ship long-promised products in a quest to grab back some of the spotlight from the Oracle8 software that market bigfoot Oracle Corp. released in June.

IBM and Sybase this month are scheduled to come through with upgrades to their respective relational databases that should let users run a wider mix of applications on a single server without causing performance nightmares.

Islandia, N.Y.-based CA will follow by the middle of next month with its Jasmine object database, a new product for multimedia and Internet applications that was originally due late last year.

The collective goal: to keep Oracle from sashaying away with more and more users.

Key challenges facing Oracle's database rivals

Vendor	Challenge
Computer Associates	Selling to users outside its acquired customer base
IBM	Proving its database worthiness to users who don't have IBM hardware
Informix	Ending losses and questions about its revenue-reporting practices
Microsoft	Selling against Oracle and other vendors at the enterprise level
Sybase	Regaining technical credibility and jump-starting sales again

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

SYBASE STABILIZES

For example, Sybase has righted itself financially after big losses last year, said Rob Swift, manager of database administration in the Healthcare Services division at pharmaceutical giant SmithKline Beecham Corp. in Philadelphia.

But Sybase still needs to regrow its database revenue and market share, he said.

On that front, "they obviously have an uphill battle," Swift said. "Oracle has a large lead, to say the least."

Swift's division at SmithKline Beecham uses Sybase's mainstay SQL Server database and its Sybase IQ decision-support software. He said the unit within a couple of months expects to upgrade to the new release of SQL Server, which is being renamed Adaptive Server Enterprise 11.5.

Oracle controls about 40% of the database business and likely will increase that further thanks to Sybase's lingering image problems and the financial debacle that befell No. 2 vendor Informix Software, Inc. this year, according to International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass.

Oracle is "using Oracle8 as a hammer to try to just smash their way through the marketplace," said Carl Olofson, an IDC analyst.

"The thing that's so important for these other vendors is to remind everyone that they're still in the game," Olofson said.

Sybase and IBM will formally announce their new databases next week at the IT Forum '97 conference in New York.

Adaptive Server Enterprise, which Emeryville, Calif.-based Sybase first detailed in April, adds features such as parallel querying and loading and support for creating multiple virtual servers to keep different applications from fighting over system resources.

IBM's DB2 Universal Database, which has been in beta testing since late last year, merges the multiprocessor and parallel versions of DB2 into a single code base and enables users to get at databases from World Wide Web browsers.

The parallel processing support should help DB2 Universal Database handle large applications that mix transaction processing and querying, said beta-tester David Yeger, a vice president in the distributed architecture group at Merrill Lynch & Co. in Princeton, N.J.□

IS turns to marketing

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

MARKETING TECHNOLOGY

How marketing firms are helping IS departments:

- **Customer newsletters:** Articles focus on how IS supports corporate strategies and new technology implementations.
- **Develop publicity materials:** Includes posters, "how to" videos, progress reports and operating instructions.
- **Awareness sessions:** Technology briefings for users and meetings with business-unit leaders for IT staff.
- **Surveys:** To measure customer satisfaction and poll user requirements.

that does not meet commitments, keep deadlines or even understand where the corporation is headed in the market," said Paul Ouellette, CEO of Ouellette & Associates Consulting, Inc. in Bedford, N.H.

Such efforts could become vital for IS departments, especially in corporations where user departments are free to shop around for their technology requirements, said Naomi Karten, president of Karten Associates, a marketing consultancy in Randolph, Mass.

"The fact that IS departments have to compete with others is driving a lot of this," Karten said.

"You really are in a situation today where you have to sell your services. Users can just as easily go down the street to buy their services as they can from you internally," agreed David Krauthamer, MIS manager at Parker Hannifin Corp. in Rohnert Park, Calif.

U.S. firms last year outsourced an estimated $17.5 billion in IS contracts to systems integrators and service providers, according to International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Marketing services provided by outside firms aren't always cheap. Full-fledged communications projects for large corporations, involving long-term marketing strategies, customer satisfaction surveys and market research, could easily run up to $100,000, according to observers. Even relatively small projects, such as marketing seminars for information technology staff, could cost more than $15,000. In most cases, the cost usually is taken out of internal IS budgets.

MARKETING PLAN

The strategy typically involves marketing IT services internally, evangelizing new technologies, explaining corporate objectives to IS staff, preparing users for product changes and setting up a communications channel to measure satisfaction with IS.

For example, last year when Nissan Motor Corp. in Gardenia, Calif., was in the midst of a wrenching overhaul of its enterprise messaging system — and rolling out Windows 95 to 3,000 desktops nationwide at the same time — the company retained the services of Jack B. Loewy Marketing Consultants, Inc. in Louisville, Ky.

Working with Nissan's Information Technology Management group, Loewy helped the company devise a communications strategy that included creating logos for the project, printing brochures with schedules and details of the move, and producing promotional video clips that were broadcast via the company's internal television network.

Often, the payback from such efforts is hard to measure in dollar savings, conceded David R. Espinoza, client relations manager at Nissan.

"But you know it is a success when you start getting less calls from users asking you for support or telling you that they didn't know [that a planned technology change] was going to happen," Espinoza said.

Also working with Loewy is Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Illinois, which is in the midst of a massive merger with Blue Cross of Texas. It is trying to develop a common communications strategy for the combined operation. The staff from Blue Cross/Blue Shield's Chicago-based Information Technology Group is working with Loewy and IS staffers from the Texas outfit to educate users on the technology implications of the merger.

The primary vehicles for communicating information to its staff and other units have been two newsletters: "ITG News" for its IT staff, and "Milestones" for wider consumption. The Information Technology Group also has conducted customer satisfaction surveys and even coordinated "Lunch with Joe" sessions in which Chief Information Officer Joseph Dolan sits with IS staff to give an overall picture of the company's goals and the role of IS in defining it.

"There is definitely more to this whole thing than just the soft feeling that comes from having satisfied customers" said Pat Griffin, a customer service and technology officer at the Information Technology Group at Blue Cross/Blue Shield.

"But we are still measuring what exactly the payback of all this is to the IT organization," Griffin said.□

An old concept

The concept of internally communicating the role of IT departments to other units within an organization isn't new.

For years, companies have been resorting to events such as technology fairs and general awareness sessions to spread information about IS activities.

What is new is the attempt by a growing number of corporations to cast their efforts into a more formal structure with help from outside agencies when necessary.

"Companies that have these kind of fairs usually do little more than show the whiz-bang technology of the day when what is needed is a continuous marketing effort," said Paul Ouellette, CEO of Ouellette & Associates.

— Jaikumar Vijayan

ACHIEVE RESULTS

☑ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____ E-mail address _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew

Single copy price: $3.00/issue

*U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
- 95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin. Svs.
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris	(e) Mac OS
(b) Netware	(f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2	(g) Windows
(d) Unix	(h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

Intranet Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

B297 4

STOLEN BY MORE IS MANAGERS

☑ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____ E-mail address _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business ❑ New ❑ Renew

Single copy price: $3.00/issue

*U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/ Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric.
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
- 95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin. Svs.
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt.
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)

Operating Systems

(a) Solaris	(e) Mac OS
(b) Netware	(f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2	(g) Windows
(d) Unix	(h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

Intranet Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

COMPUTERWORLD

B2J7 X

See us on the World Wide Web at
http://www.computerworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

See us on the World Wide Web at
http://www.computerworld.com

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144

IBM's high-end RS/6000 gets power surge

By Tim Ouellette

IBM's RS/6000 line is riding the road back to recovery on the shoulders of its highest-end server.

Key to the resurgence will be upcoming power boosts and clustering additions to the RS/6000 SP, IBM's parallel processing Unix machine better known for its number-crunching chess exploits as Deep Blue.

And with growing interest from business users, the SP is helping to boost the fortunes of the struggling RS/6000 division as a whole.

IBM this month will begin to offer the latest PowerPC 604E processors on the SP, promising users more than 50% in performance gains over the previous PowerPC 604 chip — with no price increase.

The processor upgrade was expected because IBM has phased the chips into the rest of the RS/6000 server and workstation line during the past year in a bid to bring performance up to the level of other Unix competitors. [CW, Nov. 25, 1996].

But IBM spiced the announcement by revealing new clustering software for the SP that will support up to 16 nodes, with plans to double that to 32 by next year (see chart below).

"Customers like the idea of computing without limits," said Howard Richmond, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. "The SP's main strength is its scalability."

IBM will boost the power of the RS/6000 SP with the following:

- High Availability Cluster Multiprocessing for AIX 4.2.1 software
- General Parallel File System that recovers from failures
- Parallel System Support Programs software for systems management
- Disk and tape system recovery and management tools

In fact, IBM officials said they plan to trickle down some of the clustering capability, code-named Phoenix, into the rest of the RS/6000 server line to cash in on interest in the SP.

The SP can train dozens of processor nodes on a computing problem simultaneously.

Although the SP can support up to 512 of those nodes, until now users could pool only up to eight of those nodes into a high-availability cluster.

The latest boost is just what many of the 2,000 business and scientific sites that run the SP expect from the system.

"We bought the SP for the purpose of growing," said Mike Quinn, Unix team manager at Intermountain Health Care in Salt Lake City. "We have looked at other SMP servers, but we felt that we had more flexibility to expand with the SP."

The health system houses a growing patient database on its SP and continues to add processors in pairs as needed, Quinn said. Other popular business uses for the SP include server consolidation, data warehousing and transaction processing. The growth in SP sales — which jumped 30% last quarter — comes after IBM's Chief Financial Officer Lawrence Ricciardi recently called the RS/6000 division's performance in the rest of its servers and workstations a disappointment.

"It looks like the SP is one of the stronger parts of the RS/6000 line," said Chris Willard, an analyst at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass.

In fact, IDC estimates that the SP, which made up 19% of the RS/6000 division's total business last year, could account for 32% this year. □

WE IMPROVED T
WE IMPROVED T
OF THE COMPUT
THEN WE IMPRO
COMPANY BEHI
THE COMPUTER.

On July 10, Compaq introduced a new line of desktop computers and in doing so, introduced a radically new way of doing business. Because with our new Deskpro 2000 and 4000 models, we are moving to a Build-To-Order model. BTO means customers will be able to receive Compaq innovation, Compaq quality, and Compaq reliability at prices you never expected from Compaq.

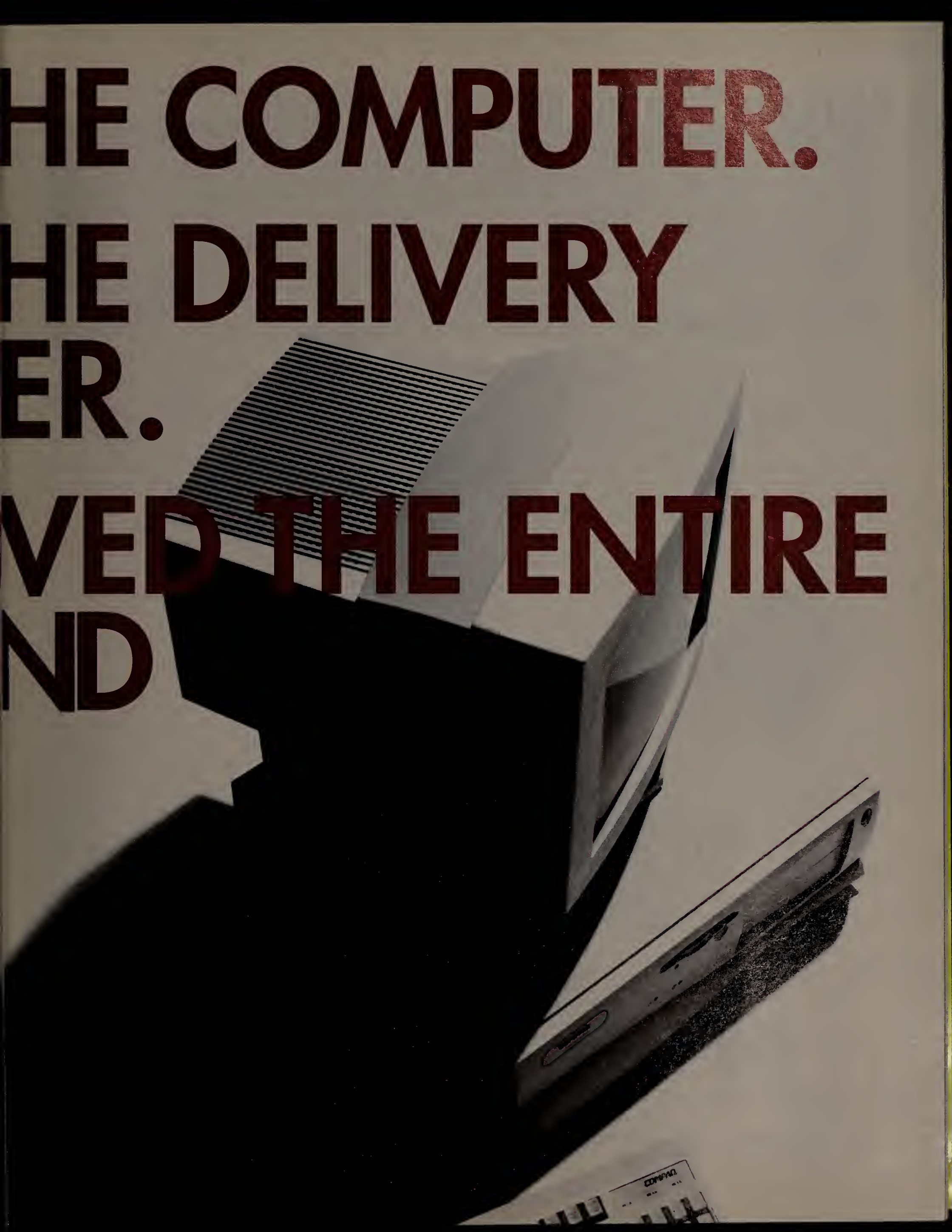
Soon, we will be announcing BTO for all our products in addition to programs that deliver flexible configuration and customization. We have created a new model that incorporates the manufacturing efficiencies of the direct model with the value-added services and expertise of our 100,000+ reseller sales and support representatives.

From today on, everything we do will be driven by our strong passion to deliver the most satisfying ownership experience in the computer industry. For more information: www.compaq.com/products/desktops or 1-800-345-1518.

COMPAQ

1997 Compaq Computer Corporation All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S Patent and Trademark Office. Deskpro is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation.

HE COMPUTER.
HE DELIVERY
ER.
VED THE ENTIRE
ND



Users pour Java into intranets, extranets

By Carol Sliwa

YES VIRGINIA, there is a company using Java in its intranet and extranet.

The creator of the hip and hyped programming language, Sun Microsystems, Inc., recently trotted out several enterprise customers who are banking on Java to build key applications.

One institution that uses Java extensively is the Ontario College Application Service. The service helps 25 public Canadian colleges — with more than 250,000 full-time and 500,000 part-time students — process applications through an extranet. It also helps officials, faculty, staff and students communicate and share information over intranets and extranets.

For instance, one Java application lets college members conduct asynchronous meetings over an extranet. An agenda is posted, and participants can mail in their comments and vote on matters. Another extranet application lets multiple colleges log admission test results.

Using another language, code would have to be changed to correspond to the various operating systems of the colleges.

"With Java, you just write it the same way, once. You don't care what the target is," said Guy Morazain, executive director at the Ontario College Application Service.

Currently, dynamic request handling is exactly what Java does best in a corporate setting, said John Rymer, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass. "You use Java as a way to get to very diverse back-end information," he said. "Java is good for assembling data and functionality on the fly."

NOT PRIME TIME

What Java isn't good for now is big operational applications, Rymer said. "You wouldn't use Java [now] to build an accounting system," he said. "It's too slow, and it's not clear there's any benefit. Java code wouldn't be able to handle large transaction loads."

But Rymer said he thinks the situation will improve over time. "I'm not one who thinks Java's going to go away," he said. "I just think it's been overhyped."

At CSX Corp. subsidiary CSX Transportation, Inc., executives use a Java boardroom application to review company performance, and sales and marketing employees monitor and manage accounts and do pricing analyses. The company also is testing financial and payroll applications.

Because the company uses network computers in certain sectors, other languages aren't an option for writing the sort of lightweight applications needed for those limited-memory machines, according to John Andrews, president of CSX Technology, Inc., CSX's technology arm, in Jacksonville, Fla.

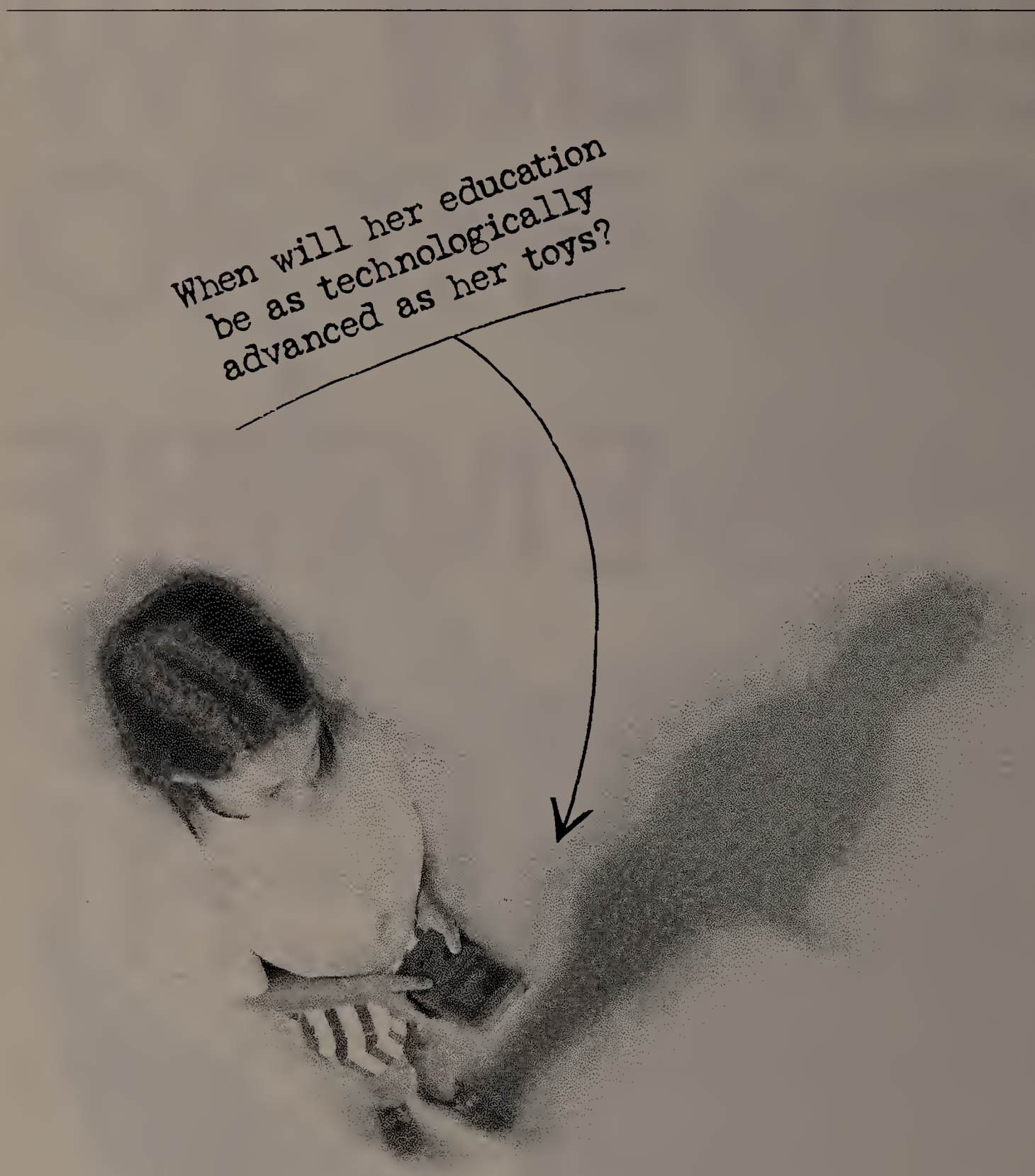
Developer productivity is another big advantage Java brings, Andrews said.

The National Center for Toxicological Research (NCTR), an arm of the Food and Drug Administration, uses Java for simple tasks, such as looking up a person's supervisor and finding electronic-mail addresses, and for more research-specific applications that let scientists collect and navigate through data.

"We have to support a very wide range of platforms, and Java's one of the few options that we have available to us," said Martin Jackson, a senior systems engineer at ROW Sciences, Inc., a contractor that does work for the NCTR.

But not every company is ready for Java. A major financial institution in the Boston area is considering Java to build applets that have intelligence to let clients view information about their securities. Information needs to be accessed and organized from back-end databases.

Performance issues aren't the main worry. Instead, the company is more concerned about printing out reports, and those services currently aren't available in Java applications. □

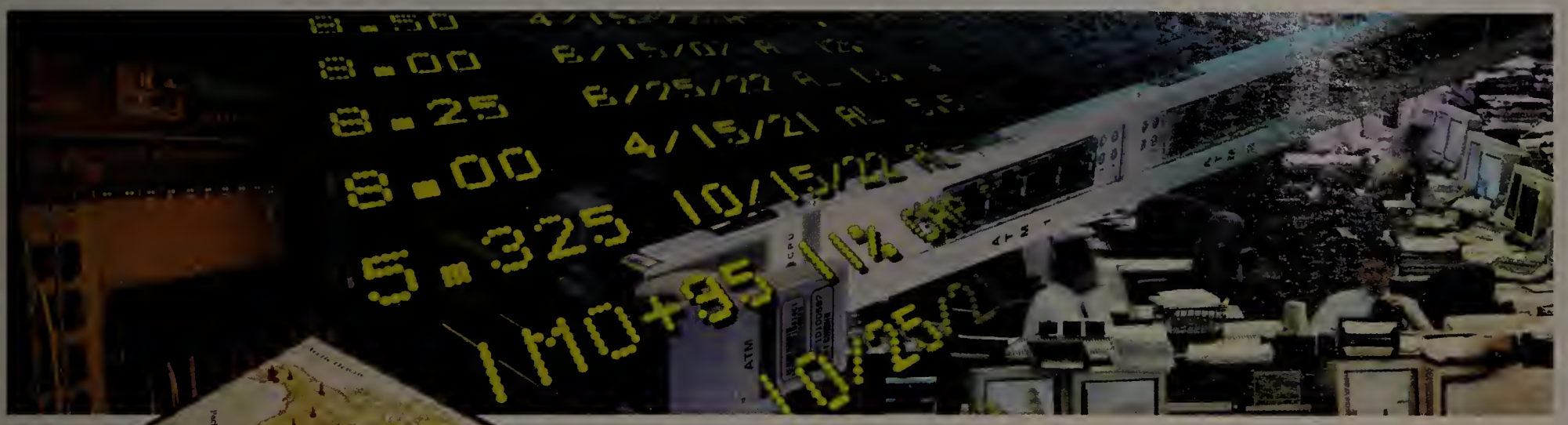


Technology. It's moving fast. And our schools are falling behind. Why? Lack of funds. Lack of resources. Lack of expertise. That's where your company comes in. By supporting Tech Corps. A grassroots effort to enhance teaching and learning through technology. And give students the advantage they need to get ahead in the game of life. Discover the rewards of becoming a Tech Corps Corporate Sponsor.
508/620-7751 • http://www.ustc.org
America needs to know.

TECH CORPS

Organizations already providing national sponsorship include Ameritech, Telecommunications Industry Association Foundation (TCTIA), Digital Equipment Corporation, and MCI Foundation.

Remember when owning a strategic network didn't have to cost you the world? We do.



No-Risk Networks from Cabletron. A simpler way to work.

At the risk of sounding too boastful, Cabletron's networks greatly reduce the cost of ownership across the board through:

- **Proven investment protection**

Cabletron provides hardware and software solutions that continue to keep pace with changing demands without forcing you into costly infrastructure upgrades. For instance, our MMAC switching platform–introduced more than ten years ago–is still being relied on in thousands of customer sites because it was designed to accommodate new technologies. And today, our SmartSwitching platforms not only continue this tradition by featuring built-in support for Fast Ethernet and ATM, but pave the way for newer technologies such as Gigabit Ethernet.

- **Tightly integrated solutions**

Our own leading-edge technology, combined with strategic partnerships and acquisitions, results in an ever-expanding, standards-based product line that excels in all environments–including today's mixed topology, multivendor networks.

- **Maximum uptime, increased productivity**

Cabletron's fault-tolerant hardware and management software work together to prevent lengthy network outages, automatically.

- **High-speed, easy-to-use features**

Through advanced, value-add features like plug-n-play operation; dedicated bandwidth per user; and adds and moves without changes, Cabletron's solutions immediately improve network performance and reduce day-to-day expenses.

- **Greater control of resources**

Only Cabletron has the policy-based management and user-accountability features to gauge and streamline network costs. Now organizations can determine how valuable resources are utilized to better plan the long-term direction of the enterprise.

Now's the time to gain an upper hand in the battle to overcome your cost-of-ownership issues. Call **603-337-0930** for more information or visit us on the Web at **www.cabletron.com.**

CABLETRON SYSTEMS

The Complete Networking Solution™

New York Stock Exchange–Listed (CS)

RISK® is a trademark of Hasbro, Inc. © 1997 Hasbro, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Used with Permission.

Operators are not standing by.

System Consultants are.

When you call NEC NOW℠, you don't just get a pleasant voice. You get linked directly to knowledgeable, inventive System Consultants. Ideal business partners who work closely with you, developing unique solutions to your unique problems.

And they have a lot of solutions at their disposal. After all, they're backed by an established, worldwide brand with the innovation, service, quality and dependability only a major player can offer. We even give you the option of buying through a highly qualified NEC reseller partner. Now isn't this the way direct sales should operate?

Introducing NEC NOW. An entirely new approach to buying computers.

Why NEC NOW?

- The security of partnering with a company known for its technological innovations.
- The flexibility of ordering direct or through a reseller.
- The expertise of System Consultants.
- The immediate availability of competitively priced products.
- The resources of one of the world's largest computer companies.

NEC NOW

BUILT TO ORDER

MMX intel inside pentium

©1997 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks; VersaBay, A700, C700, C500, ESM, PortBar, MiniDock and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license by Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Direction, VersaNote, VersaExec, and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW is a service mark of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available, leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the US only and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. *Product is 56Kbps capable. However, due to FCC rules which restrict power output of the service providers' modems, current download speeds are limited to approximately 53Kbps. Actual speed may vary depending on line conditions. MS, IntelliMouse, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. NetWare and Novell are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

NEC Versa® 6060 Series *High performance desktop replacements.*

Common Features: PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator • 32-bit CardBus Support • 2MB VRAM • Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound • USB Port • VersaBay™ II Option Slot Accepts CD-ROM, Floppy Drive (both included), Optional 2nd Hard Drive and 2nd Battery • Lithium Ion Battery • DMI 2.0 Compliant • Intel® LANDesk® Client Manager 3.0 • Upgradeable 3-Year Limited Warranty

Versa 6060

- 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- 48MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)
- 2.1GB Hard Drive/20X max CD-ROM
- U.S. Robotics® x2™ XJACK® 56Kbps* Fax Modem
- Microsoft® Windows NT® 4.0 with Free Telephone Support

* Optional Versa Docking Station 6000 Plus, add $899
* Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $199
* Upgrade to a 3.2GB Hard Drive, add $299

$4099
Business Lease: $143/mo.

Versa 6060

- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Color Display
- 16MB EDO DRAM (80MB max)
- 2.1GB Hard Drive/20X max CD-ROM
- MS® Windows® 95

* Optional U.S. Robotics x2 XJACK 56Kbps* Fax Modem, add $199
* Upgrade to 32MB RAM, add $159
* Optional VersaPro™ Ballistic Nylon Carrying Case, add $99
* Optional Versa MiniDock™ 6000, add $499

$3499
Business Lease: $126/mo.

NEC PowerMate® *System manageability at a manageable price.*

Common Features: 24X max CD-ROM • Microsoft Windows 95 • Keyboard and MS Mouse • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1st Year On-Site Service

PowerMate PRO233

- 233MHz Pentium II processor/512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 2.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 32MB EDO RAM
- Matrox Mystique® Graphics, 2MB SGRAM
- NEC MagicEye™ Technology and Intel LANDesk Client Manager
- Expandable Mini-Tower Chassis
- NEC C500™ 15" monitor (13.8" viewable/v.i.s.)

* Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add $239
* Upgrade to 4.3GB EIDE Hard Drive, add $120
* Upgrade to MS Windows NT 4.0, add $90
* Upgrade to NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (15.6" v.i.s.), add $320

$1999
Business Lease: $72/mo.

PowerMate ENT200

- 200MHz Pentium processor/512KB L2 Cache
- 2.1GB Ultra DMA 33 EIDE Hard Drive
- 32MB SDRAM
- Wake-On LAN Intel® 10/100 Network Card
- NEC MagicEye Technology and Intel LANDesk Client Manager
- 2D/3D S3 Virge Graphics, 2MB SGRAM
- Easy Access Desktop Chassis
- NEC C500 15" Monitor (13.8" v.i.s.)

* Upgrade to 3.2GB Ultra DMA 33 EIDE Hard Drive, add $40
* Upgrade to Diamond Stealth™ Pro2000 with 4MB EDO, add $140
* Upgrade to NEC C700 17" Monitor (15.6" v.i.s.), add $320

$1599
Business Lease: $58/mo.

NEC Express5800™ Series Servers *Servers that grow with your business.*

Common Features: Integrated PCI Wide Ultra SCSI Disk Controller • Integrated PCI SCSI Controller for Media Bays • Integrated SVGA Controller • 1MB VRAM (upgradeable to 2MB) • 12X CD-ROM • 3.5" Floppy Drive • Mouse and Keyboard • NEC ESM™ Pro Server Management Software • MS Windows NT® Server 4.0 and NetWare® 4.11 Certified • 3-Year On-Site Service Warranty

Express5800 MT2000

- Dual Capable Pentium Pro System w/one 200MHz Pentium Pro processor/512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 64MB ECC DIMM Memory (1GB Maximum)
- 8 Expansion Slots, 4 PCI, 3 EISA, 1 Shared
- 11 Available Bays, 6 Hot-swappable, 3 x 5.25" & 2 x 3.5" External
- One Hot-swap 4.3GB Ultra Wide SCSI Disk

* Optional Hot-swappable Redundant Power Supplies, add $599
* Optional Second 200MHz/512KB Pentium Pro processor, add $799
* Additional 64MB of ECC Memory, add $449
* Optional PCI Ultra Wide SCSI RAID Controller, add $1349
* 2/4/9GB Ultra Wide SCSI Disk Drives for up to 54GB of Storage Space, add $599/$899/$1499
* Optional MS Windows NT Server 4.0, add $799

$5699
Business Lease: $200/mo.

Express5800 LE2000

- Dual Capable Pentium Pro System w/one 200MHz Pentium Pro processor/256KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 32MB ECC DIMM Memory (1GB Maximum)
- One 2.1GB Ultra Wide SCSI Disk
- 8 Expansion Slots, 4 PCI, 3 ISA, 1 Shared
- 7 Drive Bays, 3 External 5.25", 4 Internal 3.5"

* Optional Second 200MHz/256KB Pentium Pro processor, add $799
* Additional 32MB of ECC Memory, add $189
* Optional PCI Ultra Wide SCSI RAID Controller, add $1349
* 2/4/9GB Ultra Wide SCSI Disk Drives for up to 36GB of Storage Space, add $529/$849/$1299
* Optional MS Windows NT Server 4.0, add $799

$2699
Business Lease: $97/mo.

Call now for immediate delivery from our factory or for a free catalog.

1-888-8-NEC-NOW

Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST Dept. No.CW579A

www.necnow.com (1-888-863-2669)

NEC

Out-of-the-box firewalls on horizon

By Sharon Machlis

THE FIREWALL of the future will consist of bundled hardware and software, default generic security policies and deployment as easy as "installation wizards" used in Windows 95.

That's according to Mike Zbouray, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.. Zbouray predicted that by 2002, "firewall appliances" will cost around $1,000 and be so simple to use they could be sold through catalogs.

He said that could solve a major problem behind many successful hacker attacks: misconfigured firewalls.

There already have been tentative moves toward creation of firewall appliances from companies such as Seattle Software Labs — recently renamed WatchGuard Technologies, Inc. — and Technologic, Inc. in Atlanta.

Their products are aimed at small and midsize companies that don't have the technical resources and expertise to install and manage high-end firewall software, which can cost $20,000 per site.

Pediatric Physician Alliance, Inc. in Norcross, Ga., recently purchased the Interceptor firewall from Technologic to protect sensitive medical data from intruders. The company, which provides nonmedical management services to physician practices, plans to install a virtual private network to exchange encrypted medical records with customers.

QUICK AND EASY

"I wanted something that would be very easy to set up," said Mike Gentry, director of information systems. The hardware/software package includes default security policies to simplify setup. Modifying the package for specific company needs "looks pretty easy," he said.

Gentry said the Interceptor software was up and running in half a day, substantially quicker than his experience with a high-end firewall. The lone glitch involved a larger-than-usual hard drive that the software didn't recognize, but that was solved with a vendor patch.

Gentry said the new generation of firewalls is user friendly enough and there is no need for the installation wizards that Zbouray expects to see in the future.

Gentry said a Windows NT administrator shouldn't need such wizards. "They need to be able to go in and learn the skills to administer the firewall," he said.

For now, the early "firewall appliances" have a relatively small share of the overall market — perhaps 800 units deployed to date vs. thousands annually sold by conventional firewall vendors.

During a teleconference last week, Zbouray also predicted the firewall market soon will include software specifically designed for intranet applications.

Those products won't be designed to provide the highest possible level of security, such as the Federal Reserve System might need, but rather a reasonable level of affordable privacy protection for data within an organization.

Gentry said firewall technology will be embedded within switch technology, but he cautioned against doing the same within routers, for security reasons. "Using routers is one of the worst ways to connect networks together," he said. □

OUR NEWS HITS YOUR SCREEN THREE TIMES A DAY

Listen, when it comes to seeking, finding and delivering the latest-breaking IT news, no one holds a candle to our painstakingly diligent writers and editors. Be that as it may, the esteemed and hallowed pages you hold in your hand, are in fact, weekly pages.

Which means if we go to press on Sunday, and a vendor slashes prices or a trade show keynoter puts his foot in his mouth on Monday, there will be no pithy headline, no meaningful analysis, no press-release photo — until next week's issue.

And we know a lot of you IT leaders don't want to wait that long. (Hell, a lot of you order drip coffee 'cause you don't want to wait for a latté.)

You want today's IT headlines, well, today.

Allow us, then, to direct you to our website, at **www.computerworld.com**. Where you'll find the latest news, product reviews, online roundtables, RealAudio interviews, strategic advice and industry scuttlebutt. All updated three times a day.

Are we advocating you forgo the in-depth coverage of Computerworld? Hardly. Just that you get your daily fix.

COMPUTERWORLD

TECHNO TOYS

Win a Cool Prize Every Week!

Enter the TechnoToys Sweepstakes in Computerworld Marketplace

(following IT Careers)

[application integration.
what helps Boeing computer systems take off?]

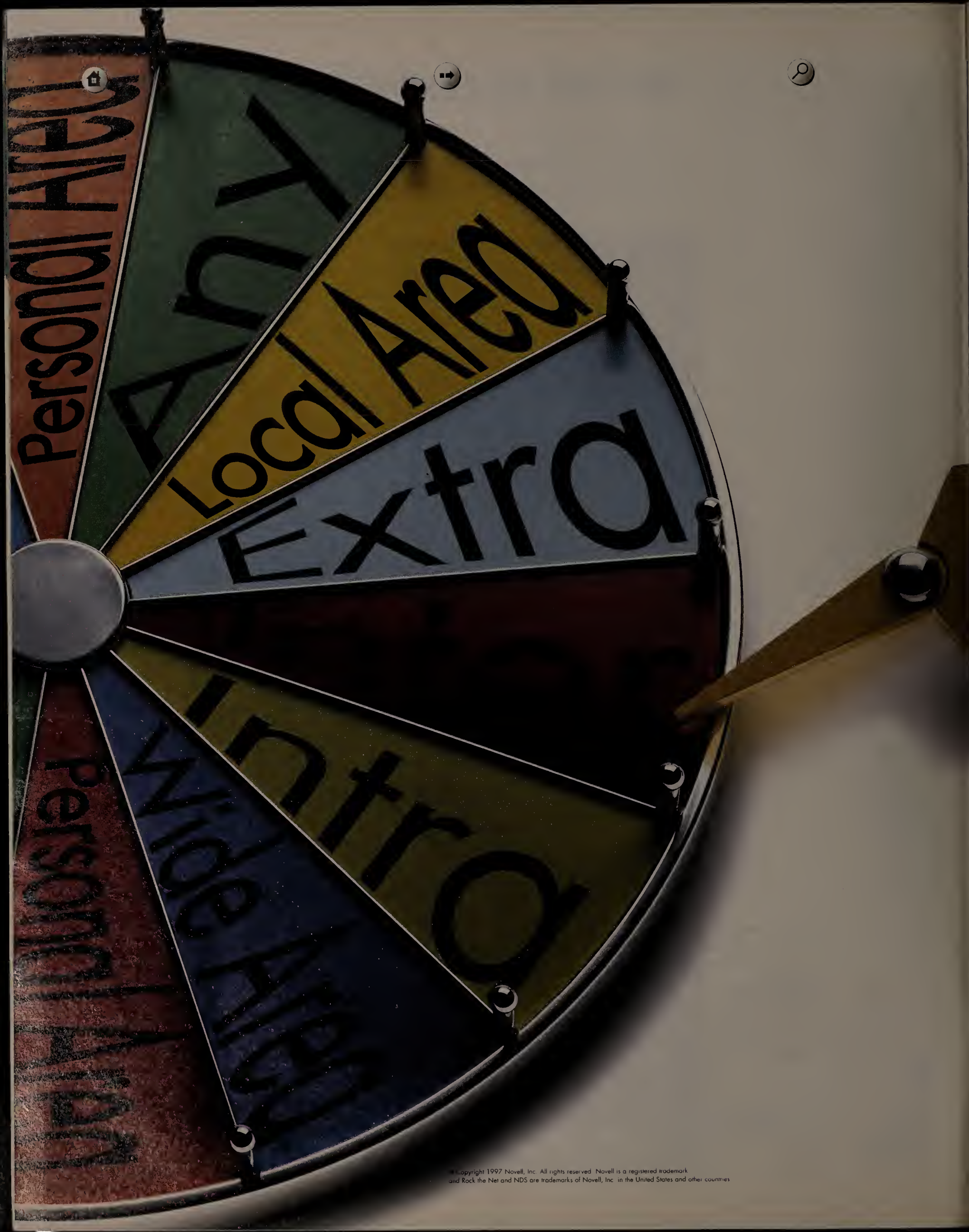
Boeing is currently carrying out one of the largest business process redesign projects in the world that will involve more than 45,000 users, 70 sites across the globe, four off-the-shelf software applications and one object request broker - **Orbix.**

orbix®
distributed object technology

IONA Technologies at | 1-800 orbix4u | info@iona.com | www.iona.com

IONA

Orbix is a registered trademark of IONA Technologies PLC. All other products or services mentioned herein are trademarks of their respective owners



Copyright 1997 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. Novell is a registered trademark
and Rock the Net and NDS are trademarks of Novell, Inc. in the United States and other countries

IT'S NOT A GAME.

(It's a network.)

No matter how you spin it, we live in a networked world.

And no one knows networks like Novell.

We pioneered PC networking.

For over a decade we've been introducing technological innovations that have made the networking revolution possible—and the networking future attainable.

We're extending the power of existing networks and the return on existing investments. And we're creating unique solutions such as NDS™ for NT and Novell BorderManager—the industry's first integrated family of directory-based network services with centralized management, improved performance and enhanced security for the link between the corporate intranet and the public Internet.

Networks will continue to get bigger, faster and more complex.

They'll link more users on more platforms to more resources in more places. Much of this enabled by the Internet, the network of networks.

But that's the point: They're all networks.

And Novell has the tools and technologies to help you win the networking game.

www.novell.com

Novell®

Users want apps with a view

▸ *Vendors integrate tools, focus on performance*

By Patrick Dryden

SYSTEMS MANAGERS can already extract performance data from routers, servers, databases and middleware.

Now, they're looking to take their analysis to the next level — obtaining a single view of how applications are running.

And vendors are trying to deliver by integrating diverse tools and focusing them on application performance.

Tivoli Systems, Inc. this month hopes to release such an application-centric interface for users of its TME 10.

PHOTOS BY PAT DRYDEN

"We want to know who else is logged on and available to take over the failed station's scheduled work."

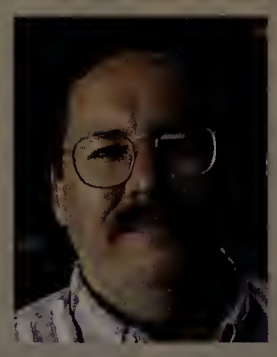
– ROBERT TUCKER, DST TECHNOLOGIES

Unicenter TNG from Computer Associates International, Inc., and OpenView from Hewlett-Packard Co. already offer these building business-process views. "We want to put one icon on a support person's desktop that will turn color if something happens to the electronic-mail system, without regard for the underlying platforms and connections," said Alex Beylin, a systems manager at Chrysler Corp. in Auburn Hills, Mich.

To get there, Chrysler consolidates alerts from all its systems through TME 10 and is starting to gather status information about applications from log files.

The next step is "the abstract view of all problems across the enterprise from a business perspective," either by adding Tivoli's new interface or integrating other vendor options, Beylin said.

Specifically, Tivoli will offer the Global Enterprise Manager and the Application Policy Manager as a layer on top of the tools that make up the TME 10 network management framework.



"We want to tap in to a global repository to focus on the alerts and error messages meaningful to each business group."

– BILL ORIS, J. P. MORGAN

Users define the relationships between network, system and application pieces, then build models and policies for managing complex processes.

HANDY TOOL

Several users of Unicenter TNG said they already take advantage of the relationships and business process view built in to that suite.

"We're trying to track usability from the end-user perspective, not just whether the systems and network are available," said Donny Lippard, assistant vice president of field support at Allstate Insurance Co. in Northbrook, Ill.

For example, Unicenter TNG watches one new application running at the workstation, across the network and on multiple AS/400 and RS 6000 servers. For the first time, operators can detect connection timeouts and runtime errors in one place, Lippard said, "so we can understand if we're meeting the end-user expectations."

Unicenter TNG is replacing most of the 150 tools in use at J. P. Morgan & Co. in New York so IS can make sure the fixed-income services applications, for example, are running properly on any system and for users at any location.

"We want to tap in to a global repository to focus on the alerts and error messages meaningful to each business group," said Bill Oris, an IS vice president at J. P. Morgan.

DST Technologies, Inc. this month will integrate its custom workflow software with Unicenter TNG to better monitor mutual fund trading applications.

"We can tell when a workstation goes off-line now, but we want to know who else is logged on and available to take over the failed station's scheduled work," said Robert Tucker, chief technology officer at DST in Kansas City, Mo.

Chevron Information Technology Co. integrates HP's OpenView and other tools to manage its network, Windows NT servers and SAP R/3 applications run by 10,000 users.

When 25,000 users migrate to a common desktop configuration this year, user functions must be monitored. "We'll have to quickly judge the impact of each outage on the service promised to each customer group," said Roberto Montero, senior enterprise systems management analyst at Chevron IT in San Ramon, Calif. □

"We're trying to track usability from the end-user perspective, not just whether the systems and network are available."

– DONNY LIPPARD, ALLSTATE INSURANCE

Start-up offers Java-based substitute for mainframe-based business apps

By Barb Cole-Gomolski

A START-UP IS taking aim at application stalwarts such as SAP AG and Oracle Corp. as well as workflow vendors with Java-based software for designing modular business process applications.

Dallas-based Fuego Technology Corp., which was launched at the recent Java Internet Business Expo in New York, is a spin-off of 14-year-old InterSoft Argentina S.A., a Buenos Aires-based software house that specializes in Unix databases and applications.

Fuego's software is aimed at companies looking to replace or enhance monolithic back-office applications with modular, Java-based systems. With the Fuego software, a user can store business processes — such as the steps involved in verifying product inventories — on a server and reuse the business processes across multiple applications.

Fuego plans a third-quarter rollout of a Java-based process management engine and a Java application development environment. This approach could significantly reduce the time it takes to deploy back-office systems and let users dump monolithic applications that require costly customization.

"Theoretically, you could get rid of your SAP system with something like this," said Yvon Lemieux, workflow technologist at Cigna Healthcare in Bloomfield, Conn.

FUTURE WORKFLOW

Feature	Fuego	Forte Conductor
Process engine	Yes	Yes
Stand-alone client software for managing work	Yes	No
Availability	Q4	Q4

But the Fuego approach more likely will appeal to companies that have unique business processes that aren't included in packaged applications, said Connie Moore, vice president at Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass.

"For most sites, packaged applications still have a lot of appeal," she said.

Fuego officials pointed out that the company's software was designed to coexist with legacy systems. The process engine is expected to work with existing applications and Java-based application components from Fuego and third parties.

The suite also will include a client application with a drag-and-drop interface for creating business processes. That lets workers most familiar with the business process build it without the intervention of a programmer, an idea that appeals to Jason Cohen, chief information officer at Gerald Metals, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Cohen is using Conductor from Forte Software, Inc. in Oakland, Calif. — which is expected to go head-to-head with the Fuego offering — to build an enterprisewide application that will support trading, accounting and treasury functions for its metals and financial services businesses.

SMOOTHER WORKFLOW

Cohen explained that instead of having 50 big processes, his application will have 500 discrete tasks that are strung together as 50 workflows. That approach lets him reuse the workflows in different applications, he said.

"If you are looking for the packaged solution, this isn't the approach for you," Cohen explained. But the process-based approach will let him deliver his application quickly and remove most of the custom coding, he said. □

HR MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

X-ray vision. Quantum speed. An ability to see the future.

It's not a new superhero.

It's you and your new HR system.

Admittedly, it may not enable you to leap tall buildings in a single bound. But it will have you looking pretty darn good around the office. It's HR/Perspective™, a revolutionary new HRMS from ADP.

HR/Perspective allows you to capture, view, and analyze data from an endless number of vantage points. And, it's flexible enough to integrate with the other systems and applications in your company.

With HR/Perspective, you can assess employee compensation, reorganize staffing, or manage complex benefits programs in just moments. As a result, you're able to make better-informed business decisions and, consequently, have an even greater impact on your company's strategic initiatives.

And, unlike traditional software companies, we'll support you with a team of experts committed to guiding you from current system analysis to new system implementation to ongoing service and support. No wonder over 5,000 companies rely on ADP for HR solutions.

To find out how HR/Perspective can give you the vision you need to impact *your* company's future, visit us at ***adp.com*** or call for a free interactive CD-ROM.

1 800 CALL ADP
ext. 430
www.adp.com

HUMAN RESOURCES BENEFITS PAYROLL

HR Perspective™

Technology

Client/Server Architecture

Supports Windows NT™, Windows® 95 and Windows™ 3.1 clients

Certified NT™ and Novell® network operating systems

SQL database utilizing open database connectivity (ODBC)

OLE 2.0 compliant

ADP

Focus on what matters

MOST CENTRAL BANKS SPEND A GREAT DEAL OF TIME WORRYING ABOUT MANAGING RISK.

WE'LL TRY NOT TO TAKE IT PERSONALLY.

It goes without saying that the systems banks use to process payments must be connected seamlessly to share data. Duplicate data and inconsistent processing make managing risk impossible. That's why banks worldwide are selecting the Tandem® Payments Factory, which integrates banks' applications and their data. The Tandem Payments Factory is a Windows NT® Server-based solution from Tandem and Microsoft that combines the flexibility and cost-effectiveness of Windows NT Server with the business-critical reliability and security of Tandem hardware and software. In short, banks get the best of both worlds. Windows NT Server provides the power and scalability to handle 1 billion transactions a day and access to terabytes of data quickly. Tandem systems are trusted to handle 90% of the world's stock transactions, 80% of all ATM transactions, and 66% of all credit card validations in the United States. To learn more, visit our alliance Web site at www.bizcritical.com. Or call 1-800-NONSTOP, ext. 8107 for our latest information pack which includes white papers on "Making Enterprise-Class Clusters Come Alive" and "The Tandem Payments Factory."

Every second, every transaction, every customer counts.

Microsoft

TANDEM.
reliability, no limits

Computer Industry

Users: Apple's Power grab effectively kills Mac clones

By Kim Girard

USERS MAY SOON be without any Apple other than the real thing — with leading Macintosh clone maker Power Computing out of the picture and the other clone makers barred from future licensing deals.

Apple officials openly criticized clone makers for not paying their fair share.

Following wide speculation, Apple Computer, Inc. last week bought Round Rock, Texas-based Power Computing Corp. for $100 million in stock. The move not only eliminates the most vocal clone maker, but also nets Apple technology designed to run Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT on the PowerPC chip.

Power Computing, which was licensed to sell Macintoshes in 1993 and has been making Macintosh look-alike machines since 1994, will continue to sell Mac OS-compatible computers until Dec. 31. Apple officials said there is no plan to buy any other clone maker.

The move wasn't unexpected, considering Apple officials have openly criticized clone makers in recent weeks for not paying a fair share of licensing costs.

"Apple is giving a several-hundred-dollar subsidy with each licensed copy of the Mac OS," said Steve Jobs, co-founder and board member of Apple, in a letter to Apple employees last week. "Our board is convinced that if Apple continues this practice, the company will never return to profitability, no matter how well Apple performs, and the entire Macintosh 'ecosystem' will continue to decline, eventually killing both Apple and the clone manufacturers."

The goal is to eliminate Macintosh cloning, said Rob Enderle, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass. "It never really made any sense to do this," he said. "To do cloning right, you need to be hardware-independent. You can't try to create your own competitors. It just doesn't work."

But users, who protested with online petitions and postings, said Apple needs the competition that Power Computing and fellow clone makers Umax Computer Corp. and Motorola, Inc. provide by making faster, cheaper machines.

"They felt they needed us out to survive," said Bob Groppo, vice president and general manager at Power Computing's PC division. Power Computing, which began to give up the fight last month by delaying going public and halting construction on a new building, is now shifting gears. It will roll out a high-end portable Wintel PC, called PowerTrip, that is aggressively priced at about $3,000.

Gene States, software configuration manager at Eastman Kodak Co. in Dallas, said he is surprised Power Computing gave up. "They had a really good thing going," he said. "Power [Computing] was one of the first, and they seemed to be head and shoulders above the rest in terms of quality and getting things to market. [Apple] was never fast with new, hot technology. They just rehashed what they had."

"I never considered the clone builders a threat [to Apple]," said Frederick C. Moody, national news production manager at *The Wall Street Journal*, which uses several hundred Macintoshes. But Moody said the future of Macintosh software is more important in the long term than whether clones are built. "Clones are almost a side issue," he said. □

FAQs: What's next for Power?

Q: *Why did Apple buy Power Computing?*
A: Apple believes the company was cannibalizing sales of its own computers yet not helping to expand the number of their users. Also, Apple argues that the license fee doesn't cover the clone makers' share of expenses to engineer and market the Mac OS platform.

Q: *Why not raise license fees?*
A: Apple tried to renegotiate clone makers' licenses to include the use of the Mac OS on Common Hardware Reference Platform (CHRP) and portable computers. Power Computing and other companies rejected the resulting higher fees Apple requested for the license.

Q: *What will happen to Power Computing?*
A: The company will remain independent and retain its name, but Apple will get some of its marketing and sales employees, engineers and manufacturing experts and a list of 200,000 customers. Power Computing loses its license to distribute the Macintosh operating system.

Q: *What will happen to Power Computing's customer base?*
A: Power customers will get software support from Apple and hardware support from Power Computing until the end of the year, when Apple will take over all Mac OS support. Power Computing will continue to provide hardware and warranty service to customers.

Q: *What is the outlook for Macintosh clones?*
A: Clones can ship Macintosh look-alikes with Mac OS Version 7.6 until their licenses run out. They can ship Mac OS 8 on their current hardware, so long as they make additional payments to Apple. No machines will be built on CHRP.

Middleware becomes popular add-in

By Tim Ouellette

HARDWARE MAKERS and application vendors are becoming more interested in middleware as a way to make their servers more attractive to users already trying to stitch together different platforms and applications.

By bundling middleware with their products, vendors can help smooth communications among different products.

For example, BEA Systems, Inc.'s Tuxedo transaction monitor was bundled with IBM's RS/6000 PowerSolution servers last month, even though IBM sells two other transaction monitors, and with Sequent Computer Corp.'s NumaQ servers.

Other vendors, such as Hewlett-Packard Co., already bundle Tuxedo with their servers.

Benefits of bundling servers or applications with middleware:

- Saves in-house developers from coding their own middleware, reducing application development time by up to 70%
- Gives users a platform to build better integration between different servers in the enterprise
- Ties server and application integration to the application instead of requiring users to buy standalone middleware tools
- Gives complex middleware ready-made applications to connect to instead of requiring users to develop their own middleware applications

BEYOND THE BACK END

On the application front, PeopleSoft, Inc. this summer began embedding Tuxedo in its suite of applications. Lotus Development Corp. has built several Domino tools that integrate IBM's MQSeries messaging middleware.

Such deals give server and application makers another arrow in their quiver, but their proliferation also is helping push middleware out from behind the murky back-end world it has long inhabited.

"One of the traditional problems with middleware has been it didn't have the applications," said Jim Johnson, chairman of The Standish Group International, Inc., a consultancy in Dennis, Mass. "People buy applications and servers because they do the job. And with middleware built in, the job can get done more efficiently."

Server vendors and user sites typically built their own versions of middleware, which could be time-consuming and limited to a certain number of platforms (see chart).

But even with the new deals, the process isn't as simple as buying a server or an application and getting hooks to different systems. Vendors such as BEA still must help out at user sites to make sure the right connections are made between applications.

"These deals are not like traditional OEMs because middleware is still complicated, and we have to go in and make the final sell," said Ed Scott, vice president of worldwide operations at Sunnyvale, Calif.-based BEA. □

SPECIAL ADVERTISING SUPPLEMENT

September 8, 1997

Overview by

IDC
DATA CORPORATION

You've probably talked about it. Chances are, you're already familiar with some of the benefits, too. It's something you know you should take a closer look at, but you're putting it off...

You might think implementing self-service is complicated, requiring additional staff to build, support, integrate and release. It isn't. Atrium Empowerment makes self-service simple. We start with your existing system and make it better. You choose what information to share. You implement self-service at your pace, at your convenience.

You already know that self-service will change the way you do business. When you're ready for the next step, call us. We'll show you how to get there from here.

Get there from here

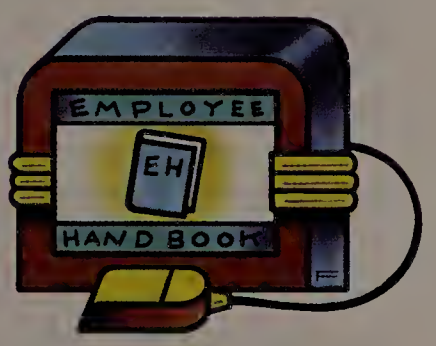
ATRIUM™
EMPOWERMENT
HUMAN RESOURCE SELF-SERVICE SOLUTIONS
A Cendian Company

for a demonstration, visit
www.atrium-hr.com

or call 888·ATRIUM7
for more information

The RISE of the Self-Service Employee

BY JUDITH HODGES
Research Manager
Applications and Information Access
International Data Corp. (IDC)



THE TRADITIONAL human resources (HR) function is fast disappearing. Faced with the same increasing pressures as other business functions – doing more with less and focusing only on high value-added activities — HR is undergoing profound changes.

Enter employee self-service (ESS).

ESS applications are becoming more popular because of the benefits they provide. By freeing HR personnel from having to perform many administrative tasks, the software allows them to focus on more strategic goals such as HR consulting, directing company policy, improving employee relations, compliance/planning issues and organizational development. They also help eliminate (or at least reduce) the paper burden on HR.

Employees also like having personal control over their own HR information. Higher employee satisfaction levels have become critical for companies, since competitive advantage is increasingly related to their ability to attract and retain the most qualified and productive employees.

The popularity of ESS has been accelerated by the convergence of online technologies, including interactive voice response (IVR),

kiosks, workflow, the Web and client/server architectures. Through these online systems, employees have instant access to their personal information in HR files.

Some of these communication channels have supported ESS for years, notably IVR and touch-screen applications. Telephone response, or IVR systems are the easiest to deploy. They grant all employees ready access, but are restricted to numeric-only input. Touchscreen kiosks can be used 24 hours a day by employees without computer access, such as those on a manufacturing shop floor. Kiosks have limitations — lack of convenience and shorter interactions — but they allow employees to update data as well as make inquiries into their employer's retirement and medical plans.

The introduction of more robust, client/server HR applications is also making it easier for companies to move to a self-service model. Distributed desktop solutions are appearing that can easily extend HR information out to individual employees and their respective managers and up to executives. These new HR software products simplify the task of accessing and organizing personnel information — no more digging into personnel files to seek historical data. People can create electronic forms, review them and change them, before routing them to the HR and payroll systems.

ESS gives employees personal control over their own HR information. New online applications are giving them access to and permitting them to makes changes to benefits such as their 401K retirement plans and stock purchase plans.

New role for HR

More and more, companies are looking to their HR departments to provide on-demand information about applicants, employees and benefits. Documents such as employee change forms for benefits enrollment, the processing of which once consumed vast amounts of HR staff time, can now be handled by the employees.

Through online benefits enrollment, new employees can enroll and current employees who experience a change in family status (e.g., marriage or birth) can amend their benefits selection without having to contact the HR department. Some online applications even include built-in calculations that tell employees how much an optional benefit will cost them. This way, there are no surprise deductions at month's end as with the previous delivery methods, and the HR group has to respond to fewer questions.

New online applications give employees access to and permit changes to their 401K retirement plans and their company's stock purchase plan. An employee who wants to purchase stock is given specific online instructions, making it easy to set up a brokerage account.

Document imaging and workflow are also key parts of the solution to HR's paper overload.

SPENDING SPREE

The dramatic surge in spending on human resource systems is a direct result of the increasing acceptance of employee self-service (ESS) solutions. This phenomenon will drive market growth into the next decade.

Worldwide sales for client/server HRMS/payroll software products rose to $748 million in 1996, up 52% from the year before. IDC expects that the market will grow at a compound annual growth rate of 37% to reach $3.6 billion by the year 2001.

ADVERTISEMENT

DEMOCRATIZING CORPORATE INFORMATION

PeopleSoft 7 leverages the Web

THE INTERNET CAPABILITIES offered by the upcoming release of PeopleSoft 7 are democratizing the Web by making it easy for everyone — from technical experts to occasional users — to realize the benefits of corporate information.

Based on a new Java Web client, the Internet component of PeopleSoft 7 enhances mission-critical applications by streamlining information access and slashing the time spent on administrative tasks. "Release 7 truly allows us to exploit the Internet," says Row Henson, vice president, HRMS product strategy at PeopleSoft. "It creates information access for the non-departmental users who were traditionally left out."

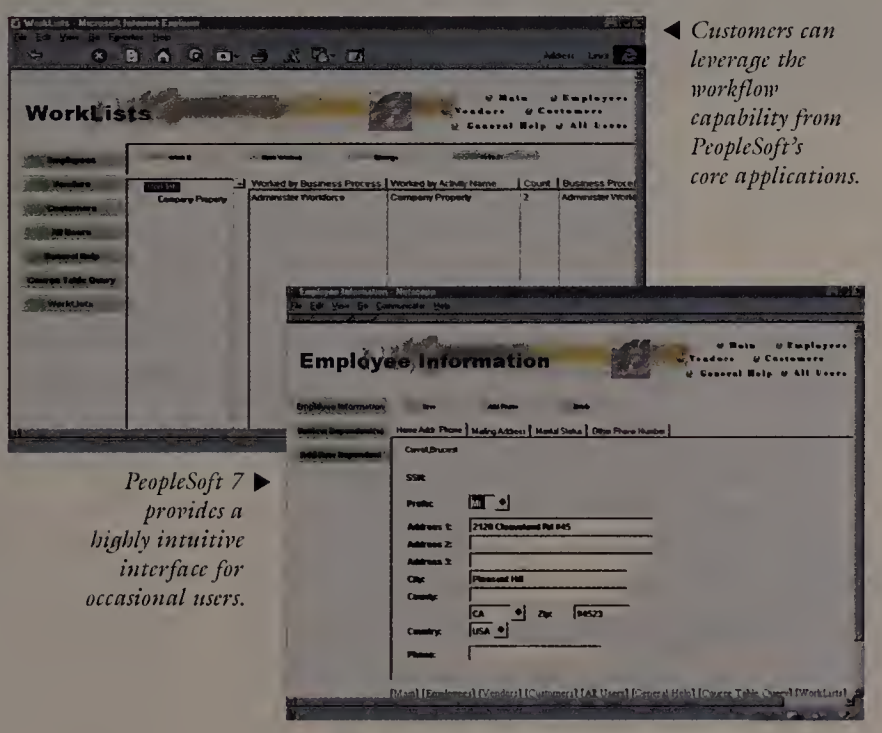
In this new Internet-powered environment, a variety of users will benefit. HR departments will no longer have to maintain records, because records management will be pushed down to the true source of data: employees and line managers. Empowered by Internet access, these employees will be able to manage and administer their own records. HR will then be able to focus on accessing valuable external information for multiple tasks. Hiring managers will be able to search the Web for the best job candidates and determine how much they should earn in various regions of the country. Or they may research demographics to locate the best site for a new plant. The opportunities are endless.

"Internet-enabling is not just about taking a system and putting it out on the Internet," Henson notes. "It's about changing the way an expanded community of people now are able to use that data."

According to Dean Alms, manager of product strategy for electronic commerce at PeopleSoft, "Empowering occasional users means supporting the platform they're already using. For example, if marketing uses Macs and engineering uses Unix or NT, we can now reach them using the Java-based Web Client and Universal Applications.

"These universal applications provide a highly intuitive interface for users that may only access them once a week, once a month or even once a year. And because these applications are written in PeopleTools, customers can leverage the business rules, workflow capability and security features from our core applications. Web solutions without links to workflow are doomed."

Whether occasional or not, the internal users, suppliers and customers linked via Internet technology form a powerful community of shared interests that PeopleSoft refers to as the "interprise." Bolstered by an arsenal of technologies from electronic data interchange (EDI) and electronic funds transfer (EFT) to workflow and Web browsers, the PeopleSoft 7 release is a formidable instrument of productivity.



◀ *Customers can leverage the workflow capability from PeopleSoft's core applications.*

PeopleSoft 7 provides a highly intuitive interface for occasional users. ▶

Imaging technology is frequently used to scan in resumes, which are then placed in an electronic filing cabinet. Applying workflow technology to other paper-based tasks such as travel expense forms greatly simplifies life in HR: the forms can simply be electronically routed to the appropriate departments, so there is no need for making multiple copies of expense forms and receipts

Online recruitment

Businesses are increasing their use of the Internet as a recruitment tool. Companies need the ability to recruit quickly and to have searching functionality if they are to find the best candidates. Companies that implement their own recruitment site on the Web can post positions online, where they are made public to millions of job seekers worldwide, 24 hours a day. A qualified job seeker anywhere can access the posting and respond immediately. Another advantage is that the content of the posting can be changed easily — and as often as necessary.

There are alternatives for posting job ads, too. A company can set up its own Web page, and/or link its Web page to one or more of the 500 Web recruitment sites such as the Online Career Center, Monster Board or Career Path. New products from software suppliers such as these and others have transformed the time-consuming and costly process of finding a candidate into an efficient online process. HR departments that post jobs on the Internet can track the status of responses to an ad, view the total number of responses and monitor the total number of ads.

Online recruitment is just one part of the self-service HR systems that are allowing companies to obtain more value from their HR organization. More and more, corporations are rolling out HR self-delivery systems that allow them to maximize the potential of their workforce, while minimizing their HR costs.

Judith Hodges is Research Manager, Applications and Information Access (AIA) at International Data Corp., a market research firm based in Framingham, Mass. In this role, she has responsibility for cross-industry applications, including HR, financials, distribution, sales and marketing and customer service/support. She can be contacted at jhodges@idcresearch.com

COMPUTERWORLD
Custom Publications

This supplement on HR Online was created by Computerworld Custom Publications. Reprints of this supplement can be ordered through Heidi Broadley at (508) 820-8536 or heidi_broadley@cw com.

Questions or comments on this supplement should be forwarded to managing editor Peter Bochner at (508) 820-8289 or peter_bochner@cw com

Illustrations by Mark S. Fisher

RIGHT FROM THE DESK

HR intranets may be the greatest boon to HR departments since the arrival of the desktop computer. Employee self-service (ESS) intranet applications allow employees to view benefits, enter travel and expense reports, verify employment and salary information, access and update their personal information, and enter data that has a time constraint to it. Through this completely electronic process, employees are able to look up individual payroll, 401K and health benefits information online, right from their desks.

Intranet applications also allow companies to process all the most common HR functions over their corporate intranets. In addition, intranets allow the HR department greater efficiencies as they can now provide around-the-clock services to their customers, the employees. They can also disseminate valuable information faster than previous communication channels. Intranets can collect information online from employees for input to their HR records, and they can enable employees to perform former HR-related tasks with less HR intervention.

Minimal training is required to use a corporate intranet. Employees get the information they seek quickly, plus the Web browser is an easy and increasingly familiar user interface for the vast majority of corporate workers. All the employee has to do is point, then click.

Another benefit of the intranet is that it can serve as a superior training tool. Employees can easily download instructions and processes to get the information or education they need. In addition, employees using new technology can view training videos over the intranet on demand. Thus, the intranet obviates the need to buy and track training videos.

Employees can also use their corporate intranets to produce automated paysheets, the online alternative to timecards. These electronic forms have made viewing, entering and adjusting payroll information easy for the employee.

To improve productivity, it's not your people you have to work harder. It's your software.

PeopleSoft's workflow-enabled applications route the right information to the right people at the right time in the right form. That can not only improve the productivity of your organization, but can also facilitate business process redesign, reduce paperwork, and automate administrative tasks. How's that for working hard?

PeopleSoft's workflow is open, so it can integrate with a variety of third-party products. You can use email for notifications, and electronic forms for turning around approvals. Or use internet forms and interactive voice response systems to communicate with PeopleSoft applications.

And, unlike some solutions, PeopleSoft's are flexible enough for you to define your own processes and procedures. In other words, PeopleSoft adapts to the way you work, not the other way around.

No wonder 1350 organizations worldwide have chosen PeopleSoft. For more information on how PeopleSoft's workflow solutions can help your organization, call 888-773-8277 and ask for our workflow white paper. Or visit us at workflow.peoplesoft.com. You'll discover we have the technology, the people, and the commitment it takes to help you increase your productivity. Without increasing your workload.

PEOPLESoft®

Enterprise business applications for finance, materials management, distribution, manufacturing, and human resources.

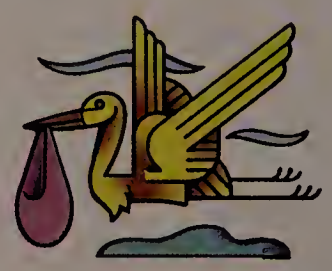
© 1997 PeopleSoft, Inc. PeopleSoft and the PeopleSoft logo are registered trademarks of PeopleSoft, Inc.

SPECIAL ADVERTISING SUPPLEMENT

ESS Gives Workers Independence,

BY COLLEEN FRYE

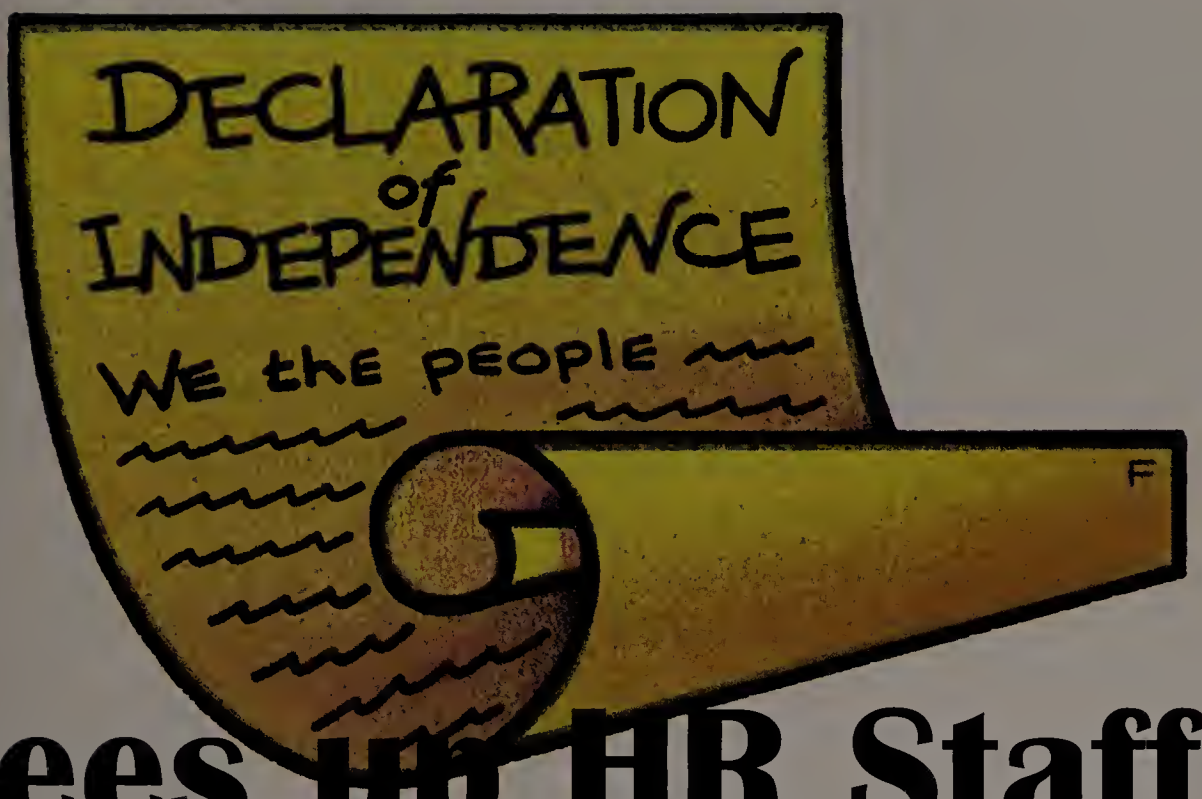
"We're going to have a baby. What should we do?" *For an expectant parent wondering how an impending birth will impact their employee benefits, the answer to that question is critical information. But for a human resources professional, that answer is much the same for every anxious employee who calls or comes into the HR department. Every day, HR employees field questions like this repeatedly, as well as ones about health benefits, payroll and other subjects of concern to their fellow employees.*



"That's not a great use of their time," says Darrell Moore, director of compensation and benefits at Fujitsu America Inc., in San Jose. That's why Moore and many other HR professionals are looking to intranet-based employee self-service (ESS) systems. By providing employees with easy access to certain information , these systems allow HR professionals to offload some of their routine tasks, so they can use their time more effectively.

ESS offers companies other benefits. It reduces administrative costs on paper, postage and data entry, while increasing employee satisfaction because workers can get answers to questions quicker.

Most early ESS systems were based either on touchscreen kiosks tied to corporate LANs, or integrated voice response (IVR) technology that



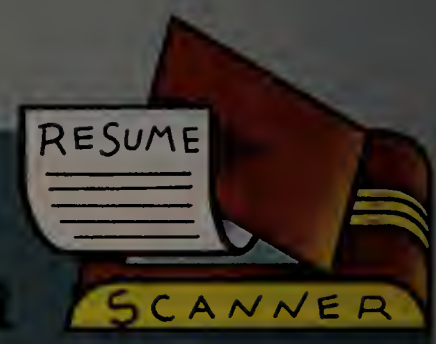
Frees up HR Staff

enabled employees to use touch-tone telephones to access HR systems. But the proliferation of corporate intranets has accelerated acceptance of ESS. ESS systems from software specialists like Employee Communications Services in Natick, Mass., or Interlynx Technology in Boston, supplement the functionality of a corporation's existing HRMS system by leveraging the HRMS software's APIs to maintain employee benefit data and invoke those rules. They let employees access an HRMS through many channels: telephone, fax, E-mail, Web-enabled kiosks, an intranet or even the Internet.

However, of all these options, "the backbone to facilitate [ESS] the best is the intranet," says Moore of Fujitsu. "The tools and different systems we can utilize over the intranet are easier to work with and navigate through."

According to Moore, intranet-based solutions have several advantages over IVR. One is cost; while IVR allows companies to reach employees who don't have access to a PC, it is much more expensive than creating an intranet, once the costs of phone line licenses and telephony servers are included. Another is speed. Doing online enrollment through a point-and-click operation on a home page rather is quicker than listening to all the options and pressing numeric keys on a telephone. "Browser technology is very efficient the way it processes," says Brian McIntyre, president of Working Concepts Inc., a Columbia, Md., consulting firm that specializes in implementing enterprise HR and financial software solutions.

However, for software suppliers creating ESS solutions that link to an organization's enterprise HRMS, it is tough to stay abreast of the rapid proliferation of Web browsers and communications protocols. "Keeping up with all these emerging presentation technologies makes it difficult for us to address a universal audience," says Kenneth F. Phillips, president of Employee Communications Services, a company whose product, Rewards Management System, allows large corporations to manage employee benefits. "Our engineers have to duplicate a lot of these



HR departments turn to the 'Net to keep up with recruiting pressures

HR is being put on the hot seat as line managers scramble to keep up with staffing needs, says Rob McGovern, president and CEO of NetStart Inc., a Reston, Va., developer of Internet recruiting solutions. Increasingly, HR departments are turning to the Internet as a way to keep up with recruiting pressures. In addition to utilizing commercial Web sites such as The Monster Board and Career Mosaic, businesses are using their own home pages to post job opportunities and using Internet-enabled software solutions to retrieve, track and rate job candidates.

According to IDC, 54% of companies contacted in a 1996 survey currently use the Internet for electronic job postings. By 2001, IDC estimates that 96% of companies will be recruiting on the Web.

McGovern lists three factors driving the increase in online recruiting: a good economy, a shortage of talented people; and the fact that businesses are trying to reduce the traditional costs of recruiting, such as expensive newspaper ads and fees by headhunters and recruitment agencies.

Online recruiting systems allow line managers to get more involved in the hiring process. In some companies, the hiring manager is the department manager. But firms that are more HR-centric employ the NetStart product as a triage tool, using it to screen the applications, passing the appropriate candidates on to the hiring managers. The NetStart system is designed for either type of

LOOK
who's coming to HRMS/EXPO!

You can still join them.

Register now!

At **HRMS/EXPO '97**, the most distinguished collection of visionaries, gurus, pioneers, senior HR executives, analysts, consultants, and vendors ever assembled will meet to discuss how information technology can revolutionize the strategic business role of human resources, benefits, and payroll in your company.

Don't miss out on this spectacular opportunity — join your colleagues for **HRMS/EXPO '97**, where the industry's brightest stars will shine for three days of information-packed business conferences and in-depth case studies.

Sign up for **HRMS/EXPO '97** today!

Call 1-800-232-3976 to register before the off-site registration deadline!

And don't forget to visit our Website for the latest information and complete **HRMS/EXPO '97** conference program: **www.hrmsexpo.com**

HRMS expo

0611

Keynoters:

Esther Dyson,
Information Technology Visionary

David Duffield,
Founder and CEO, PeopleSoft

Naomi Lee Bloom,
Strategic HRMS Management Guru

Speakers:

Barbara Beck,
Vice President of HR, Cisco Systems

Tom Stewart,
Fortune Magazine Columnist and Author of "Intellectual Capital"

Al Walker,
"Father of HRMS," Principal, Towers Perrin

Analyst Panelists:

Brian Sommer,
Worldwide Partner, Andersen Consulting, Software Intelligence

Vinnie Mirchandani,
Research Director, Gartner Group

Barbara Noti,
Senior Research Analyst, META Group

Catherine Loup,
Vice President, The Research Board

Senior Executive Vendor Panelists:

Jeremy Coote,
President, SAP America

Eileen Rudden,
Senior Vice President, Lotus (Notes)

Bill Lawson,
CEO, Lawson Software

Joel Summers,
VP of HRMS Applications Development, Oracle

Gary Butler,
President, ADP Employer Services Group

Ron James,
President and CEO, Ceridian Human Resources Group

Case Study Presenters Include:

Anthony Ambrosio,
Vice President of HR, CBS

Bruce Mueller,
Vice President and Corporate Director HR, Motorola

Franck A. deChambeau,
Senior Vice President, Lehman Brothers

J. Kenneth Torreyson,
Senior Vice President, Director of HR, Wachovia Corporation

Lyle M. Spencer,
Vice President, Hay Group, Author of "Reengineering HR"

Cherylon Reid,
Senior HR Director, Pennzoil

John Fridley,
Leader, HR Transformation Practice, Ernst & Young

Pamela Josheff,
HR Director, Rayovac Corporation

David Pritchard,
HR Director, Microsoft

Specialty Vendor Panelists:

Steve Ciesinski,
CEO, Resumix

Jeff Crowe,
CEO, Edify

Joel Lapointe,
CEO, ESS Software

Lars Perkins,
CEO, Restrac

Robert McGovern,
CEO, NetStart

Dr. David Schnell,
CEO, Healtheon

Jeff Taylor,
Founder, The Monster Board

HRMS/EXPO '97 • September 16-18, 1997 • Javits Convention Center, New York City

Miller Freeman

HRMS/EXPO '97, the world's leading business conference and exposition about Information Technology for Human Resources, Benefits, and Payroll.

© Copyright 1997, Miller Freeman.

VENTURING OUTSIDE THE FIREWALL

Corporations are fairly comfortable with the concept of intranet-based ESS, but putting HR-related information out on the Internet raises serious concerns over security. "Currently, most ESS deployments are inside the firewall," says Kenneth F. Phillips, president of Employee Communications Services, a software company that offers benefits-related ESS for large companies. "When you're talking about permitting enrollment outside the firewall, most companies are a little bit squeamish."

There is good reason for such concern: confidentiality. "Employees worry about who can really see [their] information," says Jeffrey Roe, director of corporate IS for Sedgwick, Inc., a broker of insurance and employee benefits. "Whether those concerns are true or perceived, it's a big stumbling block for companies."

Employees are rightly concerned over who has access to such information. "Who their family is and who their dependents are — people like to hold information like that close to the vest," says Phillips. "Exposing data that might allow an outsider to learn the social security numbers of your spouse, the birthdates of all your children, is something a lot of people are concerned about."

So concerned, he notes, that many corporations don't want to be involved in storing such data. They prefer to leave that responsibility to the health plan provider. "Your employer may tell the health plan you have family coverage, but will let the health plan adjudicate who those family members are," says Phillips, noting that this trend is particularly relevant as more companies adopt liberal "spousal equivalent" policies that extend the definition of a family member.

But confidentiality concerns are not holding bleeding-edge companies back. "Of course, security is a concern," says Richard Hughes, manager of employee benefits at Elsag Bailey, a firm that plans to add Web links to its third-party providers so its employees can go out through the firewall and access those sites.

But the advantages outweigh the risks. "We did not want a good idea to be killed due to security reasons," says Hughes. "Besides, we're less concerned about [a hacker accessing employee information outside the firewall] than about employees seeing each other's records within the firewall."

Phillips notes that in the past six months, many companies are becoming more open to the concept of ESS over the Internet. As an example, Fujitsu is one company that has announced plans to extend access to its intranet-based ESS system to the Internet.

operating environments where our software is going to exist," he says. "It's a big challenge; they have to be on it constantly."

Transition period

Once a company decides on an intranet-based ESS solution, the transition period can take up to nine months. The customer must, with its software supplier, first go through the discovery process, which consists of finding out where the current data resides, what rules need to be enforced and what processing requirements there are. Next is the conversion phase of moving everything from the legacy system to a client/server platform. (Often there is a period where both systems are run in parallel, with the switch-over occurring at the beginning of a Plan Year, the benefits equivalent of a fiscal year). Following that is a period in which different levels of functionality are added.

Fujitsu is in the process of replacing its DOS-based benefits system with HRConnect, a 'Net-based product from Conduit Software, in Norcross, Ga., that enables companies to redesign their processes so that employees can conduct their own business transactions.

According to Fujitsu's Moore, the ability of HRConnect to work with many different back-end systems appealed to Fujitsu, because the 16 companies in his group use a variety of databases from which benefits information must be obtained and pulled into the central HRMS. Those 16 companies vary in size from a few employees to 2,000, but "what they have in common is the intranet," says Moore.

Fujitsu is phasing in intranet-based ESS, due to lack of employee familiarity with and access to desktop PCs, particularly among manufacturing users. But once all the users get comfortable enrolling in their benefits programs over the intranet (Fujitsu plans to deploy its ESS solution in October), he says, "We'll extend it to include new hires, family status changes that might effect flexible benefits, and ultimately extend [access] to the Internet."

Moore's group is also working on an automated electronic summary system, tied to intranet-based open enrollment, that will feed

information on the rules of benefits to employees in a manner that is both logical and easy to navigate. The group will take the traditional printed booklet of information for employees and redesign it for the Web.

At AlliedSignal, a manufacturer of aerospace and automotive products in Morristown, N.J., roughly 20% of the employees are involved in manufacturing and lack access to a desktop PC. For several years, the company has used touchscreen kiosks to enable employees to change some information on the HRMS in its legacy system. Then in 1996, the firm installed a PeopleSoft-based client/server HR system and connected the kiosks to it. Now the long-range plan is to allow access to the corporate intranet from desktop PCs and kiosks, according to Nick Messerschmidt, director of HR services and strategies for AlliedSignal.

To achieve this, the company chose the InterAction:Employee Life Cycle Management Software from Boston-based Interlynx Technology. The software integrates with a company's existing HR system and allows employees access from the intranet, as well as phone, fax, E-mail and kiosks.

AlliedSignal selected the Interlynx product, because it had decided to add health care and dependent spending accounts to its list of benefits. "We needed to enroll the whole company in the benefits of their choice, rather than providing locally administered benefits," Messerschmidt says. "Because we had a short timeline to get the enrollment engine operational, we began to seek a turnkey solution, which led us to Interlynx." AlliedSignal completed that enrollment in May, with 66,000 of its domestic employees accessing the system either via phone or the company home page. Through Interlynx, they can now make family status changes over the phone.

More control

Intranet-based self-service is a way of giving employees "more control over what they can have," says Jeffrey Roe, director of corporate information systems for Sedgwick, Inc., a Memphis broker that provides insurance, employee benefit and financial services.

But that's not the only benefit Roe expects to reap with ESS. The technology reduces costs, particularly in terms of postage. "Once you eliminate FedEx and mailing, you eliminate a huge overhead," he says. ESS is also faster; "you don't have to wait two to three days" to obtain information, he adds.

Last fall, the company, which uses HRMS software from Lawson Software, began to offer a voice enrollment option to its benefits program. This year, open enrollment is available via the intranet also, using Lawson's Web Page Generator product. (Sedgwick plans to upgrade to Lawson's latest HRMS release later this year, which incorporates self-evident applications, i.e., Web-enabled applications that require no training.)

"Employees were saying, 'What do I do with this stuff?' Now we can't get enough information to them."

Jeffrey Roe
Director of Corporate IS

Sedgwick is currently working with a consultant to build a formal benefits online process, one that will offer more than open enrollment, including the use of electronic forms.

Although only about 15% of Sedgwick's employees are using the Web for benefits, "the Internet and intranet are huge for us," says Roe. "In one year, it went from employees saying, 'What do I do with this stuff?' to now we can't get enough [information] to them. HR managers want to do more to manage the process, and workers want access to more information."

Moving HR to the intranet even makes sense

for non-corporations. At Skidmore College, in Saratoga Springs, N.Y., most of the academic population is already proficient with Internet tools and knows browser technology such as Netscape. Skidmore recently purchased HR and payroll software with Web extensions from Oracle Corp. to replace a legacy system running on a minicomputer. According to Ken Hapeman, director of the college's Center of Information Technology Services, the Web extensions will be added once the systems is implemented, most likely starting with benefits enrollment.

"The backbone to facilitate ESS the best is the intranet."

— Darrell Moore
Director of Compensation and Benefits

"Employees are interested in using the Web," says Hapeman. "The HR department is interested in the efficiencies. We in the computer center are interested in having the casual user get at applications through the Web. They're more easily supported than putting client code on every computer on campus."

Hapeman does not expect employee training to be a huge issue. "The bulk of work that is process-oriented will be in the HR department itself, and most of them [HR professionals] have been to some Oracle training." He said the school will train a few people to be trainers in-house, and for the Web-based applications, "we're hopeful they'll be self-training."

Moving to the Internet

Companies are also starting to open up ESS applications to the Internet. Elsag Bailey, Inc., a process automation, systems and instrumentation company in Wickliffe, Ohio, began its foray into ESS in 1995 with an IVR system, part of the Atrium Empowerment suite of ESS software modules from Innovative Business and Training Solutions Inc., a Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio companies (acquired earlier this year by Ceridian Corp., a supplier of payroll and HR management solutions in Minneapolis).

The first process Elsag Bailey moved to IVR was its paper-based annual benefits enrollment. According to Richard Hughes, manager of employee benefits, after all the paper forms came back from employees, both his department and the payroll department would enter that information into the company's Ceridian HRMS system. The goal of an IVR system was to cut the cost of this process, and Hughes says it took only 12 months for the system to pay for itself.

This year, Elsag Bailey implemented a corporate intranet, and the company added Atrium Empowerment's Web version of open enrollment, plus modules for Profile, Career and Policy. Because workers were familiar with intranet technology prior to the rollout of these modules, no formal training was required.

According to Hughes, the Profile application, which allows employees to call up and make changes and updates to their personal information "is a real benefit. Since we've had it up [on the Web], we've had employees who have found an ex-wife still listed as a beneficiary on a policy, or an address they may have lived at two years ago." Changes that employees make via all the Atrium applications automatically update the Ceridian HRIS, eliminating any rekeying.

Elsag Bailey is looking to extend its ESS solution beyond the intranet to the Internet as well. Hughes plans to add links to the company's third-party providers, such as its 401K provider and health carriers, so employees can go out through the firewall and access those sites.

Security is a concern, says Hughes, but a calculated risk that company management is willing to take. "By accessing our 401K provider's home page, our employees can review and transact their data online," he says. "There are too many good things about it to stop and worry about the one hacker" that might be able to access such sensitive information.

Colleen Frye is a freelance writer based in Bridgewater, Mass., who specializes in software-related issues. She can be reached at Feeneyfrye@aol.com

H R M A N A G E M E N T S Y S T E M S

X-ray vision. Quantum speed. An ability to see the future. It's not a new superhero. It's you and your new HR system.

Admittedly, it may not enable you to leap tall buildings in a single bound. But it will have you looking pretty darn good around the office. It's HR/Perspective™, a revolutionary new HRMS from ADP.

HR/Perspective allows you to capture, view, and analyze data from an endless number of vantage points. And, it's flexible enough to integrate with the other systems and applications in your company.

With HR/Perspective, you can assess employee compensation, reorganize staffing, or manage complex benefits programs in just moments. As a result, you're able to make better-informed business decisions and, consequently, have an even greater impact on your company's strategic initiatives.

And, unlike traditional software companies, we'll support you with a team of experts committed to guiding you from current system analysis to new system implementation to ongoing service and support. No wonder over 5,000 companies rely on ADP for HR solutions.

To find out how HR/Perspective can give you the vision you need to impact *your* company's future, visit us at ***adp.com*** or call for a free interactive CD-ROM.

1 800 CALL ADP
ext. 430
www.adp.com

HUMAN RESOURCES BENEFITS PAYROLL

HR Perspective

Technology

Client/Server Architecture

Supports Windows NT™, Windows® 95 and Windows™ 3.1 clients

Certified NT™ and Novell® network operating systems

SQL database utilizing open database connectivity (ODBC)

OLE 2.0 compliant

ADP

Focus on what matters

TIRED OF LISTENING TO THOSE IT'S-OUR-WAY-OR-THE-HIGHWAY-CUZ-WE'RE-THE-BIG-KAHUNA-OF-BUSINESS-SOFTWARE-AND-YOU'D-BETTER-BUY-NOW-OR-YOU'LL-BE-LEFT-BEHIND SOFTWARE COMPANIES?

YOU'RE NOT ALONE.

We're Lawson Software, the Web Enterprise Company.™ And we do things a little differently around here. For starters, we're delivering today what everyone else is promising tomorrow: web-accessible, Self-Evident Applications,™ enterprise self-service and automated workflow environments. So while those other companies are "working on it," we're busy implementing process-oriented solutions and utilizing web technology to get our clients up and running that much faster. And our financials, human resources, procurement and supply chain process suites are as user-friendly as the people who develop, install, and support them. Ask any of our 2,500 clients worldwide. It's all in our attitude — or lack of one. For more information, visit www.lawson.com/guide or call us at 1-800-477-1357.

TRAITS OF A GOOD SOFTWARE COMPANY.

•ATTENTIVE
Asks you what you need instead of talking you into what they've got.

•FAST
Provides quick implementation and quick access to data.

•ADAPTABLE
Adapts smoothly to different corporate environments, as well as changing technologies.

LAWSON Software™

LEADING EDGE TECHNOLOGY WITHOUT THE ATTITUDE℠

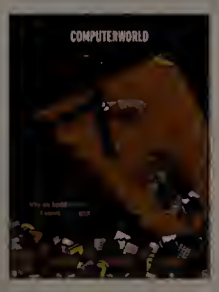
© 1997 Lawson Software

IT'S NOT LONELY AT THE TOP. IF ANYTHING, IT'S TOO DAMN CROWDED.

©1997 Computerworld

And you thought B-school was competitive.

A lot of people are climbing that IT ladder with you. Bold, talented, aggressive type-As, most of whom are trying to grab three rungs at a time.



How can you hope to keep up, or, dare we say it, get ahead?

Allow us to submit for your perusal (or fanatical scrutiny as the case may be), the Computerworld Leadership Series. A special monthly insert geared to senior-level IT managers, and chock-full of case studies, advice, polls and crucial insights into the latest management trends you need to know about to run your business more effectively. (Are you spending enough on your electronic commerce infrastructure? One estimate says the cost for global companies is $18 per desktop per month.)

The Leadership Series is free with your Computerworld subscription. To request additional copies of a Leadership Series article, call Michelle Olk at 800-217-7874.

You just might find that the IT ladder has a passing lane.

Don't miss the September 15 Leadership Series "Information Behavior: Why We Build Systems That Users Won't Use" by Thomas H. Davenport.

Applications that gather dust. Technologies no one understands. Information that's ignored. IS groups will continue to build systems that beg for users until they pay attention to information behavior – how people search, use, modify, share, hoard and ignore information. Davenport describes the rules of information behavior and how to apply them to building systems people will want to use.

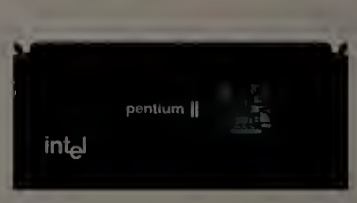
COMPUTERWORLD

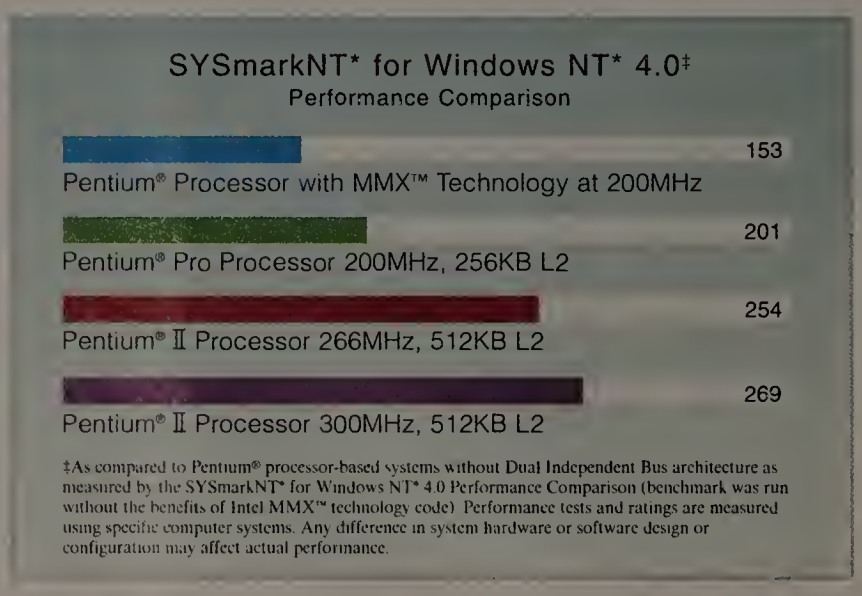
The Newsweekly for Information Technology

Made for each other.

The new Intel Pentium® II processor.

One processor was designed with your business software in mind. The new Pentium® II processor. It's the most powerful Intel processor available today. Which means greater performance from your traditional business applications. And the headroom for new applications, like those based on Java.*† Its sleek new package incorporates Intel's unique Dual Independent Bus architecture, an advanced design that uses two separate buses—one linked to the L2 cache and the other dedicated to the main memory. The result is a boost in overall performance that allows you and your company to get more done. The Pentium II processor. Power that's made for today's business software.





‡As compared to Pentium® processor-based systems without Dual Independent Bus architecture as measured by the SYSmarkNT* for Windows NT* 4.0 Performance Comparison (benchmark was run without the benefits of Intel MMX™ technology code). Performance tests and ratings are measured using specific computer systems. Any difference in system hardware or software design or configuration may affect actual performance.

To learn more, visit our Web site.

► www.intel.com/PentiumII

intel®
The Computer Inside.™

© 1997 Intel Corporation. *Third-party trademarks are property of their respective owners. †As compared to Pentium® processors without Intel MMX™ technology

DRAW 7
WEB 3D
SUPERCEDE

OPINION

Responsibility The horrific death of Princess Diana

has put the issue of personal responsibility back in the spotlight.

The question on everyone's lips seems to be: Who is responsible? The paparazzi who chased her that night? The tabloids? The public appetite for celebrity gossip? The hotel that provided the drunken driver?

A similar debate rages over questionable content on the Internet — be it offensive, libelous or just plain inaccurate. Who is responsible? The Internet service provider? The Web site creator? The viewer who chose to visit the site?

One test case is a libel suit now under way against the "Drudge Report," an online gossip publication,

and its Internet service provider AOL. Posted at the site was an unconfirmed report that a White House aide beat his wife. The accusation was later withdrawn and an apology was issued.

Suing the creator of the page makes perfect sense. But the notion that an Internet service provider can reasonably be expected to police countless pages of information on all the Web sites that use its services is absurd. That's like suggesting the telephone company is responsible for any illegal acts committed over its lines. It's not. Instead, the legal system appropriately focuses on the real perpetrator: the caller.

That approach must extend to the Internet. The difference between right or wrong doesn't change because the delivery method is electronic.

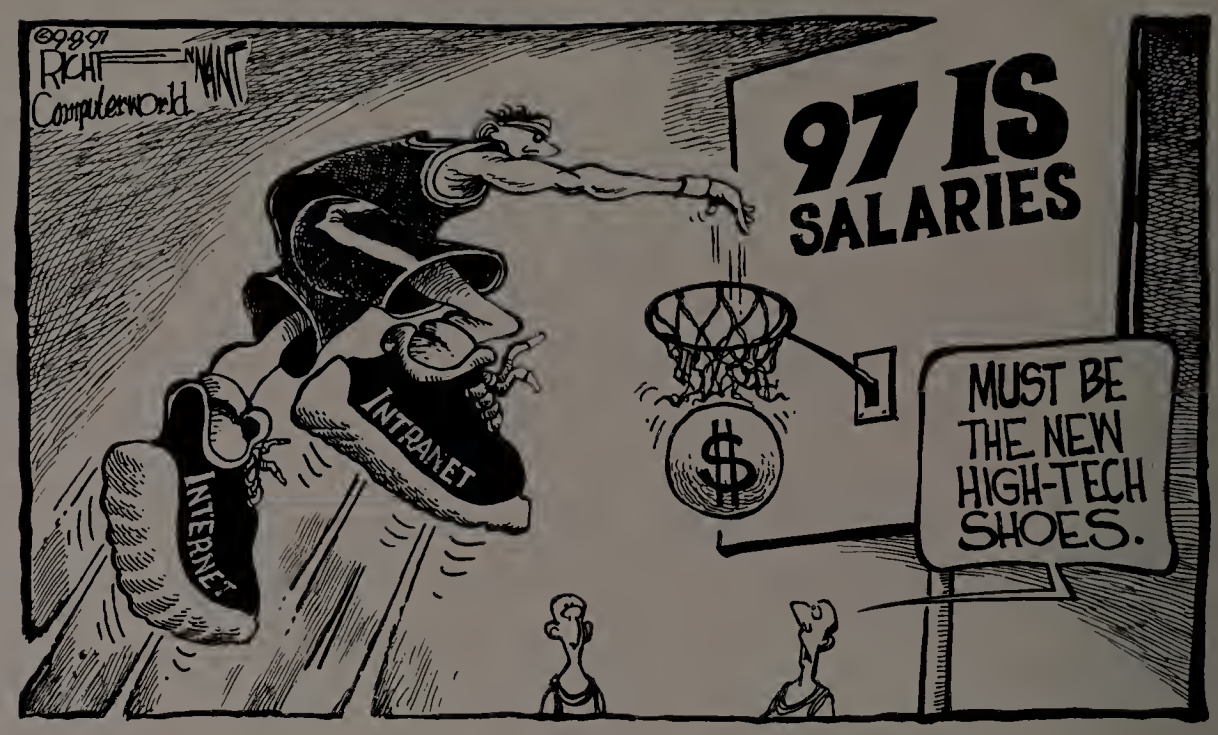
With that in mind, the owners of electronic commerce sites should carefully monitor who posts what on their sites. Your company's financial assets, reputation and brand names are at stake. And once Web-smeared, it can be hard to recover.

Just ask clothing manufacturer Tommy Hilfiger [CW, July 14], which was victimized by an Internet fable alleging racism by the company's founder.

Of course, Internet service providers can and should shut down illegal activities that are brought to their attention. But killing the electronic messenger isn't the answer to policing the Internet.

Enforcing personal responsibility is.

Patricia Keefe, *News editor*
Internet: *patricia_keefe@cw.com*



LETTERS

Mac users keep Wintel designer in the money

I READ EDITOR PAUL GILLIN'S column, "Sour Apples," [CW, July 21] with great enjoyment.

I still challenge any Macintosh user to specify what a Mac can do that a clone cannot. As far as operating system stability, I have consistent memory problems with Macs with 48M bytes of RAM that I don't have with Windows computers with 32M bytes.

I don't care for Windows 95, but use Windows 3.1 and Windows NT 4.0 with great success in very challenging graphic design situations throughout my company's Web site (*www.andromedan.com*) as well as in print and other media applications.

Thanks for your enlightened yet kindly suggestions to those poor Mac folks. I compete with them on a daily basis, and as long as my competition has to pay twice as much for a machine that is half as fast, I will continue to prosper.

I hope they never switch to the Wintel platform.

Doug Kennedy
Anchorage, Ala.

Keep that "800-lb. gorilla" at bay with competition

AFTER READING David Moschella's column, ["Read this before downloading," CW, July 28), I just want to say, right on! I like companies that work hard to provide the best product possible at the best price possible. Microsoft has instead become an 800-pound gorilla. Any aid and comfort for their competitors is good as far as I'm concerned. Keep it up!

Kevin Cooper
Pullman, Wash.

Custom systems provide features valued by users

AFTER READING the July 14 Buyer's Guide ["Desktop systems"] indicating that corporate computer buyers see initial cost of the system as the main purchasing factor, I was struck by how limited your sample was.

As a value-added reseller that specializes in custom systems, we serve a corporate client base that may look at pricing as a major component of their buying decision.

Desktop poll had a limited sample.

But their highest priorities may be the quality of components, ease of maintenance and cost-effective upgradeability that custom systems can provide.

Please start including custom systems as an option in user surveys.

They are still the best-selling computers on the market today.

Richard Halter
Corvallis, Ore
rjhstorm@proaxis.com

Editor's reply: *The 4,000 managers who received* Computerworld's *customer satisfaction survey represent a broad range of corporations, government agencies, educational institutions and other companies. The survey was intended to measure satisfaction with PC vendors in companies that employ hundreds of users. We asked managers to identify their PC suppliers from a list of brand name vendors or to name "other" suppliers. Relatively few chose the "other" option, and only a tiny fraction of those mentions could be identified as using custom-built PCs.*

Radio Shack supporter must be on a different frequency

I WAS BLOWN AWAY by the arrogance of Steve Mol's letter to the editor [CW, July 21] about the benefits of Radio Shack's customer database.

To say that customers shouldn't shop at Radio Shack if they don't want to give out their address is either arrogance or ignorance — maybe both.

For Mol to say that Radio Shack products don't contain a warranty card because the registration process is automatic ("provided that you offer your correct name and address") is curious. Who would know that other than someone who works for Radio Shack?

After all, no one is really buying anything of importance there. Sure, if I need speaker wire for my stereo or an adapter for my phone, Radio Shack is one of the first places I will go.

But for major appliances such as computers or stereos, I will always go to one of those big, cold, impersonal stores on the busiest street in town.

Walter Edvalson
Layton, Utah

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters shouldn't exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

Think 2000 is bad? Just wait 'til 2001

Michael Cohn

The last thing you need is more gloom and doom. You already work 80 hours per week, and you're months behind. Your wife, your kids, your *dog* doesn't recognize you. You don't take vacations — just aspirin. Well, you're probably not going to like this, but it's about to get worse.

This year 2000 thing is going to hit like a ton of bricks. And that's the good news. Because after 2000, some really bad things are going to happen — even worse than what's happening now.

Maybe we fix all our year 2000 bugs, or maybe a few million lines slip through the cracks. Maybe a bunch of overlooked, mischievous chips get cranky on Jan. 1, 2000. Maybe it takes a few days, weeks or months before it all hits the fan. But there could certainly be a lot of it.

Sadly, somewhere between 2000 and 2001, we'll probably need to squeeze in 40 more years.

And if a whole bunch of executives can't fathom/understand/envision that even now, they definitely won't *after* it happens. They'll just wonder why their bank, cable TV or toaster oven doesn't work like it used to.

And they will blame us — the easy targets, the programmers, the guys who have been warning them about this since Dan Quayle was vice president, yet no one would even give us $595 to attend a conference in Kansas City.

But blame is just the beginning. We'll also be burnt out. We'll have spent 64 consecutive all-nighters trying to limp through 1999.

And in January when things are all over the floor, these year 2000-awakened executives will suddenly want us to drop all the stuff that we already dropped everything for.

"Forget everything else," they'll say. "Get the system back up and running! Do whatever it takes. And let us know if you need anything — as long as it's not people, time or money."

THE AX

This brings us to somewhere in the third quarter of 2000, when the next phase hits: the layoffs.

Because by then, most of that impossible-to-maintain legacy stuff will have been replaced by impossible-to-maintain client/server stuff, and a whole bunch of loyal Cobol workhorses slaving on year 2000 conversion projects will be out of work.

Latent demand will not save them. New projects will not save them. After 2000, companies will have no money, no patience and even less head count.

"Honest, boss, there's a whole lot of stuff I can do with my year 2000 experience."

And the boss will say, "I agree, just go do it someplace else."

Which finally leads us to 2001, when things get really ugly.

We're helplessly losing credibility. Losing funding. Losing all remaining hair. Suddenly all the new moved-into-production-too-soon systems (which replaced the old no-way-they-could-make-it-after-2000 systems) will start breaking all over the place.

And there will be more bugs. More trouble. More fists shaken at already-shaken programmers. More blame. More budget cuts. More layoffs. More aspirin.

Where does that leave us?

Eventually, all will be OK. There will be new technologies, new projects, new opportunities. IS will boom again.

Let's be honest. We've been doing this a long time. Since 1960, we've put 40 dedicated years of blood, sweat and elbow grease into data processing.

But sadly, somewhere between 2000 and 2001, we'll probably need to squeeze in 40 more. □

Cohn is a computer consultant in Atlanta and is pretty burned out already.

Readers respond: That clunker's no junker

Michael Schrage

Quite a few irritated readers tried to run me off the metaphorical road after my last column, comparing legacy systems with a 1971 Pontiac.

Tom Igleheart wrote with the following comments: "I own a 12-year-old car. It's a Mercedes diesel that I was surprised to obtain only a year ago at a price comfortably within my budget. I threw some money into it right away to get it in perfect mechanical condition. It runs like a top. It's the best combination of safety, reliability and economy I've ever owned in my life, and it doesn't look bad either. It has a remaining life expectancy that is still about double of any machine that will roll off the assembly lines this week in Detroit.

"Between now and the day it dies, it will have cost me, at most, one half the expense of keeping myself in a newer-model, sexier and more dangerous car. It's paid for, I understand everything about it, and I am in complete control of the 'investments' that get put into it (or not). And [during those New England winters], I don't have to frantically drive around those potholes that tend to leave lesser cars by the side of the road with their hoods up.

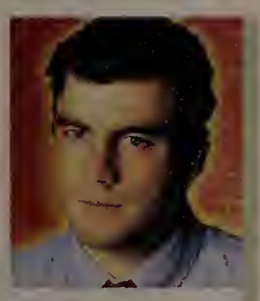
"Perhaps best of all, when the inevitable ads for the latest 'Unbelievable Weekend Blowout on the Hottest New Automobiles' interrupt my otherwise peaceful existence, I can laugh at the histrionics of the Madison Avenue crowd trying to drain my bank account through the New Car Debt Treadmill."

OK, fair comments.

The less charitable Ed Welbon added the following: "I don't drive a Pontiac, but I do drive a 1986 Buick. The last time I ran it through the quarter mile, it did 12.2 sec. at 124.4 miles per hour. I get 26 miles per gallon. Will your Porsche do that? I have changed the car quite a bit, but I don't have $500 per month payments. Sometimes the old things, with appropriate tweaks, really are better."

Now let's get something straight: I don't drive a Porsche. While we're at it, I also don't believe that just because a system is a 20-year-old legacy scribed in Cobol means it should be junked.

But in this column I've always tried to be honest, and I expect the same courtesy from my readers. Yes, there are 25-year-old Cobol systems that are mission-critical and that merit maintenance. But then could someone explain to me why outsourcing has become the fastest-growing service business around? Do you think we've seen distributed computing explode because legacy systems have been so well-maintained and are so "tweakable?"



Distributed computing did not explode because legacies are so well-maintained.

If the bulk of legacy systems are so robust, reliable, maintainable and cost-effective, why are so many companies radically transforming their digital infrastructures so often?

Simply because of new technologies? Get real!

Of course, maintenance isn't about throwing good money after bad. But do we really grasp the opportunity cost associated with preserving a legacy at the expense of creating new media for profitable innovation?

I'm very comfortable arguing that there are as many companies doing a superb job enhancing systems that should be replaced as there are companies botching client/server architectures and intranet implementations.

But that doesn't excuse or explain an attitude that legacy systems merit the quantity and quality of resources that they seem to be getting as 2000 approaches.

I admire people who can keep a classic car running smoothly and cost-effectively. But do you think they are the rule or the exception? □

Schrage is a research associate at the MIT Media Lab and author of No More Teams! *His Internet address is schrage@media.mit.edu.*

MultiSync is a registered trademark and A500, A700, E500, E700, E1100, CromaClear, OSM and "Expect more. Experience more." mark and icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. ©1997 NEC Technologies, Inc.

2 A TEACHER DISCOVERED *that Christian would respond to images from his life. She put visual cues to the story of his new puppy on a special keyboard.*

3 THE MONITOR BECAME HIS VOICE. *With it he makes class reports and conversation. And keeps up with his class in the regular Osterville, MA public school system.*

4 WITH THE PICTURES, HE MAKES SENTENCES. WITH THE SENTENCES, HE MAKES FRIENDS. *Christian's monitor is the window between his non-verbal world and the speaking world of his friends. Through it, he teaches them many things.*

Christian Murphy was non-verbal. He lived with a wall between himself and the world.

1 THIS IS CHRISTIAN. *He was born with autistic tendencies that cut him off from the world around him.*

Until he found this window.

THE MONITORS THAT ARE BEST FOR CHRISTIAN'S NEEDS *can also speak to yours. Introducing the NEC MultiSync® performance-driven Enterprise and value-oriented Advanced Series monitors. They feature superior, lifelike images. And the kind of flexibility that super high resolutions and refresh rates ensure.*

To that end, OSM™ (On-Screen Manager) controls make image adjustments easy. Plus, select Enterprise monitors feature CromaClear™ CRT technology, for unparalleled focus, contrast and intense color saturation.

And, of course, the industry-leading NEC warranty includes 3 years parts, labor and CRT.

For more information call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit www.nec.com.

MULTISYNC® MONITORS

	Max Res	Bandwidth	CRT Type	Pitch
A500	1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	112MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot
A700	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	119MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot
E500	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	119MHz	CromaClear	0.25mm mask
E700	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	177MHz	CromaClear	0.25mm mask
E1100	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	177MHz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot

Expect more. Experience more.

NEC

Corporate Strategies

Case Studies ♦ Trends ♦ Outsourcing

Briefs

Multimedia training

Multimedia-based training will more than double by 2000, from 16% to 37% of all training hours, according to a survey of 100 Fortune 1,000 firms by OmniTech Consulting Group in Chicago. Multimedia workstations are now on one in four employees' desktops. That will rise to one in two desktops by 2000. Current multimedia-based training budgets range from $10,000 to $6 million, with about half of all companies spending at or below $100,000, the survey said.

Shareholders sue MCI

Stockholders of MCI Communications Corp. filed a class action lawsuit charging that MCI's officers and board of directors misled them when they sold the company to British Telecommunications PLC for less money than expected. BT last month said it would pay about $17 billion for the 80% of MCI shares it doesn't own. Under the original agreement announced last year, BT was going to pay $21 billion. The lawsuit was filed Aug. 28 in U.S. District Court in Washington.

Do telecommuters at your company feel they are more or less a part of the office loop because they don't work in the physical office?

Base: 100 department heads at various companies

Source: Computerworld exclusive survey

Mastech consultant Sundararajan Parameswaran has worked his way across the country

MARK KATZMAN

Heartland is home for foreign IS pros

▸ *Company goes global for rural assignments*

By Julia King

A LOT OF systems integration companies persuade their consultants to take on projects in out-of-the-way places by paying fat bonuses and promising plum assignments next time.

Not Pittsburgh-based Mastech Corp. It relies heavily on the wanderlust of foreign professionals, whom it recruits globally for information systems jobs in places ranging from the prairies of South Dakota to the back hills of Tennessee.

"I call it the 'See America' plan," said Steve Shangold, vice president of professional services at the 10-year-old, $125 million software services company. Mastech's foreign IS consultants typically spend only about six months to a year in one place before moving on to another job, often across the country.

Mastech's customers, including Nissan Motor Corp. in Smyrna, Tenn.; Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. in Bentonville, Ark.; and LodgeNet, Inc. in Sioux Falls, S.D., get the benefit of consultants' broad and varied expertise, Shangold said.

A prime example is Sundararajan Parameswaran, a 28-year-old senior software engineer from Mumbai (formerly Bombay), India.

A Mastech consultant since 1992, Parameswaran's first assignment was in Dallas at IBM.

Foreign, page 42

Utility solves its data mart dilemma

By Craig Stedman

THE THOUGHT OF taking two or three years to build a big data warehouse didn't turn on executives at MEAG Power. But neither did the specter of sprinkling a bunch of stand-alone data marts around the Atlanta-based utility.

So the Municipal Electric Authority of Georgia (MEAG) joined similarly conflicted companies in searching out a middle road. The utility plans to incrementally develop a data warehouse by stitching together a series of data marts under a single database and architecture.

If all goes as expected, that will let it keep a tight enterprise-level grip on the data mart process. To further aid the cause, MEAG Power won't build data marts at the behest of individual departments. Instead, the company, which had $500 million in revenue last year, put the vice presidents of its five operating divisions on a board that will prioritize projects based on business needs.

"Management doesn't have enough patience for us to develop it all at once, and things [in the electric industry] are changing so quickly that we'd be trying to hit a moving target," said Meri Lea Miller, manager of MEAG Power's warehousing project. "But building unmanaged data marts just gives you a bunch of little data warehouses."

The incremental approach

Utility, page 42

Airline routes arriving data to one terminal

By Jaikumar Vijayan
CHICAGO

A NEW WORKSTATION environment is helping United Airlines get a better picture of its operations. And that could help the company save some serious money down the road.

The Chicago-based airline giant finished implementing an integrated workstation platform that gives staff at its Operations Control Center a single view of

Airline, page 42

United's technology accomplishment

Objective: To get all operation-related information (flight planning, aircraft routing and crew scheduling) from a single desktop station

How it was done: By integrating all mission-critical and decision-support applications spread across multiple platforms into an HP Unix workstation environment

Potential savings: $50 million annually in fuel, passenger misconnection and delay-related costs

Distribution package lifts bank merger

By Thomas Hoffman

DURING ITS RECENT merger with BayBank, Inc., Bank of Boston Corp. married 6,000 workstations to the same OS/2 application base in an effort that required quick delivery (seven weeks), minimal staff (six technicians) and one automated software distribution system.

The strategic use of the Enterprise Desktop Manager (EDM) from Mahwah, N.J.-based Novadigm, Inc. seemed like a no-brainer in the merger-crazed, resource-dependent banking industry.

Yet curiously, few banks use automated distribution software for any purpose, and many banks "never effectively merge their systems" at all, said Octavio Marenzi, research director at Meridien Research, Inc., a financial services and technology consultancy in Needham, Mass.

Bank merger, page 42

Introducing Rack-mounted
A NEW reason Smart-UPS® is preferred

EDITOR'S CHOICE Windows NT

"PowerChute plus has the best combination [of features] as well as thorough reporting options, testing and condition logging, and network support... its clean interface and ease of use make it an excellent piece of management software."

—Windows NT Magazine, *Editors Choice*

NETWORK COMPUTING EDITOR'S CHOICE

"APC provides the most complete, manageable and controllable UPS in our review."

—Network Computing

"The importance of a reliable UPS system is twofold: First, we had to protect our significant investment in computer hardware. Second,... our tolerance for downtime is extremely small.

We certainly wanted to include the supporting systems of the business in this concept to the greatest extent possible. To do this, we chose to build the server equipment into the wall of the center, visible from the store side.

"To achieve the 'look' we used APC NetShelter. It was our... first experience with the enclosure. Everyone involved with the installation was very pleased and impressed with the NetShelter. As an end-user, Cyberplay has been extremely pleased with NetShelter and the rest of the APC products on which our business relies."

Bruce Lagravinese
CIO ,Cyberplay Computer Exploration Centers

APC UPS's are preferred 5-to-1 over the next leading brand by InfoWorld readers.

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

FREE! PowerChute® *plus* software with all 120V Smart-UPS®.

Smart-UPS now ships with Free PowerChute® plus! LAN, WAN and web servers all benefit from new Smart-UPS® Network Bundles... Now the most reliable power protection solution comes in one box!

❑ **YES!** Please send me information about new Smart-UPS Network Bundles.

❑ **NO,** I am not interested in Smart-UPS Network Bundles at this time.
But I would like a FREE ❑ Handbook* ❑ Demo Disk*

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____ Ctry: _____

Phone: _____ Fax: _____

Brands of UPS used: _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used: _____ # _____

Brands of Servers used: _____ # _____

* Allow 6 - 8 weeks for delivery.
Please fill in all information completely for prompt service.

APC
(888) 289-APCC x7068
Fax: (401) 788-2787
http://www.apcc.com

©1997. APC. All Rights Reserved. All trademarks are property of their owners. SU03EBRC

Dept. A8-RM

CW 090897

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC®
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

DEPT. BRC-A8-RM
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD
PO BOX 278
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920

Peace of Mind from APC

5-to-1 for reliable server protection

You've had the nightmares: A blackout hits a remote segment of your network; your air conditioning equipment fails, and temperature and humidity rises uncontrollably; an unauthorized employee accesses your network and causes a system crash. Hardware suffers, data vanishes, users scream and you're to blame unless your network is protected by an APC Smart-UPS® featuring the power management and monitoring capabilities of SmartSlots™.

Smart-UPS power: Maximum uptime

Unique CellGuard™ intelligent battery management includes provides internal microprocessor control of the UPS batteries to prolong the life of the cells. SmartBoost™ and SmartTrim™ correct under and over-voltages without battery drain. QuickSwap™, APC's patented 60-second hot-swappable battery system lets users safely change UPS batteries while the system stays up.

Custom power management delivers the control you want. . .

Remote power management saves travel and support costs by keeping systems up whether you're there or not. With SmartSlot Accessories you can manage your entire network from your server or leading NMS™. If the network ever goes down, you can contact your Smart-UPS through an out-of-band modem link, check the power events log and diagnose any problems without leaving your desk. Then reboot the remote server with one click.

Full Compaq compatibility

APC's NetShelter provides easy installation of Compaq's Rack-Mountable ProLiant® Server line, external disk storage and accessories with our optional mounting kit, at a total price much less then comparable premium enclosures. NetShelter's fully ventilated design exceeds Compaq's requirements for third-party racks and permits easy installation of Compaq's rack-mountable ProLiant servers and disk subsystems with our optional Compaq Mounting Rails*.

Enhanced reliability for maximum peace of mind

With SmartSlot-equipped Smart-UPS server protection, you can diagnose problems before they can cause downtime. For instance, if high temperatures threaten to damage your equipment or activate sprinklers in your server room, you can configure PowerChute™ *plus* to alert you by pager, notify your users on-screen, then safely shut your server down before data is lost or hardware is damaged. You can even wire your security system right into your NMS to keep your hardware safe from vandals, thieves or other unauthorized access.

Free yourself from the threat of a network nightmare. Join over 8,000,000 satisfied users who diagnose problems, eliminate down-time, cut costs, and get a good night's sleep with the company that protects more networks than all others combined: APC.

Not required for the ProLiant 2500R.

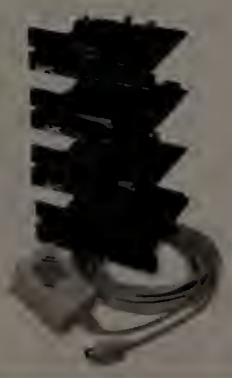
SmartSlots™ Boost Reliability

Just slide o SmortSlot accessory such as the PawerNet SNMP adapter into any Smart-UPS RM (shown at right), ond get an easy upgrade in your network's monogement copability and on instont boost in system reliability.

Call-UPS® II Remote UPS Management Device — Remotely manage your APC UPS via modem. The unit provides complete UPS information, paging on power problems and remote safe reboot of servers via user supplied modem

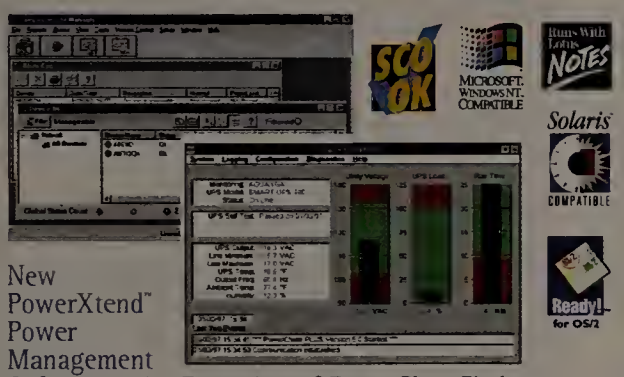
Remote Relay I/O Module — Integrates full UPS control into dry contact environments such as, PBXs, telecom management and building security systems

UPS Interface Expander — Provides two additional ports to facilitate safe system shutdown and advanced UPS management of up to three servers from one UPS. The unit is ideal for "server farms" or multiple operating system environments, since all three servers can be running different OSs.



Measure-UPS™ II — Provides monitoring of temperature, humidity and other environmental conditions through the interface for PowerChute® *plus*, PowerNet™ SNMP or Call-UPS II users.

PowerNet™ SNMP Adapter — Allows connection of your APC Smart-UPS or Matrix-UPS™ to an SNMP managed network for complete enterprise-wide UPS power management.



New PowerXtend™ Power Management Software - *An Extension of PowerChute™ plus*

Leapfrogging proprietary software developers, APC has just released PowerXtend for Compaq Insight Manager. Customers using Compaq Insight Manager (CIM) to manage Compaq servers can now manage power at all Windows NT and Netware servers - directly from the CIM console. Visit our website to download software.

Ask about our new NetShelter,™ premium rack enclosure for a well-rounded Power Protection Solution.

BUILD YOUR NETWORK PROTECTION SOLUTION

1. CHOOSE NETSHELTER

	Part #	List Price
Primary Cabinet	AR1000	$1999
Expansion Cabinet	AR1001	$1699
Compaq Mounting Rails	AR8000	$149

2. CHOOSE SMART-UPS RM

VA Rating	Part#	Runtime*	Price
700	SU700RMNET	5	$649
1000	SU1000RMNET	11	$829
1400	SU1400RMNET	11	$1079
2200	SU2200RM3U	50	$1849
3000	SU3000RM3U	46	$2679

3. CHOOSE ACCESSORIES

SmartSlot Accessories	Part #	Description	Price
UPS Interface Expander	AP9607	For up to 3 servers sharing 1 UPS.	$149
PowerNet SNMP Adapter	AP9605 AP9603	SNMP UPS management for 10Base-T For 4 or 16Mbps token ring	$399 $699
Remote UPS Management Device	AP9608	Remote UPS control via modem	$159
Measure-UPS II	AP9612TH AP9612T	Temp, humidity and external sensors AP9612TH without humidity sensing.	$199 $149
Relay I/O Module	AP9610	Monitoring and control via dry contacts	$179
External Accessories	**Part #**	**Description**	**Price**
MasterSwitch	AP9210	Network manageable power distribution unit	$699
SmartSlot Expansion Chassis	AP9600	Allows an additional SmartSlot accessory to be used external to the UPS.	$75
Share-UPS	AP9207	For up to 8 servers sharing 1 UPS	$349
Measure-UPS Switch Kit	AP9813	Monitor cabinet access via Measure-UPS	$99

Switch Kit*Runtime w/ Proliant® 2000/4000/4500R

Trade-UPS!

Fax or mail this coupon to APC and learn how you can easily trade in your old UPS for discounts towards a new Smart-UPS.

❑ **YES!** I'm interested in trading up a competitors' or an older APC UPS to Smart-UPS.Please send Trade-UPS info.

❑ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please send my FREE power protection handbook.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City/Town: _____

State _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

dept. A8-RM

APC®

(888) 289-APCC x7066

Fax: (401) 788-2797

www.apcc.com

(800)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail: apcinfo.com
132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

©1997 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. SU03ES

Bank merger

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

The biggest roadblocks that keep banks from using distribution software include variations between software releases and heterogeneous environments among merging institutions, Marenzi said.

Novadigm's product automates process change and configuration management so that when updates are made to client/server applications, they have to be done only once. Other software distribution tools include Microsoft Corp.'s Systems Management Server for Windows NT and Dolphin SDS/Open from Dolphin Software Systems, Inc. in Alton, Ontario.

BankBoston Corp., as the merged entity is called, used Novadigm's EDM before the BayBank merger. In late 1995, the bank replaced its IBM 4700-based terminal emulation system for bank tellers with an IBM OS/2-based system called BankPro from Argo Data Resources Corp. in Dallas, said Chris Rigby, manager of BankBoston's software distribution group.

As part of the merger, BayBank's 223 branches and 3,000 retail workstations across New England were ported to BankBoston's Argo environment. BankBoston also inherited BayBank's Cross-Sell Manager system, a software package from Berman Technologies Corp. in Charlottesville, Va., that lets banks link customer accounts and cross-sell products to them.

BankBoston benefited from Novadigm's package in several ways. First, the bank could use the software distribution system to port applications without affecting premerger operations at BankBoston and BayBank.

Postmerger, the bank uses EDM to react to business changes on the fly. For example, if the Dow Jones industrial average plummets 250 points on a Thursday, BankBoston can use EDM to immediately change its certificate of deposit rates, Rigby said.

BRIGHT SPOT

Like most bank mergers, Bank of Boston/BayBank had its share of technical snafus, including call-center glitches and problems with automated teller machine networks malfunctioning, Marenzi said. The success of the automated distribution system has been a bright spot.

"When we were first coming out of the gate [with the BayBank merger], we went to the [drawing] board many times with things that didn't work and didn't scale," Rigby said. With EDM, "we have a predictable system to roll out changes ... with a very high percentage of success." □

Airline routes arriving data to single terminal

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

information that previously was gathered from three separate terminals.

Operations Control staff typically use such data to decide aircraft routes and crew schedules and warn pilots of expected delays or rough weather. With information collected in one place, United officials said, they expect to finish tasks quicker and with more precision.

"We are able to perform our jobs more efficiently than ever before because data is available quickly and in a format that is easy to understand," said Ron Smith, manager of flight dispatch at United.

United officials wouldn't say how much the airline spent to implement the new technology from Hewlett-Packard Co. But they said they hope to save at least $50 million per year in fuel and delay-related costs as a result of the integrated environment.

Such moves are typical of ongoing efforts by airlines to inject new technologies into their operations while retaining sizable investments in mission-critical — but often outdated — legacy equipment, said Barbara Beyer, president of Avmark, Inc., an aviation consulting firm in Arlington, Va.

"Airlines use state-of-the-art equipment when it comes to their aircraft, but they are several decades back" when embracing new technologies for some of their operations-related work, Beyer said. In addition to fuel and delay-related costs, she estimated that United also will save money through improved flight planning and tracking capabilities offered by the new systems.

United's Operations Control Center is a 24-hour facility situated at the company's headquarters in Chicago. The center handles flight planning, aircraft routing, crew scheduling and cancellations for United's 2,300 daily flights to 136 destinations in 30 countries.

The staff depends on a never-ending stream of information that flows in from nine different sources. That includes weather reports from its own meteorological staff, flight and radar information from the Federal Aviation Administration and the Air Transport Association, and reports from United ground crews at various airports around the country.

Most of the data goes directly into the company's IBM mainframes, from where it used to be accessed via proprietary terminal emulation software from multiple locations. United now uses the same software to access the information on new Unix workstations, while adding new tools to synchronize and integrate its multisourced information.

For example, United uses software from Sonalyst, Inc., a Department of Defense contractor in Waterford, Conn., to overlay weather maps on radar images. Sonalyst's WXstation software — originally used to track submarines — gives United's flight dispatchers highly detailed views of weather patterns on an aircraft's route. □

Foreign IS pros find a home in the heartland of America

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

From there, he went to La Farge Corp. in Montreal for several months before he was transferred to a Chicago Stock Exchange data center in Indianapolis for a three-month stint. For the past two years and three months — his longest assignment yet — he has lived in St. Louis with his family physician wife and his 18-month-old daughter while working at Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Missouri.

"The main reason I joined Mastech is I'm new to this country and I want to see new places," Parameswaran said. "I've been getting offers from companies for full-time employment, but I'd rather be with Mastech so I can go to different cities. I'm ready to travel anywhere."

The money also is excellent, Parameswaran said. His status as a foreign national hasn't impeded his earning a market rate — and more — for his work. He declined to specify his income, but said, "Earning the prevailing rate is not at all a concern."

MAKING ADJUSTMENTS

The same is true for 28-year-old Danesh Shah, also married and from India.

Shah was a client/server developer at Citicorp Software Ltd., a Mumbai-based subsidiary of the U.S. banking giant, when he read about Mastech in an Indian computer trade magazine.

He joined the company in 1993 and now works and lives in Houston with his Indian wife.

"It is fun to move," Shah said. But there also are adjustments that must be made, even in moving from one U.S. city to another, he said.

In Miami, for example, "it was too casual. You were allowed to wear shorts in the office," Shah said. "But in Houston, everyone wears a suit and tie every day, despite the 100-degree temperature."

Shah said he has observed that, in general, American IS professionals "want to keep their work and home lives totally different. They live two different lives — one from eight to five and then another one from five to eight, which is a little bit strange for us," he said.

In India, by contrast, "if you work together a long time, you don't just remain colleagues; you become real good friends. But that doesn't happen here," he said. □

Utility

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

should put some initial data analysis capabilities in the hands of MEAG Power's executives and business analysts by early next year, Miller said. Being able to better track things such as profits across different divisions is becoming crucial as deregulation brings a new era of increased competition to the utility business.

But MEAG Power doesn't want to throw together stovepipe data marts that keep users from running queries across the enterprise. And the unknowns of deregulation make any data mart "disposable," said Rob Gaylord, the data warehouse architect at the utility.

STELLA JOHNSON

MEAG's Meri Lea Miller: "We have to be able to change [data marts] on the fly"

"We've got to have an infrastructure that can support rapid changes, because six months from now everything could be different," Gaylord said. "We don't want to rebuild the sucker every time we need to add something."

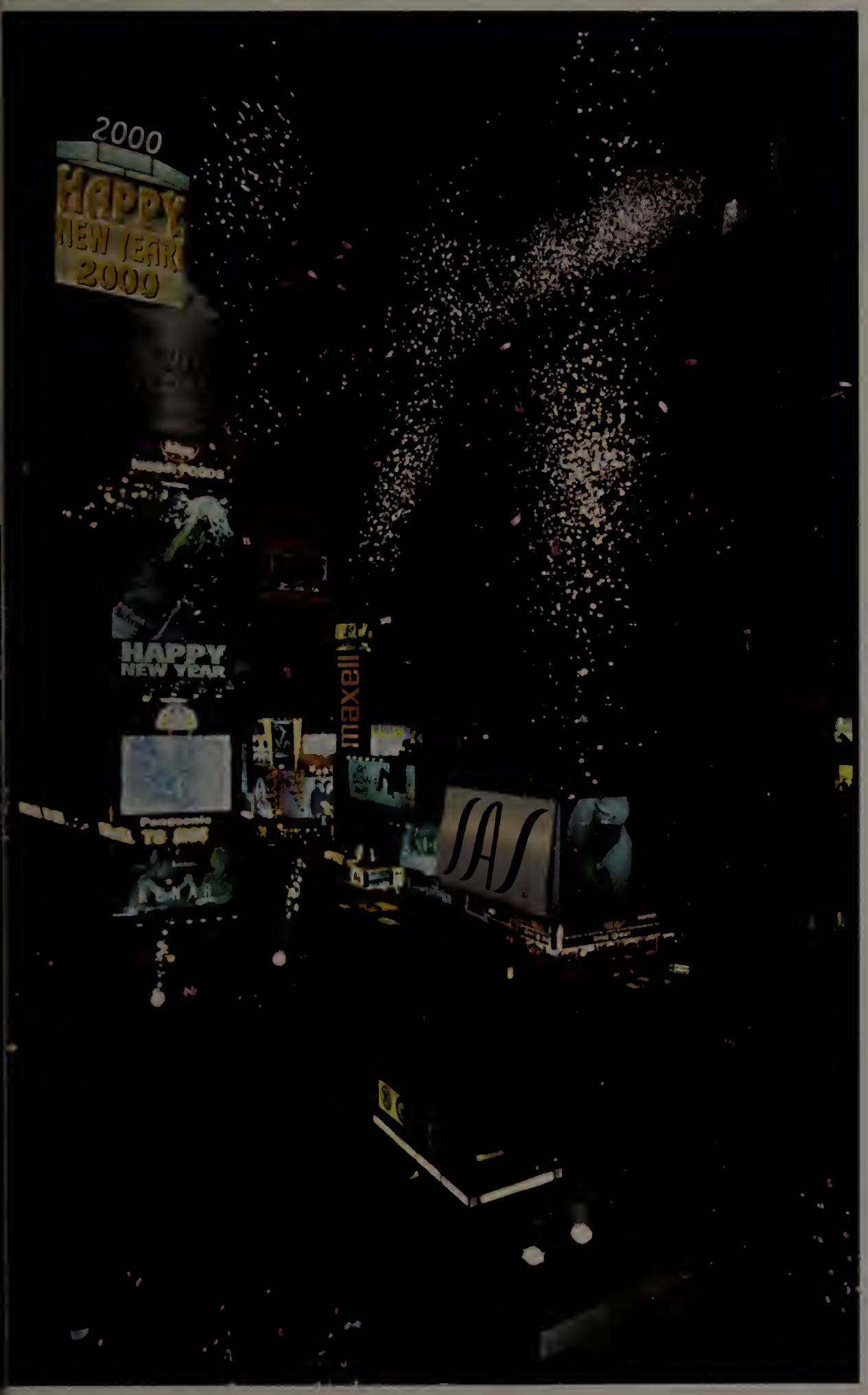
Other companies wrestling with warehousing projects also are building so-called virtual data marts that share a single database and can grow incrementally into a full-fledged data warehouse [CW, Aug. 4].

Kevin Strange, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., said building a data warehouse in stages can help information systems departments balance demands for fast access to decision-support data with the need to lay down a solid enterprise foundation.

MEAG Power has six financial analysts who use a small pilot data mart that was built with Microsoft Corp.'s SQL Server database and New York-based Information Builders, Inc.'s SmartMart tools. Miller and Gaylord said they are putting together an action plan for the full warehousing project, which should be ready for review by the project board this fall.

The data warehouse is expected to require a seven-digit investment over the next three years and could grow to the terabyte range, Miller said. But deregulation makes it hard to pin down the exact project scope. □

When you're shelling out $4,000,000 to ring in the Year 2000, remember:



SAS® software didn't drop the ball.

While other software companies scramble to help you adapt your programs to handle the Year 2000 crisis, SAS Institute has just one question: *What* crisis? SAS software solutions—from data warehousing to data mining, OLAP to applied analysis—are ready to handle dates through the year 20,000 AD. And you can easily change the interpretation of two-digit years to the 100-year span of your choice.

SAS software customers won't need to shell out the estimated $3-$4 million it will cost the average company to address the Year 2000 issue. So isn't it time you invested in the world's best decision support solutions? From a vendor that will keep you on the leading edge of technology into the new millennium—and beyond? Just visit us at www.sas.com/y2k/ or call 919-677-8200.

SAS® SAS Institute Inc.

The Business of Better Decision Making

E-mail: cw@sas.com www.sas.com/y2k/ 919.677.8200 In Canada 1.800.363.8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1997 by SAS Institute Inc.

EXPERIENCE THE ULTIMATE IN POWER, PERFORMANCE AND CONTROL. (RADIO NOT INCLUDED.)

Imagine your whole company as responsive as a high-performance automobile. That's the advantage of Tivoli enterprise systems management software. Tivoli gives you the power to manage all your systems, networks and applications from a central point. So you can roll out new apps, configure desktops and maintain IT resources–all through one truly open, highly scalable technology that works with the products of over 350 hardware and software vendors. Which gives you more "best of class" choices now, and down the road. Think about it. Technology choices from 350 vendors. Control by Tivoli. Worldwide support from IBM. Working together to give you the power to manage anything. Anywhere. Visit www.tivoli.com or call 1 800 2TIVOLI.

of Tivoli Systems Inc. in the U.S. and/or other countries. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. © 1997 [illegible]

Tivoli Systems Inc.

Tivoli THE POWER TO MANAGE. ANYTHING. ANYWHERE.

The Internet

Electronic Commerce • The World Wide Web • Intranets

Briefs

How will the Internet impact directories?

- The Internet will exacerbate directory problems
- The Internet will have no impact
- Internet standards will ease directory problems
- Don't know

Base: IS professionals in 50 Fortune 1,000 companies

Source: Forrester Research, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

Auto-routing

The Electric Mail Co. in Vancouver, British Columbia, announced an Internet mail addressing service called AKA. AKA lets administrators create multiple Internet electronic-mail aliases that are automatically routed to existing E-mail addresses. With the service, a company could create a generic E-mail address for use on its World Wide that is sent to that address forwarded to other addresses. Electric Mail will charge about $25 per month.

SET-ting standards

Entrust Technologies Ltd. in Richardson, Texas, added support for an emerging electronic commerce standard to its Entrust/Manager key-management software. The Secure Electronic Transaction (SET) extension to Entrust/Manager allows major organizations such as banks and retailers to become SET certificate authorities and issue digital authentication certificates to consumers and merchants. SET is being promoted by major retail, technology and credit companies, including Visa International, Inc.

Bank uses Java to move online

▸ *First Tennessee answers call for services on the 'net*

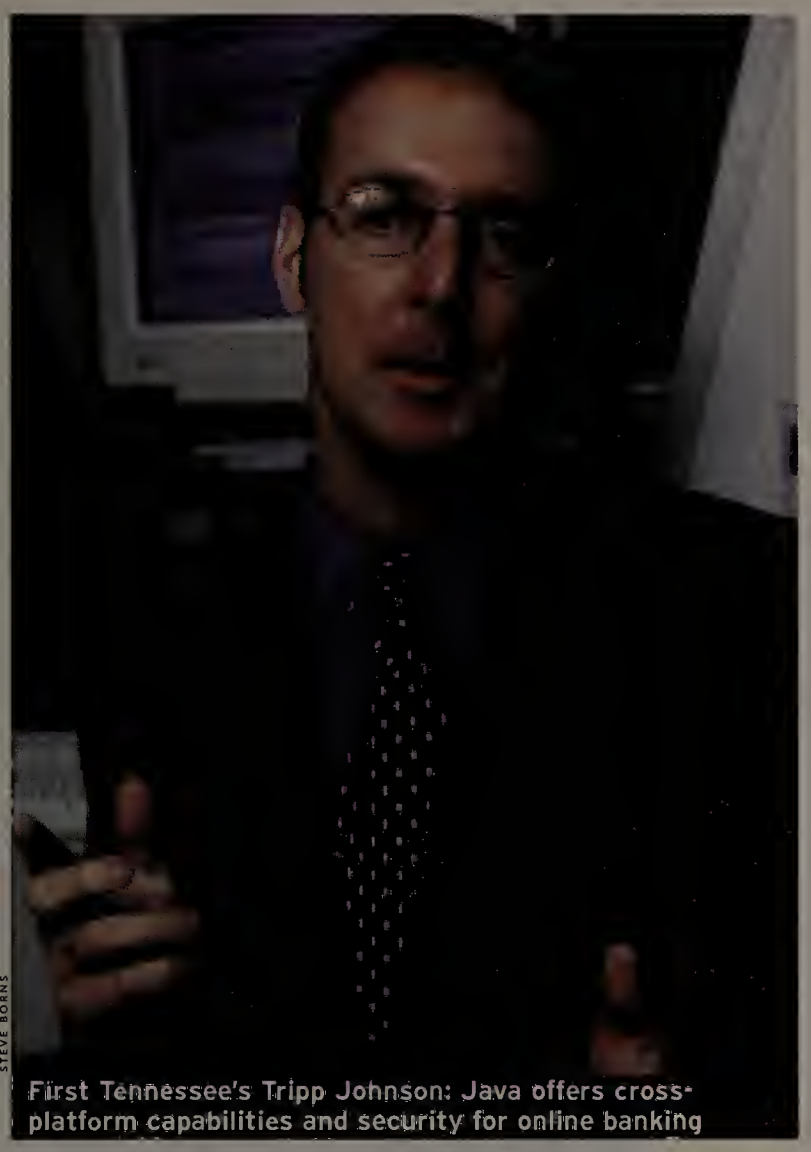
By Sharon Gaudin
MEMPHIS

FIRST TENNESSEE National Corp. uses Java to connect with its customers over the Internet.

The bank, which has $13.4 billion in assets and is the 50th largest bank in the country, is about to offer its customers an online automated teller machine (ATM), check registration, bill paying and financial advisory services online.

Java offers developers at the bank the cross-platform capabilities and the security needed to do the job, said Tripp Johnson, manager of new technologies at First Tennessee. Johnson said using Java to build applications means he worries only about the quality of the applications, not about what customers run on their desktops.

Because customers soon are going to expect their bank to have services available over the Internet, Johnson said he wants to get First Tennessee out ahead of the curve — another reason to pick Java. "For our Internet bank, we need to work with different back-end protocols, and that's not a big issue with Java," he said.



STEVE BORNS

First Tennessee's Tripp Johnson: Java offers cross-platform capabilities and security for online banking

Many financial institutions will follow First Tennessee onto the Internet, said Bob Landry, director of retail banking advisory services at The Tower Group in Newton, Mass.

Few banks are online now, but early adopters such as Wells Fargo Bank are charting the territory, and financial services giant NationsBank Corp. will be online by the end of the year, he said.

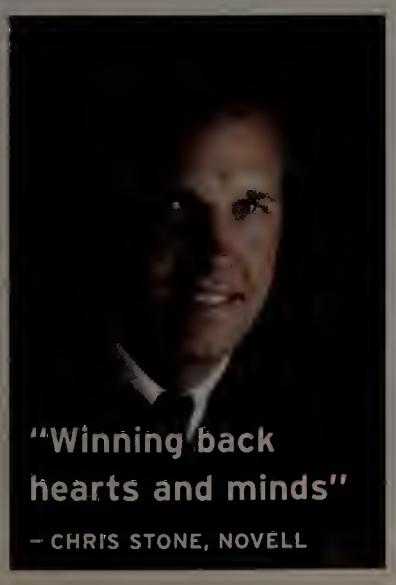
"Innovators who promote this kind of move aggressively will get the most mind share, and market share comes with that," Landry said. "This is the kind of move that will attract higher-quality customers away from other banks."

The two-tier applications are built entirely in Java, using passwords and Java's built-in "sandbox" restrictions for security, but they can increase security by delivering information

Java, page 47

'Does this make us any money?'

Chris Stone, former president and CEO of Object Management Group, last week officially became Novell, Inc.'s senior vice president of corporate strategy and business development, with the goal of vaulting the company into the strata of the major Internet/intranet players. Computerworld *senior editor Carol Sliwa recently caught up with him to discuss those plans.*



CW: What's your mission in the new job?

STONE: I view it as a classic turnaround opportunity. Really smart people. Great product. [A company] that really needs some strategic direction in technology, products, partnerships and relationships.

The issue [has been] getting strategic focus inside the company and then expanding that so that people outside the company can actually understand what Novell wants to do.

CW: Do you have a sense of what customers want from Novell?

STONE: I think most of the customers are happy with the products. What they're con-

Stone, page 46

• At engineering services firm...

Intranet offers access

By Sharon Machlis

GALAXY'S INTRANET BENEFITS

- Efficient electronic time card system
- Easier project collaboration
- Cheaper long-distance phone bills

ELECTRONIC TIME cards don't do much for efficiency if the cards are printed in branch offices and then mailed or faxed to IS headquarters, where the data is rekeyed by hand.

But that's what Galaxy Scientific Corp., an engineering services company in Egg Harbor Township, N.J., did. Its network had no remote access for the time sheet system and offered only slow dial-up connections for other purposes among offices across the U.S.

Other problems: Electronic mail was often several hours behind, and the company sent a lot of its important correspondence on paper by next-day mail.

"If you needed information, you called somebody," recalled Glenn Botkin, systems engineer and intranet project manager at the company. "About a year ago, our CEO decided he wanted an intranet. . . . We needed to connect our offices."

With security a major concern, doing the project in-house would have meant installing

Intranet, page 47

Stone: 'Does this make us any money?'

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

cerned about is that they bet their careers on Novell. They need to be comfortable that Novell is in it for the long term, and right now, many of them aren't. That's probably the toughest job right now: winning back the hearts and minds of these kinds of people.

CW: How important is Java going to be in Novell's overall strategy?

STONE: I've thought that Java and distributed object computing and the notion of a network, rather than an operating system, is Novell's future and that Novell was in essence waiting for something like that to happen to it. It just didn't know it.

Java is probably the most important execution environment for us. We will build the future of our services all using Java APIs and Java execution. But the really interesting applications and services for Novell are on the server. We really don't care what the front end is. What we do have to figure out is how those appliances configure into a network.

"He who owns the infrastructure will make money."

– Chris Stone, Novell

We will provide a set of core services that should be available to any given network, then we will expand on that. We've got to find five or six really neat services that we can make a lot of money on.

CW: Can you give some examples?

STONE: There's a set of core services that you have to have: security, data replication, a directory service — which is what Novell is really good at — and then the more mundane things like print and file, systems administration. Those aren't something we're going to make a whole lot of money on.

[Moneymakers] may be very domain-specific: an application for a patient index system for the entire hospital network that allows any physician to look up a medical record history or link into a prescription drug program. Today, what's the model? It's all on paper.

CW: Will Novell actually write and sell these applications?

STONE: It's the make/buy decision. I think most of them we'll probably partner — either buy or license or something like that.

My mantra is: Does this make us any money?

CW: If you partner with somebody, you aren't going to make a lot of money off the applications. But the whole idea is to make people want to use Novell products because it offers these services.

STONE: He who owns the infrastructure will make money. If you own the infrastructure, you have an enormous impact on all the infrastructure people will require and build things on top of it.

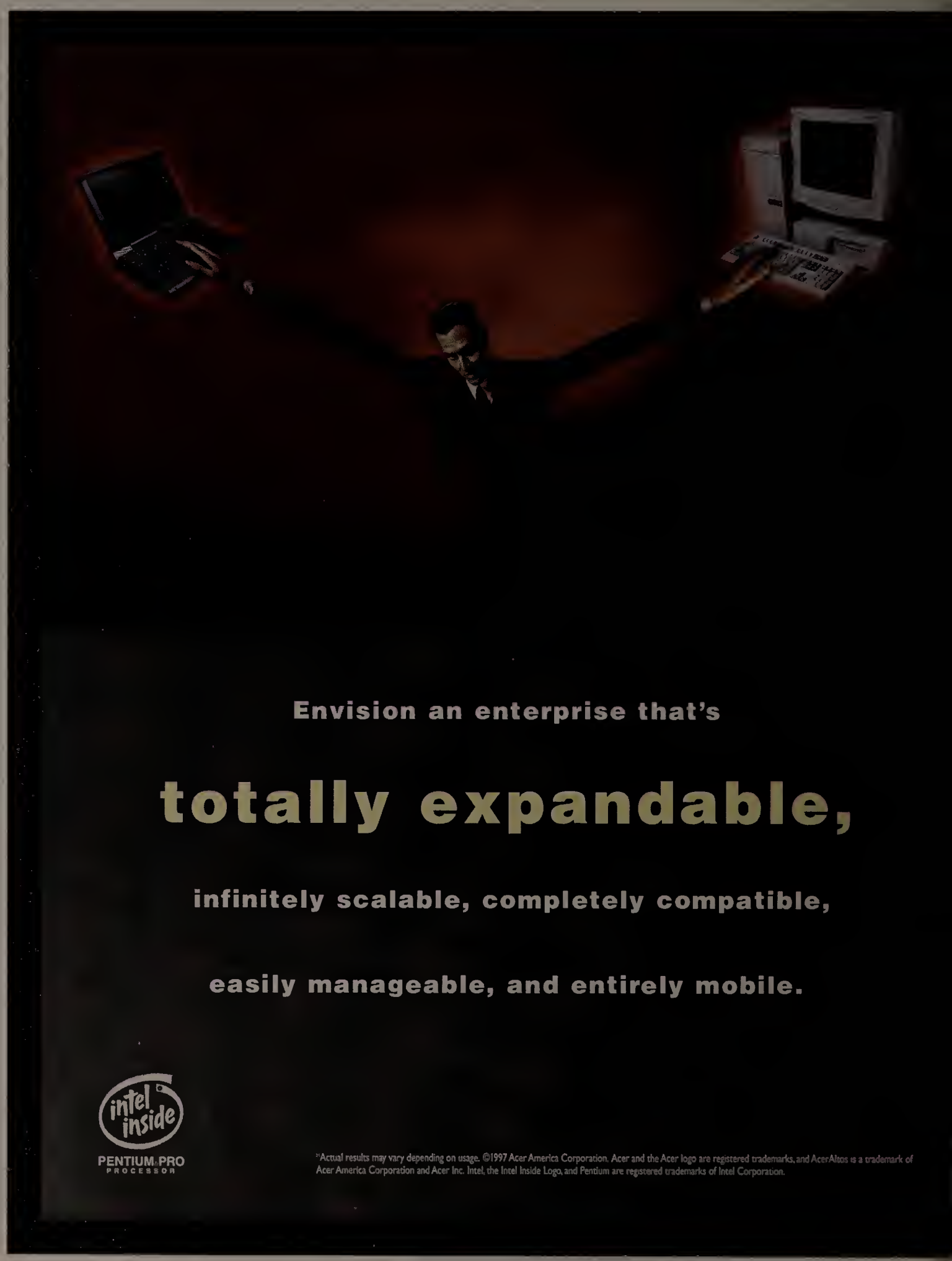
We have that. Three years ago, four years ago, Novell had that model. But they couldn't figure out how to do it for the network, the Internet in general.

CW: Whom do you consider your chief competition in this regard?

STONE: Certainly Microsoft. And to be quite honest, the competition in this regard right now are all the [small] independent companies.

CW: List three goals to achieve by the end of the year.

STONE: Turn Novell into a intranet/Internet provider. Continue to roll out products on a very timely basis. And, in our message, a consistent single strategy that everybody sings, everybody can explain and commit to. □



Intranet

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

high-end firewall software at each of eight locations, at an estimated $20,000 each, according to Botkin. Also, there would be the staff demands of "continuous maintenance and management," he said.

Instead, Galaxy ended up outsourcing the plan, using service provider PSINet, Inc. in Herndon, Va., to develop a system based on Internet protocols that, besides connecting six major offices and two branch offices, would also allow remote access by employees and extranet features for key customers and partners. For now, remote users connect by dial-up, although the company is working to enable access via the Internet.

The new setup lets senior engineer Dick Saboda, who typically spends two weeks each month on the road, access the entire office network instead of simply E-mail messages. Instead of doing time sheet and expense reports when he returns to the office, "I do them while I'm in the hotel, with my feet propped up and my shoes off," Saboda said. "That's double productivity."

He also has been able to download software patches to fix customer problems while conducting in-field systems training instead of having disks sent by Federal Express Corp.

Botkin calls the setup a full-service intranet, although he said other buzzwords such as WAN, virtual LAN and extranet could also apply. Communications among offices go over PSINet's Internet circuits, isolated from the rest of the public Internet by filters, routers, firewalls and other security measures.

Galaxy controls access using network permission policies, Botkin explained. The server assigns each log-in a certain allowable IP range, so users are granted access only to the portion of the network they are supposed to see. "It appears to keep pretty tight rein on things," he said.

International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., predicted there will be 4.7 million intranets by 2000.

More companies are turning to outsourcing to develop such network services in part because they "don't have the skills and resources to keep up with the rapidly changing technology," said Dan Merriman, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass. "Their own internal network staff is overwhelmed." The potential drawback: losing control of and flexibility in their information systems management.

At Galaxy, the Internet-based network saves time and money, Botkin said. Time sheets for about 300 employees can be sent electronically to headquarters, where the data is incorporated in an integrated financial system, eliminating the need for staff to key in data manually.

"Our E-mail has improved many-fold" from the hours-long backlog before, Botkin said. The company has saved on several hours of daily long-distance telephone calls for dial-up data exchange, or about $3,000 to $4,000 per month.

The network has also helped people collaborate better on projects. One large proposal in the works, involving personnel in three locations, uses Internet-based communications to draw up the plans. "The stuff is flying back and forth," Botkin said. "It enhanced the quality of what they're putting together. . . . And they're way ahead of their deadline." □

Java

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 45

applets rather than text files. The online ATM application, for example, will receive a request for a customer's account balance, then retrieve that information from a database and ship it to the customer as an applet. The customer never gets a direct view of the account information, reducing the chance of a hacker intercepting or changing it.

Johnson, who is responsible for both marketing and information systems for the online banking system, said part of the process was persuading his Fortran and Cobol developers to work in Java.

"It didn't get much initial excitement," he said. "You go talk to a bunch of Fortran and Cobolers about Java, and it takes a while." □

Introducing Acer's

mobile client server

solution — the new way to truly realize enterprise productivity.

By extending the enterprise into virtual offices, and with an increasingly mobile workforce, it becomes vital to communicate and access critical company information. Anytime. Anywhere.

Acer's Mobile Client Server solutions provide connectivity, security, mobility, accessibility, and manageability. And help you increase productivity and gain a competitive advantage.

As one of the world's largest personal computer and component manufacturers, Acer has state-of-the-art notebooks, desktops, and servers, like the AcerAltos™ 9000Pro server featuring dual Intel® Pentium® Pro processors. Plus, the channel relationships to optimize your solution and the resources to provide single-call service and support.

Acer's Mobile Client Server. The new enterprise solution that's definitely expandable. And ultimately the most productive.

With an industry leading 7-hour single battery notebook, Acer is redefining mobile solutions.*

With a new Network Ready PC, Acer has a range of products that make sense.

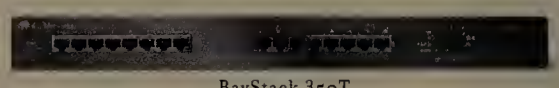
AcerAltos servers have manageability built-in.

Acer

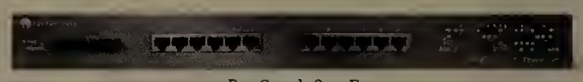
1-800-558-ACER & select option 2, 1
www.acer.com/aac/

The answer isn't 10 mbps or 100 mbps. It's all of the above.

Adapt to it.



BayStack 350T



BayStack 350F

BAYSTACK™ 350 10/100 MBPS AUTOSENSE SWITCH

REASON No. 1

Every port automatically assigns 10 or 100 mbps

REASON No. 2

Lowest price per port*

REASON No. 3

No network reconfiguration required

REASON No. 4

Award winning performance

Your 10 mbps Ethernet solution was so good, some of your users are already clamoring for 100 mbps. That's the problem: reconfiguring your network is one headache you don't need. Now Bay Networks Adaptive Networking has the keys to migration without migraines.

The BayStack 350 Autosense Switch is the most affordable high performance 10/100 mbps switch you can buy. But more important, its autosense feature automatically detects whether the connected devices are 10 or 100 mbps, and allocates the right bandwidth.

So, simply by installing the BayStack 350, you can make the migration inexpensively, effortlessly and on your own schedule. It's small, available in both copper and fiber versions, and it's already won awards from Network Computing and LAN Times.

Go from 10 mbps to 100 mbps at your own speed. Visit our Web site at www.baynetworks.com/bs350/cw or call us at 1-800-8-BAYNET ext 343.

Bay Networks

www.baynetworks.com/bs350/cw

1.800.8.BAYNET ext. 343

*$249 per port – US list price for BayStack 350, as of August 1, 1997.

© 1997 Bay Networks, Inc. BayStack is a registered trademark of Bay Networks, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

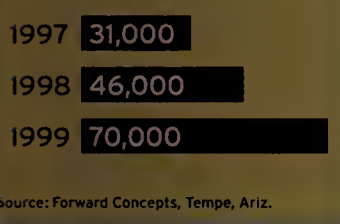
The Enterprise Network

LANs ♦ WANs ♦ Network Management

Briefs

H.320 is a standard for running videoconferences over ISDN lines

Projected unit shipments of desktop H.320-compliant video systems



Source: Forward Concepts, Tempe, Ariz.

NT burglar alarm

Security vendor Intrusion Detection, Inc. in New York recently released the Kane Security Monitor (KSM). It provides 24-hour protection against external and internal hackers. When KSM detects a potential threat to a Windows NT server, it automatically alerts the company's security personnel via electronic mail, fax, pager or audible alarm. A one-server, one-management console version will cost $1,495. A single-workstation version will cost $995. Special discount prices are available through next month.

NT replication

Network Integrity, Inc. in Marlboro, Mass., recently introduced its Real-Time Replicator for Windows NT, which provides automated backup and recovery for Windows NT networks. Real-Time Replicator copies only the data that has changed in real-time mode or changed/deleted file mode. It recovers from server interruptions or bandwidth loss without manual user intervention or having to recopy files. It costs $2,999 per Windows NT Server.

IDT guarantee

IDT Corp. in Hackensack, N.J., is offering a money-back guarantee on calls made over Net2Phone, a PC-to-phone technology. Software for Net2Phone is free and can be downloaded from *www.net2phone.com*. Users who download the software prepay for calls online, enter the telephone number they wish to call and are connected through the Internet to a desired location.

E-mail spec may boost reliability

▸ *Middleware initiative could improve BQM*

By Barb Cole-Gomolski

SUPPORTERS OF a vendor initiative to make electronic mail bulletproof plan to roll out a message-queuing specification at the Electronic Messaging Association's Solutions Summit later this month in San Jose, Calif.

Microsoft Corp. and IBM collaborated on the Business Quality Messaging (BQM) specification, which describes how message-queuing products should work. The two vendors, along with Intel Corp., launched the BQM initiative in April.

Some users said the BQM initiative may provide a way to improve the reliability of E-mail to the point that it is useful as a platform for message-enabled applications. Others are taking a wait-and-see attitude.

ADDED SUPPORT

The idea is that by using message-oriented middleware, users can improve the reliability of E-mail and link applications to their messaging networks. Such middleware products include IBM's MQWare and Microsoft's MSMQ, both designed to deliver messages between applications and guarantee their delivery.

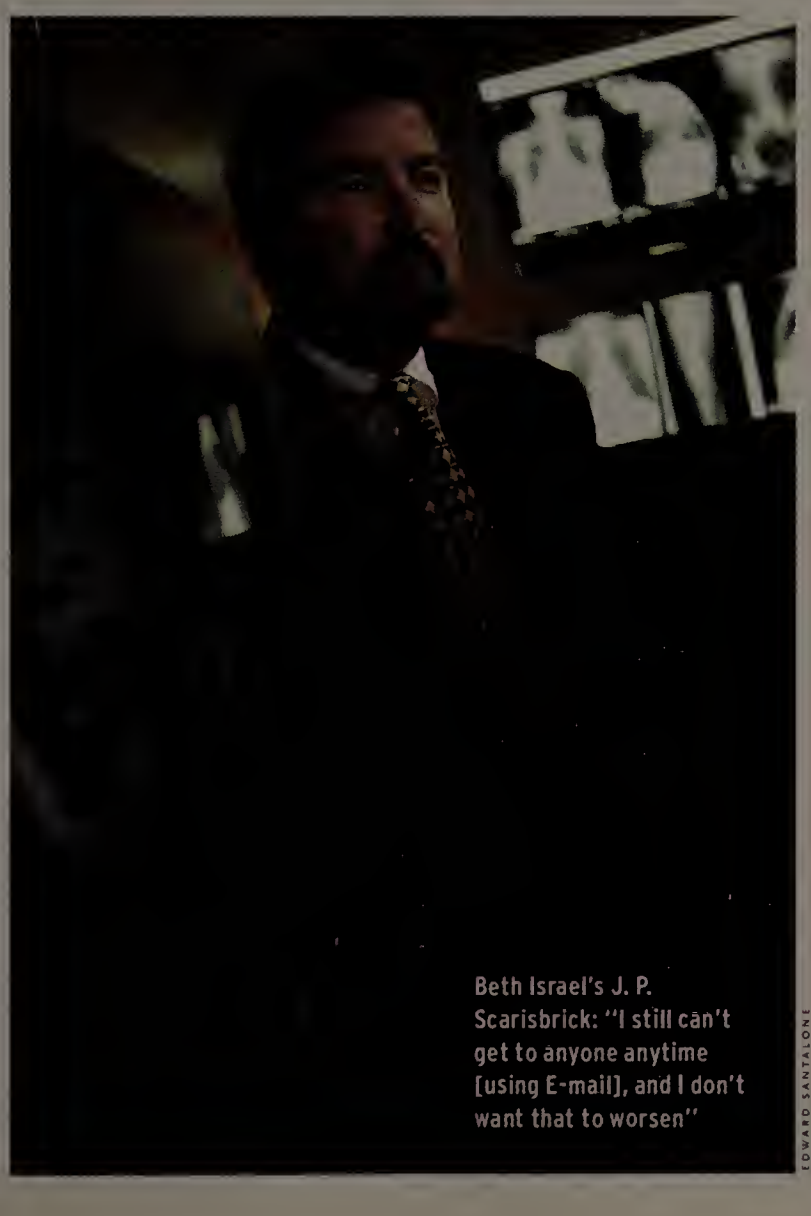
The vendors involved have been rallying corporate developers and makers of third-party messaging products to support BQM in their offerings.

If you believe the messaging backbone is central to the deployment of collaborative applications, you'll take a second look at BQM, said Greg Scott, information systems manager at the College of Business at Oregon State University in Corvallis.

BQM, page 57

BQM strengths	BQM weaknesses
▮ Improves the reliability of E-mail systems	▮ Few products are BQM-enabled
▮ Enables application-to-application communication	▮ Requires an additional investment in software
▮ Allows sites to deploy message-driven applications, such as workflow	▮ No common BQM API exists to let BQM products interoperate

Megarouters moving up the scale



Beth Israel's J. P. Scarisbrick: "I still can't get to anyone anytime [using E-mail], and I don't want that to worsen"

EDWARD SANTALONE

▸ *Service providers seek quicker access*

By Bob Wallace

SOME INTERNET service providers say they will need to implement megarouters to offer users reliable access to the Web for electronic-commerce applications.

Service providers are finding that some of their networking equipment can't scale to keep pace with skyrocketing demand for World Wide Web access. But the routers that some need aren't commercially available.

"The toughest problem we face is scalability," said Alan Taffel, vice president of business development at UUnet Technologies, Inc. in Fairfax, Va. UUnet's backbone network now runs at 622M bit/sec. "We need to run it at 2.5G bit/sec., but there aren't products out there now that can support that speed, and that's a massive problem."

Taffel said he would like to have megarouters in the UUnet backbone within a year, chiefly because the alternative — buy-

Service providers, page 57

Start-up eyes access via Internet

By Matt Hamblen

START-UP Aventail Corp. in Seattle has announced a new version of its Virtual Private Network (VPN) software, which was designed to allow systems managers to give remote workers, business partners and customers secure access to a network across the Internet.

VPN 2.5 adds support for Security Dynamics Technologies, Inc.'s SecureID password/token security system. It also adds the ability to build access controls based on group lists in Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT. VPN 3.0, due by year's end, will add more support tools, including an application that eases remote connection to a database.

VPN adds the ability to build access controls based on group lists in NT.

MORE SOPHISTICATED

Aventail's products operate at what is known as the circuit-level proxy in the Internet Protocol stack, which gives the products a more sophisticated method for authentication than most other Internet-enabled security products, said Dan Merriman an analyst at Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass.

Merriman said the product could enhance the secure envi-

Start-up, page 57

IF

INFORMATION

IS THE

LIFEBLOOD

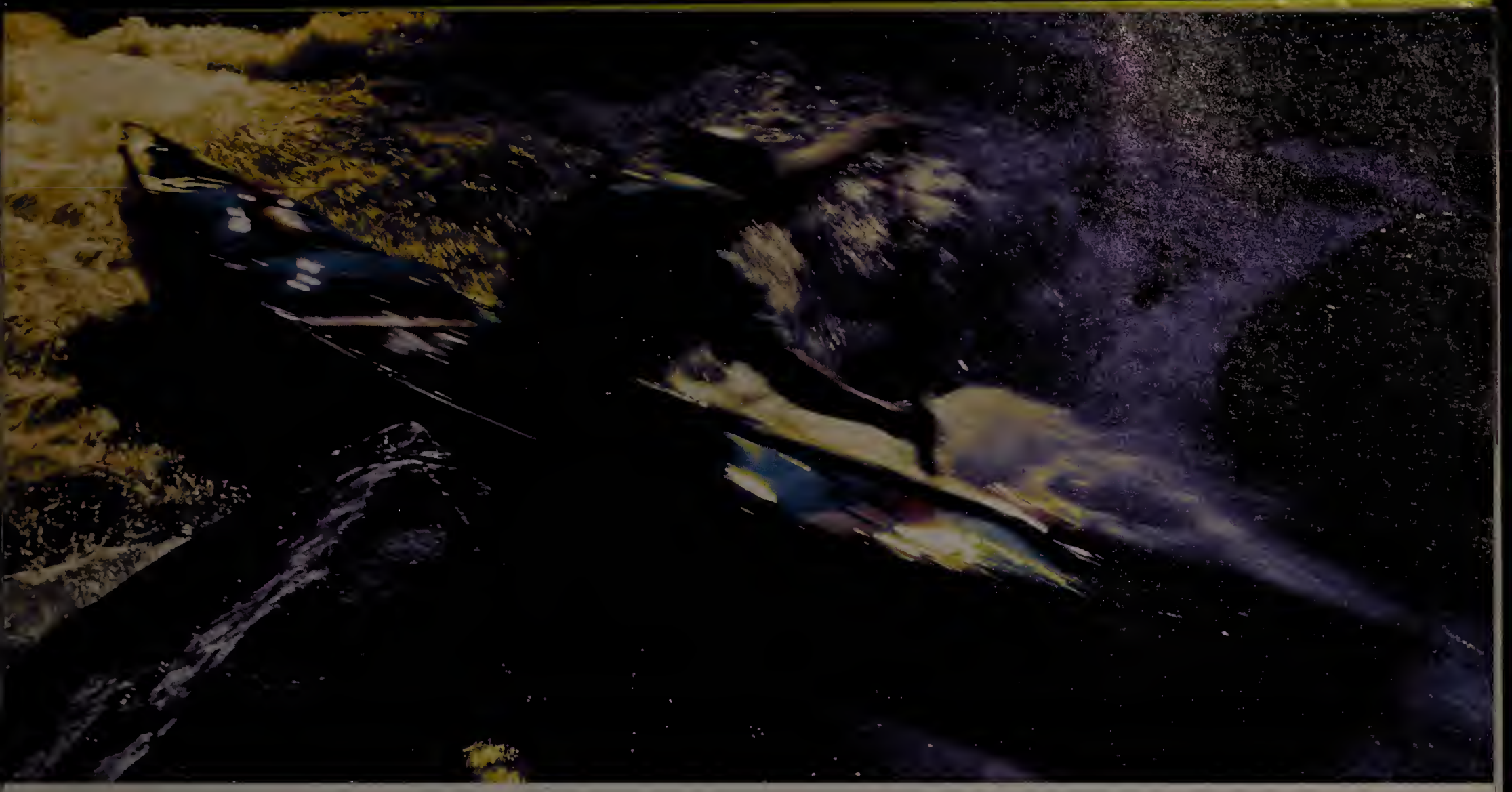
OF YOUR BUSINESS,

GET READY

FOR A

TRANSFUSION.

SYBASE.COM



Consider this a triple shot of iron and adrenaline, headed right for the heart of your company's information systems. It's called the Adaptive Component Architecture,™ from Sybase.® It's a complete, integrated, end-to-end architecture for handling all your information needs, from high performance database servers to leading edge middleware and enterprise development tools. ▶Think of the Adaptive Component Architecture as the foundation for building your future. A future that is totally open. That's because this architecture is designed to work with everything in your enterprise, regardless of platform or vendor. You will be able to create new Customer-Centric Computing applications that use standard components deployed the way you want on any tier, accessing any data. And you'll be open to the advantages of the Internet and future technology—no matter where it comes from. ▶To learn more, call for our white paper at 1-800-8SYBASE (ref.#accw). And if you'd like to see how we've helped some very successful companies fundamentally improve the way they work, visit us at www.sybase.com/success.

INTRODUCING
ADAPTIVE
COMPONENT
ARCHITECTURE

SYBASE®

THE FUTURE IS WIDE OPEN.™

©1997 Sybase, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are property of their respective owners.

AMERICAN TECHNOLOGY LABS, INC. has announced the ATM Edge Switch, a switch that combines legacy voice and data traffic with Asynchronous Transfer Mode traffic.

According to the Ijamsville, Md., company, the switch was designed for sites where concentration of private branch exchange, video conferencing or point-to-point data applications is needed without a complete system redesign. The hardware allows users to broadcast information to multiple sites via multiple communications links. It offers transmissions speeds up to 622M bit/sec.

Pricing starts at just under $20,000.

American Technology Labs
(800) 223-9758
www.atli.com

I/G OPENWARE, INC. has announced Direct-To-1, a utility that provides messaging migration from digital mail servers to Lotus Notes.

According to the West Chester, Pa., company, the software lets users move digital mail messages and other documents to Notes while retaining information, such as electronic-mail addresses, and message header attributes, such as confidentiality flags.

The single-unit price is $49.

I/G Openware
(610) 241-6000
www.iga.com

INTEGRIX, INC. has announced the SHA220, SHA400 and the SHA450 high-speed SCSI adapter cards for SPARC workstations and servers from Sun Microsystems, Inc.

According to the Newbury Park, Calif., company, the single-slot Sbus adapters provide SCSI and Ethernet I/O for desktop systems, tape backup, RAID, network and other peripheral devices. The SHA220 offers Fast and Wide SCSI-2 at 20M byte/sec. and 10/100M bit/sec. Fast Ethernet interfaces. The SHA400 is an Ultra Wide SCSI-2 single-ended adapter with throughput of 40M byte/sec. The SHA450 provides slightly improved transfer rates over the SHA400 for peripherals linked at greater distances.

The SHA220 costs $695, the SHA400 costs $495 and the SHA450 costs $550.

Integrix
(805) 376-1000
www.integrix.com

FORE SYSTEMS, INC. has announced two ForeRunner Synchronous Optical Network/SDH network modules for ForeRunner ASX-200BX and ASX-1000 ATM switches.

According to the Warrendale, Pa., company, the Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) network modules provide ForeRunner ATM switches with a buffering capacity of 1 million cells per switch. The 155M and 622M bit/sec. modules also offer Explicit Rate Available Bit Rate hardware support, which lets source addresses analyze and adjust traffic volumes when congestion occurs.

Pricing for the modules starts at $3,995.

Fore Systems
(412) 742-4444
www.fore.com

MICRO COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC. has announced Calypso Wireless, a Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP)-based wireless electronic-mail package.

According to the Irving, Texas, company, Calypso Wireless consists of a client that sends and receives E-mail over a wireless network and a gateway that runs as a Java application on the server. The gateway exchanges information with an SMTP or Post Office Protocol mail server and compresses the client-requested information into as few packets as possible before sending information back to the client.

The Calypso Wireless client costs $179.95. The gateway costs $4,995.

Micro Computer Systems
(972) 659-1624
www.mcsdallas.com

ABC SYSTEMS AND DEVELOPMENT LTD. has announced LAN Licenser 3, a metering application that detects unregistered software on a network.

According to the Andover, Mass., company, users can instruct the application to close inactive software, provide mobile user licensing and restrict access to applications based on criteria such as user name, machine or time. A Hypertext Markup Language user interface provides load-balancing capabilities and dynamic help.

LAN Licenser 3 costs $2,245 for 100 users.

ABC Systems and Development
(978) 470-3999
www.abcsystems.com

The last thing you want when choosing your firewall is to make a mistake. It exposes the assets of your company to significant risk.

The fact is: every time an employee launches onto the Internet, you are vulnerable to hackers. And not the curious hackers of the Eighties; today's hackers are malicious.

Imagine an employee who funnels money from the corporate bank account. Or a competitor who pilfers proprietary data. Any breach in infosecurity can have serious consequences. In fact, 49% of polled Fortune 1000 companies have reported hacking, and they quantified losses at over 100 million dollars.

The best deterrent is the world's most secure firewall. The firewall that is the network security system of choice for major banks, financial institutions, and governments throughout the world. And the firewall that consistently beats the competition in security, performance and usability tests by *Network Computing*, *Data Communications* and *Communications Week* magazines.

What you need is CyberGuard. It's never been hacked. And we guarantee it will be one of the best decisions you'll ever make.

CYBERGUARD CORPORATION

MAKE THE SMART DECISION & CALL:

1-888-CYBG-INFO (292-4463) ext. 6001

www.cyberguardcorp.com

ADVANCED DATA SOLUTIONS FOR CORPORATE CHALLENGES

Has your present technology left gaps in your communications network?

Consult with Sprint's data experts for a comprehensive solution to link your disparate communications networks. Sprint's Frame Relay Service can connect your e-mail, private line, and SNA networks, plus give you Internet access over the same seamless network. This commitment to meeting your needs is why we operate the world's largest public data network and were the first to announce public frame relay service nationwide. Because we believe you should expect nothing less from a worldwide leader in data communications. **www.sprint.com/sprintbiz 1•800•588•DATA**

Sprint®

We help your business do more business℠

©1997 Sprint Communications Company L.P

The Best Help Desk In The Industry (Home Version Not

After 20 years of helping tens of thousands of clients around the world, we've seen just about everything you can imagine.

And every day it gets worse. Because distributed computing requires a much more robust and integrated approach to help desk. That's why more than 50% of the Fortune 1000 will replace their help desk systems by the year 2000.

Many of them are already turning to us.

With tens of thousands of clients around the world and 20 years of IT-based customer service experience, nobody knows more than we do about first-class service and support. And we've taken all of that experience and turned it into the most advanced and intelligent help desk in the industry: Paradigm®.

Paradigm is a proven, robust solution that goes far beyond traditional trouble ticket and call management. And unlike all the other help desks which require extensive work to implement and integrate, Paradigm does it all "right-out-of-the-box." It's easy to customize and simple to use. Integrates seamlessly with Unicenter TNG, the standard for network and systems management. And ultimately delivers everything you need: better tools and higher service levels for less money.

- Proactive Enterprise Service Center Management
- Integrated Call, Problem, Change and Asset Management
- Seamless Integration with Unicenter® TNG™
- Common Object Repository Between Unicenter TNG and Paradigm
- Telephony/CTI Interface
- Comprehensive Escalation and Notification
- Integrated Knowledge Tools
- Ticket Delegation Across the Enterprise
- Web-Enabled
- Scalable, Flexible and Robust

Of course, we don't make house calls yet. But wouldn't it be nice to have only one "site" in the world you need to worry about?

Call today to find out how the best help desk in the industry can help you.

For More Information
Call 1-888-7PARADIGM
www.cai.com

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

Paradigm®

©1997 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Can Handle Just About Anything. Yet Available.)

What does it take to be the best?

$1,000 less than it used to.

*ThinkPad® 760. Now from $3999.**

Now you can buy the ultimate ThinkPad for an unthinkably low price. Your presentations take flight thanks to the superior multimedia capabilities of a 133–166MHz[1] Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, 2.1–3.0GB[2] SMART drive and a big, bright 12.1" or 13.3" screen. Select models include CD-ROM and MPEG 2[3] playback. There's even a free PORT® Carrying Case and an additional $50 cash back from IBM when you also buy an IBM 56K PC Card X2 Data/Fax Modem Kit.[4] In short, all the best. For less. But not for long.

"1997 Editor's Choice Award"–*BYTE*

"The Best Mobile in 1997"–*PC World*

"1997 Editor's Choice Award"–*Windows NT Magazine*

A better place to think. The best time to buy.

MMX intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

Call 1 800 426-7255, ext. 4921,[5] or visit www.us.pc.ibm.com/thinkpad

IBM. Solutions for a small planet™

*[illegible] IBM authorized reseller price for model U9C. Actual reseller prices may vary. Model U9C includes 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology, 12.1" screen, 2.1 GB HDD. Other features available for an additional charge. 13.3" screen on 765. Other models up to $6,999. IBM reserves the right [illegible] without prior notice. [1]MHz denotes internal clock speed of the microprocessor only. Other factors may also affect application performance. [2]GB = 1 billion bytes when referring to hard drive capacity; accessible capacity may be less. [3]Video playback capabilities. Supports half-horizontal [illegible] purchase needed for both IBM ThinkPad and IBM 56K PC Card X2 Data/Fax Modem Kit. X2 Modems are designed to be capable of receiving data at up to 56 Kbps from an X2 compatible service provider, and transmitting data at up to 33.6 Kbps. Public networks currently limit download [illegible] 53 Kbps. Cash register receipt, bill of sale or invoice marked "paid" dated 8/15/97–10/15/97. Offer expires 10/15/97 and requests must be received by 10/31/97. Rebates may not be assigned or transferred. There are no returns or exchanges allowed. Limit one per IBM ThinkPad serial number. [illegible] certificate must accompany request, or call 1 888 481-3729 for submission requirements on multiple purchases by businesses. Not available to IBM resellers. IBM reserves the right to withdraw or modify this promotion without prior notice. Void where taxed, prohibited or restricted by law. [illegible] 8 weeks for delivery. Offer valid only in USA. [5]M–F, 8 am – 8 pm EST, excluding holidays. We will direct you to an authorized IBM Business Partner.™ IBM, ThinkPad and Solutions for a small planet are registered trademarks or trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. The [illegible] and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other companies, products and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others. PCs referenced in this ad ship with an operating system. © 1997 IBM Corp. All rights reserved

BE AN IT LEADER

☑ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____ E-mail address _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue

*U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
- 95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. Vice President
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)

Operating Systems
- (a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
- (b) Netware (f) Windows NT
- (c) OS/2 (g) Windows
- (d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Intranet Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply.)
- (a) ❒ Internet software
- (b) ❒ Internet browsers
- (c) ❒ Web authoring/development tools

COMPUTERWORLD

B4J7 T

BE INFLUENTIAL

☑ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____

Title _____ Company _____ E-mail address _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue

*U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
- 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
- 30. Medical/Law/Education
- 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
- 50. Business Service (except DP)
- 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
- 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
- 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
- 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
- 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
- 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
- 95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
- 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
- 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
- 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
- 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
- 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
- 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
- 12. Vice President, Asst. Vice President
- 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
- 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
- 90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)

Operating Systems
- (a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
- (b) Netware (f) Windows NT
- (c) OS/2 (g) Windows
- (d) Unix (h) NeXTstep

App. Development Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Networking Products ❒ Yes ❒ No
Intranet Products ❒ Yes ❒ No

4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply.)
- (a) ❒ Internet software
- (b) ❒ Internet browsers
- (c) ❒ Web authoring/development tools

COMPUTERWORLD

B4J7 T

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

BQM spec to boost mail reliability

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

"BQM-enabled products will help IT deploy a range of value-added services, such as distance-learning applications in our case," Scott said. Oregon State is deploying Microsoft Exchange across the Corvallis campus.

Eric Arnum, editor of the "Electronic Mail and Messaging Systems" newsletter in Washington, said the growing reliance on Internet mail will drive the need for BQM-enabled products.

"Internet mail is like putting cash in the mail," Arnum said. "It may get through or get lost, and you can't prove it either way." BQM can add the reliability many sites are looking for, he said.

Many users said BQM is a good idea, but some questioned whether it is merely an attempt by the vendors involved to sell more software. Jerry Johnson, a senior policy analyst for the state of Texas, said he is waiting for the companies involved to improve the interoperability of their respective message queuing products before he will consider BQM seriously.

"At this point, it's a where's-the-beef kind of thing," Johnson said.

Ken Shand, business manager of messaging at Intel, said the long-term goal is to build an application program interface that would allow interoperability between message-oriented middleware and BQM-enabled products from disparate vendors.

One messaging manager at a large petroleum company said BQM could be used to tie together back-office applications or as an alternative to electronic data interchange applications when collaborating with trading partners. But she said she is concerned that BQM will result in a central hub from which all applications are routed, creating a network traffic jam. □

Service providers seek quicker access

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

ing many smaller systems — is expensive, and higher costs would be passed to users.

One user said he already is concerned about reliability and performance of service provider nets.

"I still can't get to anyone anytime [using E-mail], and I don't want that to worsen," said J. P. Scarisbrick, director of network access services at Beth Israel Medical Center in New York. "It could get serious if [service providers] don't take this matter seriously." Scarisbrick plans to attend a gigabit router seminar to learn more about issues surrounding the products and their capabilities.

"This becomes a key issue as more and more users depend on the Web for things like electronic commerce," said Rob McKenna, vice president of global network engineering at Sumitomo Bank Capital Markets, Inc. in New York. "We don't rely on the 'net too much. Therefore, the impact on us would be minimal."

TO THE RESCUE

Help is on the way, but no one is sure when it will arrive. Cisco Systems, Inc. is working on a system called the Gigabit Switch Router, which is in beta testing. Start-up Juniper Networks is said to be building something similar, but the company is tight-lipped about the project. Other small start-ups are in the mix. Ascend Communications, Inc. also is working on high-end router technology.

Taffel wants megarouters in the UUnet network by next fall.

"If they don't appear in time, we won't be able to stay in front of the growth curve, and that will lead to [network] congestion," Taffel said. "That's why we're backing multiple horses. We buy big from Cisco and Ascend and just took an equity stake in Juniper." □

Management products

▶ *Tivoli modules support MCIS and SuiteSpot*

By Clare Haney
HONG KONG

IBM'S SYSTEMS management subsidiary, Tivoli Systems, Inc., has announced the general availability of two application management modules — one to help manage Microsoft Corp.'s Commercial Internet System (MCIS) and the other to handle Netscape Communications Corp.'s SuiteSpot family of servers.

The company made the announcement at its Planet Tivoli conference for the Asia-Pacific region held in Singapore.

The addition of Tivoli Management Environment (TME 10) modules for MCIS and SuiteSpot brings the number of available TME 10 applications management modules to 16 or 17, said Martin Neath, senior vice president of Tivoli's product group.

"Our goal is to have 30 to 40 applications management modules by the end of this year," Neath said in an interview. "We aim to cover all high-volume commercial applications."

Tivoli already is shipping modules to manage products such as SAP AG's R/3 high-end applications suite, IBM's message-oriented middleware MQSeries and the major relational databases. But Neath said Tivoli is working on modules to handle Microsoft's Exchange messaging software and high-end application suites from The Baan Co. and PeopleSoft, Inc. □

Haney writes for the IDG News Service in Hong Kong.

ISDN users dial up German video phone

By Margret Johnston
BERLIN

DEUTSCHE TELEKOM AG is taking orders from its ISDN customers for a video telephone with a 5.5-in. screen that will be available in mid-November.

The German telecommunications company previewed the device, called T-View, last week at IFA, the international broadcasters exhibition. Deutsche Telekom claimed the device is as easy to operate as a regular telephone and an improvement over PC-based offerings in the area of video communications.

VIDEO COMMUNICATIONS

The T-View phone looks similar to a regular Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) desk phone but has a color LCD screen and miniature camera attached across the top by a hinge.

The software supports the International Telecommunication Union's H.323 specification for transmitting audio, video and data over TCP/IP, Ethernet LANs and the Internet.

The 64K bit/sec. video transmission rate results in images that are slightly delayed and choppy; some nuances in expression and gestures aren't picked up. The image quality can be somewhat optimized by using both ISDN channels, but that increases the cost of the call, Deutsche Telekom officials said.

Demand for ISDN service is growing — about 20% since January to 6.3 million ISDN channels in operation, according to Deutsche Telekom. More than half the company's ISDN customers are private households, company officials said.

The introductory price of the T-View phone is about $550 for one unit, but Deutsche Telekom officials said that price would go up by about 25% from January. The phones also can be rented.

ALSO ON VIEW

Other products and services displayed and demonstrated at IFA include the following:

■Oracle Corp. in Redwood Shores, Calif., and the German all-news broadcaster N-TV announced availability of a service called Business Information on Demand, aimed at corporations with specific video needs. The service provides production and satellite transmission of video from locations around the world to Oracle video servers at the company's offices.

■Sharp Electronics Corp. in Mahwah, N.J., displayed a stereo system with Internet access capability. The MD-X8H system lets users hook up their PC to their stereo, tune in to Internet audio programs and record them on the system's mini-disk recorder. The MD-X8H will be available in Germany later this month. □

Johnston writes for the IDG News Service in Munich.

Start-up eyes access via 'net

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 49

ronment for electronic commerce at large enterprises that need to give remote users access to traffic on their LAN.

Merriman said the future of VPN as a technology isn't guaranteed, and neither is Aventail's role. "It's a small, emerging company and we're just waiting for a critical mass of users," he said.

Pricing for VPN 2.5 starts at $7,995 for 25 server connections, or approximately 12 users. □

SHORTS

HP cuts prices

Hewlett-Packard Co. last week announced price cuts as high as 30% on its HP AdvanceStack 10Base-T Hub 16U and HP AdvanceStack Switch 800T. The AdvanceStack 10Base-T Hub 16U is a 16-port hub that comes bundled with HP's AdvanceStack Assistant network management software for $419. The AdvanceStack Switch 800T is a Layer 3 switch with eight 10/100 Base-T autosensing ports. It costs $2,199.

Cisco acquisition

Cisco Systems, Inc. completed the acquisition of Integrated Network Corp.'s Dagaz Technologies, Inc. subsidiary in Boston. In the $124.5 million deal, Cisco acquired the company's XDSL products and intellectual property, personnel and other XDSL-related assets.

WITH DISTRIBUTED APPLICATIONS, A PROBLEM IS ONLY A PROBLEM IF YOU DON'T SEE IT COMING.

Nobody likes to be blindsided by a problem. That's why we created Candle Command Center, a salution which gives you the power to detect and control prablems and manage your SAP R/3, Lotus Notes, and internally developed applications — all from a single management point.

Whether your applications run an ORACLE, Microsoft SQL Server, Sybase, Informix, DB2, IMS, or CICS — whether they run on Windows NT, UNIX, OS/400, or MVS and their assaciated netwarks — Candle Cammand Center has the scape, scale, and pawer ta keep you in cantral.

Candle brings yau the power ta address the missian impassible problem of end-user applicatian response time and the pawer ta manage new technalagies such as MQSeries.

To see haw we can help yau stay in control, just call us toll-free at 1-888-322-9988 ar visit our Web site at www.candle.cam. And begin thinking ahead today.

!Candle

Software

Databases • Development • Operating Systems

Briefs

Oracle DSS hits Unix

Oracle Corp. last week added initial Unix support to a World Wide Web-enabled version of its Express Server multidimensional database, 10 months after the decision-support system became available on Windows NT. Express Server 6.1 now is being released on Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s hardware. Oracle officials said more Unix platforms will be added later this year. The Sun boxes cost $3,995 per concurrent user.

New OLAP tool

PSDI, Inc. is adding online analytical processing (OLAP) to its flagship Maximo maintenance management software. Maximo Analyzer, the new OLAP tool, will let users more closely scrutinize their operations, such as comparing downtimes at plants in a specific region or finding patterns that explain why plants are down. The software will ship this month.

SAP for aerospace

SAP AG last week launched a version of R/3 designed specifically for the aerospace and defense industries. Industry-specific functions added to R/3 include cross-contract planning and pegging, cost reimbursement and progress billing. It meets government requirements for Materials Management and Accounting Systems Standards and federal acquisition regulations.

PAYING TO PLAY

IS managers expect to spend **$303** billion on services in 2002, up from today's **$149** billion. **46%** will be for help setting up distributed applications and networks; **31%** will be spent on mainframe-related services; and **11%** will go to Internet projects.

Source: Forrester Research, Inc., Cambridge, Mass.

R/3 users fear losing integration

▸ *SAP struggles to break R/3 into components*

By Randy Weston

USERS SAID THEY will pass up a more flexible architecture planned for SAP AG's R/3 if it means losing the core integration that made the business process automation system attractive in the first place.

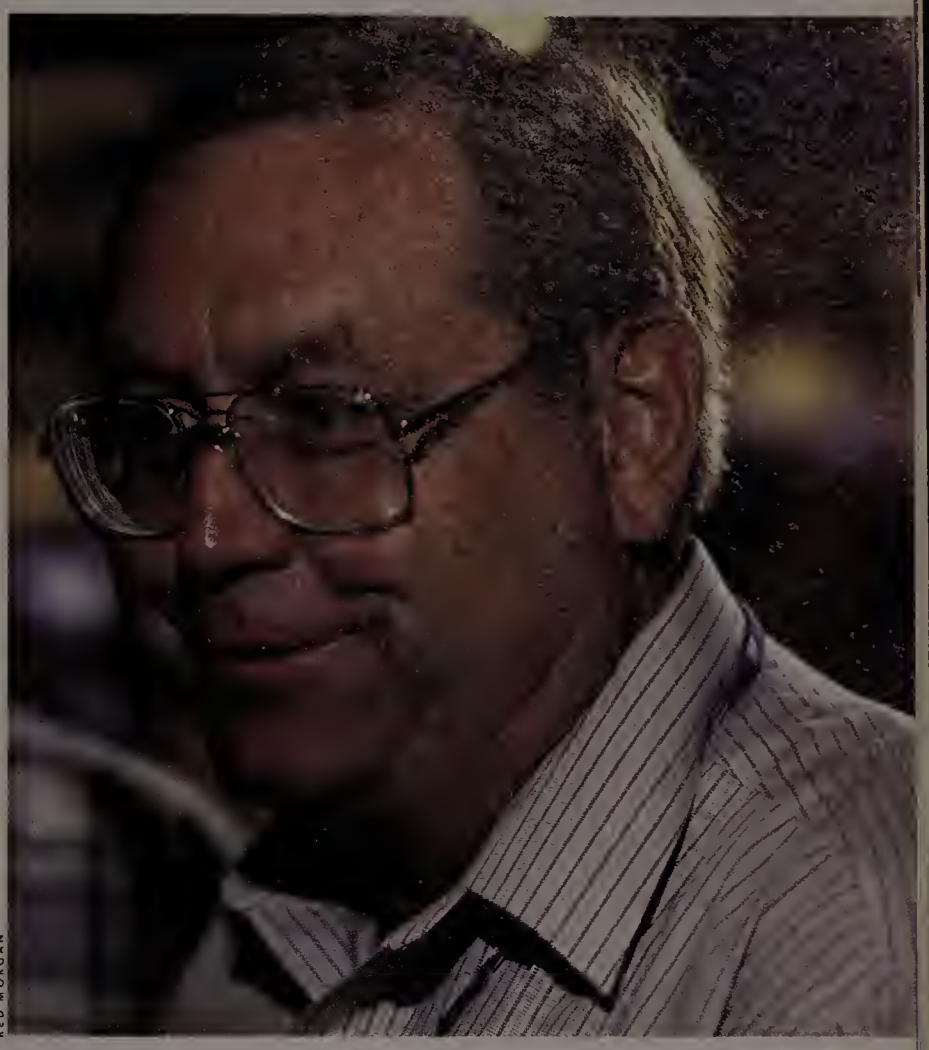
At its recent user group conference, SAP unveiled details of R/3 4.0, due for release by year's end. Unlike previous additions to the R/3 roster, the new functions won't be integrated into the core applications, but rather sold as components that can be upgraded and installed independent from the rest of R/3.

R/3 until now has been sold as a tightly integrated package of human resources, financial and manufacturing modules, a selling point that won over many Fortune 500 companies.

"SAP's success in the market is clearly an indication that users have voted for integration," said Clare Gillan, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "IT people realize there is a trade-off of easy installation for better business value."

At last year's user conference, SAP officials announced that R/3 would be broken up into components, starting with the human resources module in Version 4.0. Any new functions would be brought into the R/3 fold as components (see chart, page 62).

R/3 users, page 62



FRED MORGAN

Deere & Co.'s Bob Towner: "When you have large volumes of transactions like we do, you need to preserve integration"

Audio/data conferencing becomes affordable

By Matt Hamblen

COMPANIES ITCHING to use the Internet for staff conferences clearly see potential benefits: remote training sessions don't need travel budgets, and collaborative sessions could come together quickly.

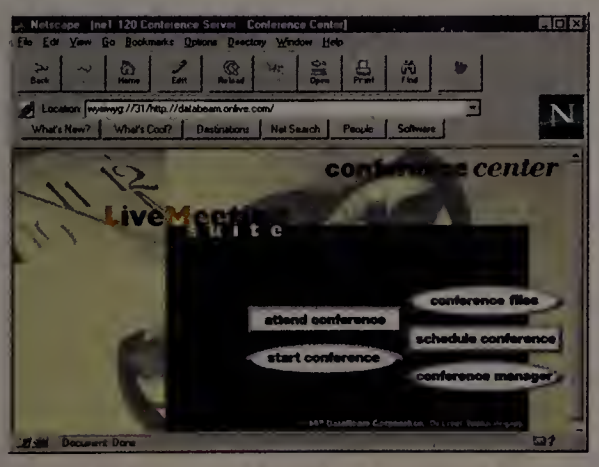
That's the theory.

But existing PC-based technology can be too expensive or cumbersome.

According to analysts, any workable solutions for audio conferences and real-time data sharing can cost companies hundreds of thousands of dollars to set up and administer with dedicated networks. OnLive Technologies, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif., has released LiveMeeting Suite and its Audio Conference Server, software products that users said make audio and data conferencing affordable for conferences of up to 225 people — with telephone-quality sound.

LiveMeeting Suite is server software that integrates live

Audio, page 65



OnLive Technologies' LiveMeeting Suite integrates live voice with data conferences

Secrets to SAP success

▸ *Experienced users give newbies tips*

By Johanna Ambrosio
ORLANDO, FLA.

PEOPLE WHO came to the recent SAP user group meeting to get advice weren't disappointed.

Whether seated at presentations and seminars or huddled in informal hallway chats and off-the-cuff conversations, customers who have successfully implemented the SAP suite were happy to pass along tips to those who are just beginning the journey.

The hints carried common themes: securing high-level executive support and end-user buy-in; building an implementation team that features the best and brightest information technology people; and sparking an organizational revamp that can support new business goals.

The most daunting problems with SAP implementations "have nothing to do with technology," said keynote speaker Dr. Michael Hammer, president of consultancy Hammer & Co. "You can get all the technical issues right, and you will still die," said the Cambridge, Mass.-based Hammer.

A Hammer survey of SAP users found that the biggest problems included a lack of widespread readiness to adopt SAP R/3, which is a suite of financial and manufacturing software applications that requires virtually all business processes to be changed.

If that work hasn't taken place, and if all parts of the business aren't open to changing their processes, it is impossible to successfully implement R/3, the survey found.

AN ABSOLUTE MUST

Another essential ingredient is executive leadership — top guns who are ready and willing to lead the charge to examine and change as many processes as needed, Hammer said. "The No. 1 error [in SAP installations] is failure to invest adequately in

Experienced users, page 62

Compaq registered U.S

While creating monitors requires a certain proficiency in the sciences, it also helps to know a few things about people. Like that some can effectively manage large MIS departments while fighting an addiction to the ESPN SportsZone web site. Or that others have dinner with a computer more often than with a significant other. Our philosophy of innovation is based on how all of us work, how we live. It's the force behind every monitor we make.

advanced ecosystem.

The P110, the first 21" (19.5" viewable) Trinitron monitor in existence, is designed for artistic souls whose ideas are simply too big for a smaller screen. The TFT500 flat panel is extraordinary in its ability to fit neatly into confined spaces, like a corner office rampant with paper piles and golf equipment. The P50 and V70 offer the performance and value you'd expect from the best-selling brand of monitors on earth. They also offer the highest refresh rates in their class. A comforting thought for those of us who associate a mere 40-hour work week with part-time employment.

More and more the world is being seen through a monitor. We invite you to enjoy the view. We're at www.compaq.com/products/monitors/

COMPAQ

Corel, Lotus heat up Java battle

▸ *Competition from Lotus' Kona forces Corel to rework Office for Java*

By Gordon Mah Ung

COREL CORP.'S announcement last month that it would put its Office for Java on a diet, change the name of the product and refocus its approach to entering the enterprise was the result of a harsh reality check, analysts said.

The Ottawa-based company was the first major developer to release a beta version of a productivity suite. But its popular WordPerfect Suite in Java was considered too "chubby" for the thin-client market and too slow overall. Instead, Corel said it would develop products based on groupware, electronic mail and multiuser system software [CW, Aug. 25].

BATTLE STATIONS

Corel's shift sets up a Java-based battle next year with Lotus Development Corp. in Cambridge, Mass. Lotus has been developing a suite of Java-based productivity applets, code-named Kona, to be aimed initially at companies that have text-only terminals and are considering moving to network computers.

Kona will add functionality, such as basic word processing, presentation graphics and spreadsheets, to "green screen" text-based terminals. Lotus will target power users with its SmartSuite office product.

Analysts said the competitive pressure Lotus put on Corel's Java-based efforts forced a strategic change.

Lotus' development of Kona "is one of the main reasons Corel backed off" its release of a Java-based Office suite, said Evan Quinn, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif. "I think they decided they didn't want to go into general release with a product they didn't want to support."

Corel "could have looked at the other office suites and decided they weren't competitive," said Amy Wohl, editor of industry newsletter "TrendsLetter" in Narberth, Pa.

NEW STRATEGY

Corel's enterprise strategy is to offer its Remagen technology, which lets multiple users access copies of the WordPerfect Suite or other Windows applications from a server through a Java-enabled browser or thin client, and continue to develop its Office suite.

Corel also hopes to use the Java expertise gained in the aborted Office for Java in an upcoming product code-named Alta.

Much like Kona, Alta will offer a browser user interface that combines E-mail, information management and productivity applications on a clean desktop. Alta is scheduled to be released next spring or summer and will contain 70% of the code written for Office for Java, Corel officials said.

Quinn said Corel's early exuberance for Java was also good for the then-nascent Java world. "Even though this won't work for them, there's a lot of people who jumped into the [Java] ring because a major player like Corel was willing to do it," Quinn said. □

R/3 users fear losing integration

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59

But SAP officials said breaking apart the financial and logistics pieces of R/3 is proving difficult. And they are heeding users' calls to retain integration.

SAP PROMISES

Officials at the German company, which has U.S. headquarters in Wayne, Pa., insisted that tight coupling won't be lost in the breakup of R/3. "The directive from users is you have to keep integration," said Udo Edelmann, director of release strategy at SAP. "This is the core value we supply, and we have to keep the bar high. We will maintain integration."

For now, logistics and financials will remain in one piece but will be separated in the next major release. SAP officials wouldn't say when it will ship.

New functions in SAP R/3 Release 4.0:

Module	Functions
Financial	• Consolidation • Investment controlling • Treasury management • Self-auditing • Joint venture accounting
Manufacturing	• Sales configuration engine • Product data management • Web-based catalog and purchase requisition system

And users such as heavy equipment maker Deere & Co. in Moline, Ill., said if they have to choose, they will gladly take integration over the more flexible component- based systems any time.

"When you have large volumes of transactions like we do, you need to preserve integration," said Bob Towner, Deere's SAP project manager for financial systems.

"You don't need that integration as much with administrative tasks like human resources, but when you get into manufacturing systems with hundreds of transactions, you have to have it," Towner said. □

NEW PRODUCTS

AMPLITUDE SOFTWARE CORP. has announced Reserve Enterprise 2.0, a World Wide Web-based scheduler and manager of office resources.

The Tiburon, Calif., firm said the software supports Windows NT and Unix directory services and allows users to search and schedule resources such as meeting rooms, computer equipment and vehicle fleets over the Internet. Time zone intelligence and the ability to generate multiple electronic-mail messages when a reservation is made also are included.

Pricing starts at $9,995.
Amplitude Software
(415) 789-2600
www.amplitude.com

CONCIERGE, INC. has announced Personal Communications Attendant (PCA), a Windows 95-based application that reads electronic-mail, fax and voice messages stored on a PC over any telephone connection.

The El Segundo, Calif., firm said PCA uses optical character recognition and text-to-speech modules to convert incoming messages to digitized voice output streams. When prompted by a user with the appropriate Touch-Tone code and spoken password, the software reads messages and allows them to be saved, discarded or forwarded in fax, E-mail or voice mode. PCA complies with the Messaging Application Programming Interface, Telephone Application Programming Interface and Speech Application Programming Interface.

PCA costs $199.95.
Concierge
(888) 722-6246
www.pcahome.com

Experienced users offer secrets to SAP success

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59

change management. You need to change the compensation scheme to reward people" for changing their job responsibilities and functions, he added.

Dr. Edith Martin, chief information officer at Eastman Kodak Co. in Rochester, N.Y., said it is easier to meet the demands of a SAP installation by training internal IT people rather than bringing in outsiders.

"You have to have the right people at the right time — the best you've got," Martin said. A SAP implementation "defines your business for the long term; it's not a project for the B team."

QUICK DECISIONS

Robert Wooden, manager of the business system support group at Cultor Food Science, Inc. in New York, said it is important to be committed to making decisions — and resolving disputes during implementation — in a short time to keep the process moving along.

"Our goal was to make all decisions within 48 hours," Wooden said. He added that senior managers adopted the same schedule. Cultor, a maker of food additives and other chemicals, implemented a multiple-module, 170-user SAP system in six months.

WHO DOES WHAT?

Because SAP software changes business processes so fundamentally, there may well be certain processes — new or old — that don't have anyone responsible for them, Wooden said. "Our No. 1 issue was organizational and training issues," he added.

Two things Wooden said he wishes he could have done differently are having a bigger project team from the start so people wouldn't have to double up quite so much, and to communicate better with end users. "We did not do nearly enough communication," he said. Writing a weekly newsletter about the installation, for example, might improve end-user acceptance of the project.

"Prepare senior management for the magnitude of the real investment. Present the total picture."
– Edith Martin, Eastman Kodak

Martin had another piece of advice. "Prepare senior management for the magnitude of the real investment. Present the total picture," so top executives understand the real and intangible costs of the installation, she said. Only by knowing what the SAP project will mean for staffing and changes to business processes can they be effective leaders, she said.

"It's not an easy journey. But for the IS community, there's never been such a rich opportunity to contribute to the bottom line," Martin said. □

Smart business decisions. Even smarter investment.

A recent International Data Corporation (IDC) study of organizations that have implemented data warehouses reveals an average three-year Return on Investment of 401%!

And you'll find there's no better choice for reaping similar rewards than the SAS Data Warehouse. Here's what two companies featured in the IDC study have to say:

LTV Steel Company *ROI=16,995%*

As the third largest steel operator in the U.S., they've been using SAS software for data warehousing since long before the term was coined. According to Senior Statistician Robert Scharl, "SAS software is THE element of our data warehousing solution. It beat everything else for data retrieval...and it would have cost us maybe a half million dollars to bring something else in for a data warehousing system."

Phillips Petroleum Company Norway *ROI=151%*

As a leader in the high-stakes oil and gas industry, Phillips Petroleum relies on its SAS Data Warehouse for an up-to-date picture of company health and safety trends. "With the help of data warehousing, we have an overview of all the 'criticality' factors involved in the daily operation of oil producing platforms," says Incident Analyst Pål Navestad. "In addition, historical data makes a great contribution to cost-efficient design and redesign of our facilities. This knowledge tells us which preventive measures are most effective for increasing revenue and profitability. Quite simply, our SAS Data Warehouse helps to reduce injuries and saves money."

See what the SAS Data Warehouse—the Data Warehousing Product of the Year for two years running—does for your bottom line. Visit us at www.sas.com/dw or give us a call for your free CD demo.

SAS® SAS Institute Inc.

The Business of Better Decision Making

E-mail: cw@sas.com www.sas.com/dw 919.677.8200 In Canada 1.800.363.8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1997 by SAS Institute Inc.

CRASH, BURN, WHEN WILL THEY LEARN?

Among other Internet companies,

outages are too often

an accepted occurrence.

We find that unacceptable.

We monitor your network connections

so thoroughly, we discover

potential problems before they occur.

Our multiple T3 backbone

has delivered 100% up-time

for the past 20 months.

So if you want to drive your business

on the Net, ride with us.

No crash, no burn.

- Internet Access
- Web Hosting
- Web-Enabled Legacy Databases
- Internet Training

AppliedTheory™

1 800 658 8587 www.appliedtheory.com

BE RISKY

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company E-mail address

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst.VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst.Vice President
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Intranet Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply.)
(a) ❑ Internet software
(b) ❑ Internet browsers
(c) ❑ Web authoring/development tools

COMPUTERWORLD

B4J7 T

BE COMPLEX

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of $39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name MI Last Name

Title Company E-mail address

Address City State Zip

Address Shown: ❒ Home ❒ Business ❒ New ❒ Renew Single copy price: $3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada $95, Mexico, Central/South America $150, Europe $295, all other countries $295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)
10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./ Retailer
95. Other_____ (Please Specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)
IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst.VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech. Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, System Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Management

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.
12. Vice President, Asst.Vice President
13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply.)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Networking Products ❑ Yes ❑ No
Intranet Products ❑ Yes ❑ No

4. Which of the following products do you buy, specify, recommend or approve the purchase of? (Check all that apply.)
(a) ❑ Internet software
(b) ❑ Internet browsers
(c) ❑ Web authoring/development tools

COMPUTERWORLD

B4J7 T

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD
P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144

Audio, data conferencing

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 59

voice with data conferences using a widely recognized standard for data sharing. It incorporates Microsoft Corp.'s NetMeeting and can be used with another popular client, Intel Corp.'s ProShare, to enable groups to collaborate on documents and talk and edit in real time. Audio Conference Server is designed to enhance audio quality for users with 28.8K bit/sec. modem or faster Internet connections.

LiveMeeting Suite costs $5,819 for 15 users and up to $23,089 for 100 users. The Audio Conference Server starts at $895 for five users and goes up to $19,995 for 225 users.

Regional Internet service provider Internet Operations Center, Inc., has been using both products for about a month, testing them with audio and data conferences of up to 60 people.

AN IMPROVEMENT

Doug Shuck, director of engineering at the Southfield, Mich., company, said the suite is an improvement over NetMeeting and other products that make it "tough to pass the baton around" for who controls the meeting.

With other products he has tested, conferences were "really chaotic," Shuck said. OnLive lets him dictate who controls a meeting and allows the leader to shut off "the unrulies," he said. Shuck said it also offers password protection so a leader can control who has access to a meeting.

Testing the OnLive software are the following two users:

- Instill Corp. in Palo Alto, Calif., is about to begin using LiveMeeting Suite to provide a business collaboration tool for users to conduct online conferences and share applications. The company is providing electronic-commerce services for supply-chain applications in the food service industry and hopes to use the software to connect 40 salespeople, a spokesman said.
- EF Education in Stockholm, Sweden, uses the Audio Conference Server to connect 13,000 part-time English-language teachers to students over the Internet.

Analyst Rob Enderle at Giga Information Group in Santa Clara, Calif., said the software could help trainers who need to talk to large numbers in Internet classrooms. But it also could be valuable for a meeting of stockholders or a distributed board of directors.

The market for such products is in the "tens of millions of dollars," but so far is dominated by Intel and PictureTel Corp. in Andover, Mass., with much more expensive products, Enderle said.

The biggest obstacle OnLive faces in marketing its product is that major corporations will find it "too cheap," Enderle said. "I'm serious about that. People think you need to spend millions to accomplish what this does, and they might think this is a toy, but it's not." □

NEW PRODUCT

PUMA TECHNOLOGY, INC. has announced Intellisync, software for PC-to-PC personal information manager (PIM) synchronization.

According to officials at the San Jose, Calif., company, the Windows 95 application provides PC-to-notebook or PC-to-server synchronization of PIM data such as "to do" lists or calendars. It is for users whose companies have standardized on a PIM that is different from the users'.

Intellisync supports Microsoft Corp.'s Outlook 97 and Lotus Development Corp.'s Lotus Organizer 97. A version with additional PIM support will be available by year's end.

Intellisync costs $49.95.

Puma Technology
(408) 321-7650
www.pumatech.com

Our Winners Enjoy Getting Burned!

That's because on September 16th at IT Forum in New York, AIM Technology will announce the results of the Fall '97 AIM "Hot Iron" Awards – featuring the hottest performing and best price/performing Servers and Workstations available running both UNIX and Microsoft Windows NT.

The AIM Hot Iron Awards are based on tests conducted by AIM Technology using AIM's Server and Workstation benchmarks. These benchmarks feature AIM's proprietary Load/Mix Modeling technology to accurately and reliably model virtually any end-user application environment. AIM Benchmarks provide consumers with detailed results on system performance, capacity and total throughput across multiple architectures.

Educated users have relied on AIM since 1982 to provide accurate performance assessments for real-life, multi-vendor environments like yours. For a free copy of the AIM Price/Performance Guides for UNIX or Windows NT, please contact AIM Technology at (800) 848-8649. We'll take the heat off your buying decisions!

See us at IT Forum in booth #2876.

AIM Technology
The Performance Experts

Phone: (800) 848-8649
(408) 748-8649
Fax: (408) 748-0161
Internet: http://www.aim.com
benchinfo@aim.com

Sponsored by:
COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders
intel
SCO

All companies or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Customers can submit their orders directly on the Web, then go back and shop for more.

The GiftFinder sorts through hundreds of items to deliver a personalized catalog.

The Sharper Image Web site, built with WebObjects software, gives customers several ways to shop.

How The Sharper Image is making over 1,000,000 visitors a day feel like they own the place.

For The Sharper Image, the Web presented an exciting opportunity to translate the success of its intriguing, gadget-filled catalogs into a cost-effective new medium capable of reaching millions. But how to do it and keep its brand intact?

Using WebObjects' award-winning development platform and prebuilt business objects, The Sharper Image was able to create a dynamic online catalog in less than 30 days. With catalog items stored as separate objects in a legacy back-end database, updating information was fast, easy, and in some cases, automatic. Next they used WebObjects™ to develop the GiftFinder which generates a customized catalog that narrows the list of potential gifts from nearly 800 to a few appropriate selections. The results have been nothing less than spectacular, with traffic rocketing to over 1,000,000 visitors per day.

How can your business match these results? With tools that allow you to develop once and publish anywhere. With prebuilt objects that slash development time. With an environment that leverages your legacy systems to new heights of productivity. With WebObjects, of course.

Visit our Web site for a FREE information kit or to register for a FREE WebObjects Seminar. www.enterprise.apple.com/web

Sharpen your Web image. Log on to our Web site or call 1 800 688-2888 to register for a FREE WebObjects Enterprise information kit, including a customer video, in-depth case studies, and seminar schedule—or for a FREE WebObjects Seminar near you.

WEBOBJECTS™

© 1997 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. WebObjects is a trademark of NeXT Software, Inc. Third-party product names and company names may be trademarks of their respective companies.

Servers & PCs

Large Systems • Workstations • Portable Computing

Briefs

HiNote prices cut

Digital Equipment Corp. has slashed the price of its business-class Pentium HiNote VP500 notebooks up to 12.5% to make way for new models. Price cuts include the following: Pricing for the HiNote VP560 drops from $2,199 to $1,999. Pricing for the HiNote VP565 drops from $2,999 to $2,699. And pricing for the HiNote VP575 drops from $3,999 to $3,499.

Sharp to go for CE

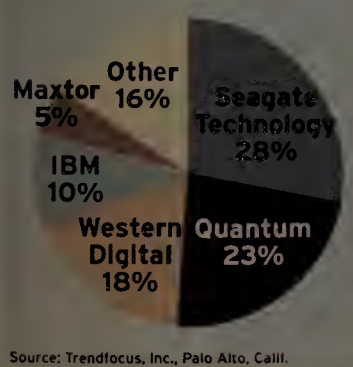
Sharp Corp. will begin selling a sub-$1,000 Windows CE device in the U.S. by year's end, officials told the IDG News Service. Osaka, Japan-based Sharp previously sold only its proprietary Zaurus family of personal digital assistants. Analysts consider the Zaurus devices the leading competitors to machines based on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows CE handheld platform.

Aviion for warehouses

Data General Corp. will target the retail, health care, telecommunications and manufacturing markets with a data warehouse program based on its Aviion AV 20000 Non-Uniform Memory Access server. DG, in Westboro, Mass., will offer bundled data warehouse platforms that integrate data transformation tools, online analytical processing software products, data analysis software and data extraction tools from several vendors.

1997 unit shipments of all disk drives, from PCs to high-end systems

Total units: 106 million



Source: Trendfocus, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

STEVE BORNS

Norwest's William Adamowski Jr.: Java is the firm's programming future, but mainframes will still hold an important piece

Shaping a new legacy

By Tim Ouellette

NORWEST MORTGAGE, INC. is betting its future on legacy applications.

But the lending giant is using a combination of modern programming tools, including World Wide Web-to-host connectivity, Java applets and object-oriented technology, to pull the tried-and-true programs into modern times.

MAINFRAME APPLICATIONS

"We want the mainframe to be a collection of services just like in the Unix world," said William Adamowski Jr., chief technology officer at Norwest in Des Moines, Iowa. "And the things that are really ugly about mainframe applications, we are ripping out."

Although most new programming will center around Java, Norwest's crucial loan processing system running on a mainframe is the linchpin for much of the firm's $51 billion in loans annually.

At the same time, Norwest is trying to integrate a loan processing system from Prudential Home Mortgage, which Norwest purchased last year.

Key to these efforts is Jacada, a tool from Client-Server Technologies, Inc. in Atlanta that will separate the user interface from the business logic via Java.

"Instead of migrating two legacy applications to our future architecture, we are converting one to the other," Adamowski said. "With Jacada, we can come close to the work environment one group of users is familiar with without changing the back-end code."

Jacada sits on a Web server and can convert host-based data into Java applets, which are then run on Java clients. That will let Norwest put one face on the two

Norwest, page 70

Postal Service plans to deploy mobile scanners

By Kim Girard

KEEPING PACE WITH Federal Express Corp. and United Parcel Service of America, Inc., the U.S. Postal Service is buying 300,000 handheld scanners to speed up package delivery and improve tracking.

Starting this fall, postal workers will begin testing handheld devices they can use to scan bar codes when they are making deliveries. The mobile scanners are from Charlotte, N.C.-based Hand Held Products. Each data collection device weighs 12 ounces and has 16M bytes of RAM and a large keypad that can be used by employees wearing gloves.

SYSTEM ROLLOUT

Lockheed Martin Corp., in Owego, N.Y., was awarded a $218 million, six-year contract to install the package-tracking and proof-of-delivery system at 38,212 post office branches nationwide. The installation should be completed by the end of next year.

"I think [the project] is part tech upgrade, but it's a 'Keep up with the Joneses' type thing. You

Postal Service, page 71

DIRECT SALES

Corporate buyers stand by their resellers

By April Jacobs

DESPITE RECENT moves by PC vendors such as Compaq Computer Corp., IBM and Packard Bell NEC, Inc. to provide more direct sales channels, many corporate buyers say they aren't ready to shop for computers themselves. They say the built-in service and support they get from their resellers is easier to deal with.

Despite the hype surrounding the advantages of direct sales, Hildy Stover, vice president of information systems at Boston-based Arabella Mutual Insurance Co., said she remains unconvinced it is a better deal.

Proponents of direct sellers said their advantages include a quicker availability of product, generally lower prices and a direct connection to the manufacturer, which can custom-build and configure PCs to a buyer's liking.

"We buy through [a systems integrator] that does a lot of the installation work for us, and we outsource more than that, including the service and maintenance of computers," Stover said.

Stover echoed nine corporate executives interviewed over the

Corporate buyers, page 70

STELLA JOHNSON

Arabella's Hildy Stover: The insurer counts on outsourcing, not direct sales

New Zip drives help company clear storage decks

By Nancy Dillon

NETWORK RESPONSE delays caused by large graphics files used to be a serious problem at Landor Associates, a consulting and graphics design firm in San Francisco.

But according to Rob Pomon, a technology specialist at Landor, increased companywide use of Jaz and Zip removable desktop drives from Roy, Utah-based Iomega Corp. has been a big help. "Our network has only 4G bytes for transferring files. Without removable storage to move graphics files between computers, I would spend my whole day sending E-mail, asking people to clean up network drop-boxes," Pomon said.

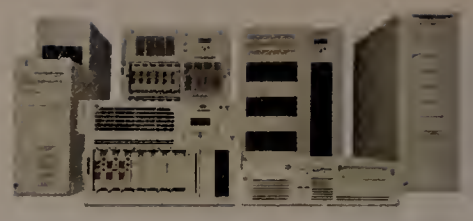
ADDITIONS

Pomon plans to test two additions to Iomega's line of Zip products, the ZipPlus and a notebook version of the original Zip drive, both slated to be announced the week of Sept. 21. They will use Iomega 100M-byte 3.5-in. Zip disks.

The ZipPlus will work with either SCSI or parallel connections, making it compatible with PCs and Macintoshes. It will cost $199.95 and is due to ship in October.

It has a power supply that weighs 4 ounces, about a quarter the weight of the original Zip

Zip drives, page 71



Presenting our new expanded line of servers. Each day more and more companies realize the power and advantages of running their operations with Compaq servers.

Today, over one million Compaq servers are in operation. As the need for this more efficient and intelligent form of computing has expanded, our line of servers has expanded to meet every demand. The ProSignia 200 is our entry-level server, which your business can buy for the price of a desktop.

For workgroups, we offer the ProLiant 800 and the new 850R, which is the first high-density, rack-ready workgroup server.

Moving up the organization, we offer the scalable and flexible ProLiant 2500 for departments and the ProLiant 6000, which delivers excellent price performance for midrange enterprises.

The ProLiant 6500 and 7000 are the newest scalable additions to our line and establish solid enterprise capabilities. Each offers the highest levels of availability for 7x 24 computing.

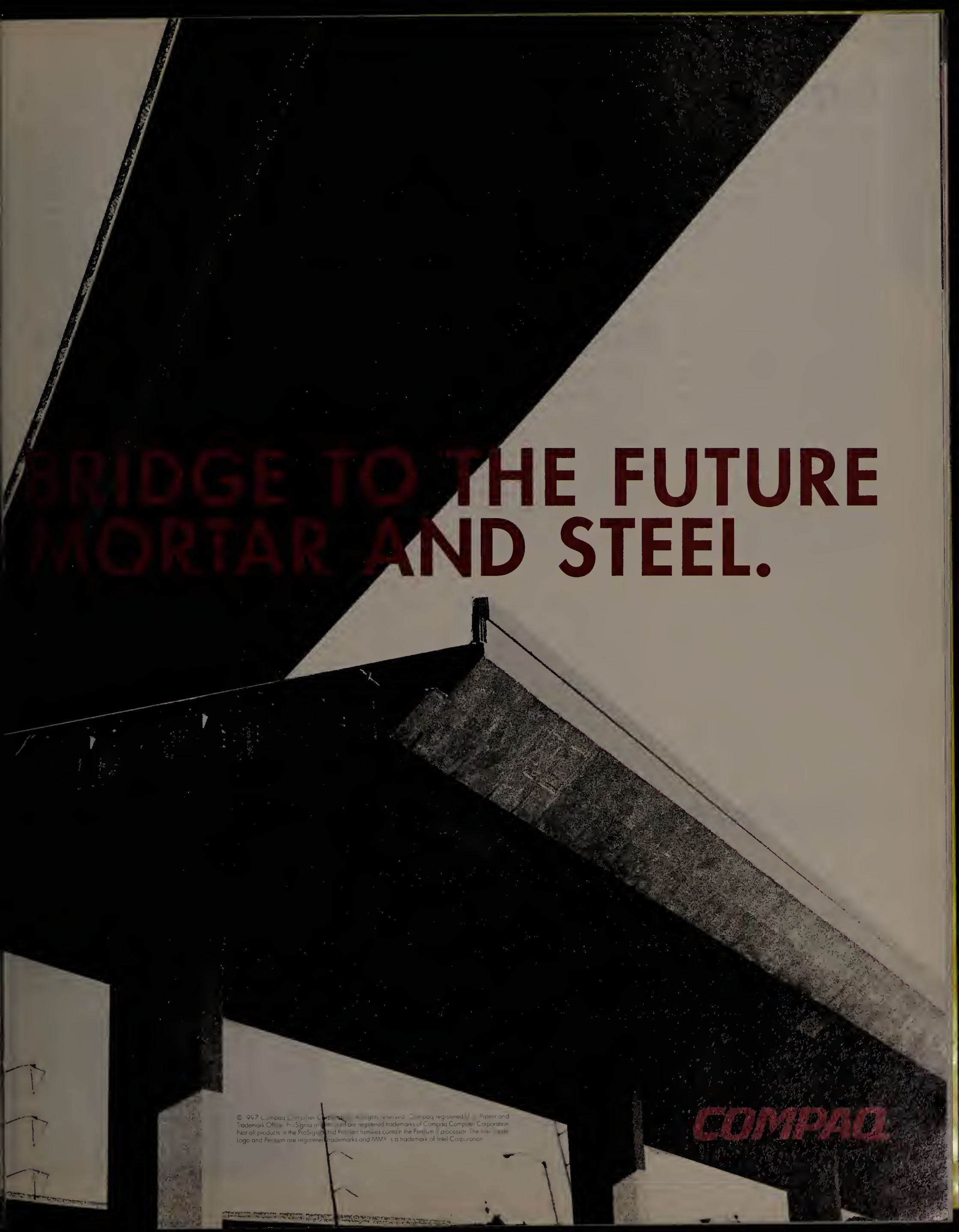
From the very beginning, Compaq servers have set the standard for open systems computing. Today, Compaq management software allows companies to keep networks up and running and costs down.

The days of having to run your business only on the big, expensive iron are over. The future with Compaq is a wide open, newly paved superhighway just begging to be travelled.

www.compaq.com/products/servers

THE GREAT TECHNOLOGY WON'T BE BUILT WITH

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II



© 997 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProSignia and ProLiant are registered trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Not all products in the ProSignia and ProLiant families contain the Pentium II processor. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

Corporate buyers stand by their resellers

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

past several weeks who now buy through resellers. They said they like being able to go to one place to pick from many brands of PCs and peripherals, as well as service, support and timely price options.

"We find that this is more cost-effective and keeps the people we have internally more focused on what's important to us, which is keeping critical systems up and running and testing out new technology," Stover said.

"It's a mixed bag," said Jim Prevo, chief information officer at Green Mountain Coffee Roasters, Inc. in Waterbury, Vt. He said he likes the idea of being able to order outside of a standard configuration, but he doesn't want to have to shop several places for third-party products such as modems and monitors, which direct vendors offer in limited variety.

"And even though direct vendors offer service and support, it may not be as comprehensive," said Prevo, who mainly uses Compaq desktops.

"Certainly, the direct vendors do offer support, but it may not be enough for very large enterprise customers who need comprehensive services and maintenance," said Jennifer Munson, an analyst at Workgroup Strategic Service, Inc. in Portsmouth, N.H.

And although analysts say direct vendors such as Dell Computer Corp. can react more quickly to falling component prices with lower PC prices and don't have the costs of selling through the channel, both Prevo and Stover said their resellers are quick to respond to price cuts by individual desktop vendors — enough that they don't worry they may be losing much.

"The direct vendors are offering service and support, but not to the extent that HP and Compaq and IBM [do]. But it is adequate for small to midsize businesses," Munson added.

But direct vendors do have other advantages. For example, Dell in Round Rock, Texas, typically ships PCs to customers within three days of receiving an order, and vendors such as Compaq in Houston take up to two weeks to fulfill orders they receive through the channel. Compaq has committed to reducing that time lag significantly and has announced a build-to-order program, but much of its line is still built based on forecasts.

"We go through a [reseller] and buy hardware, and I don't see a noticeable difference on our end" in areas such as price, hardware, performance and support, said Mike Bennett, a program analyst at Boston Scientific Corp. in Natick, Mass. But, because PC buying is easily outsourced, "it is just one less thing we have to worry about," Bennett said. □

Norwest creates thoroughly modern mainframe

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

mainframe applications, then shut down the Prudential box without affecting users' performance.

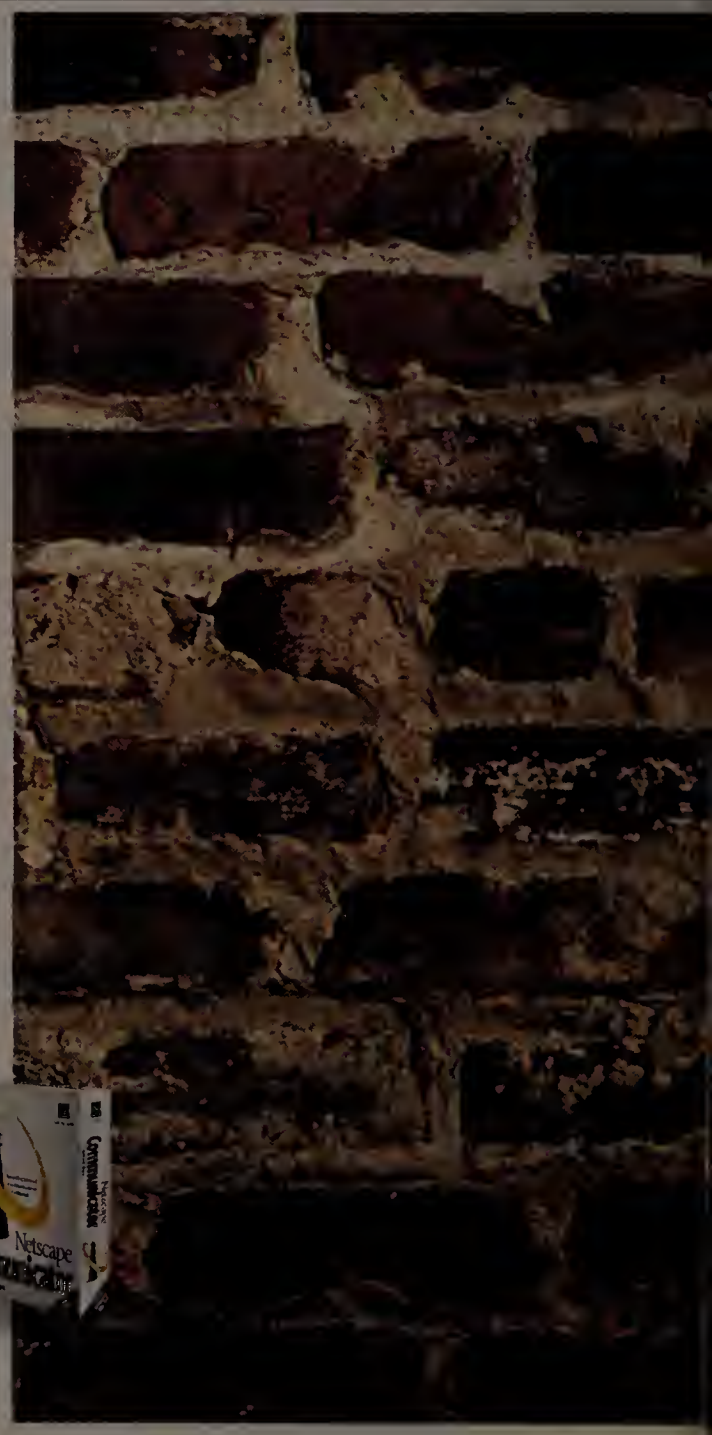
More user sites are turning to tools such as Jacada, which promise to let users hold on to reliable mainframe back-end processing while providing smoother access to and interaction with mainframe data. The tools can help users avoid costly migrations and reprogramming projects for older applications, and they don't alter the host-based code.

In Norwest's case, its plans to implement Java technology as its enterprise architecture made Jacada a strong candidate. "Jacada is a good first pass. Now we can start dealing with legacy systems and take a hard look at what to migrate and how we will trade object services on the back end," Adamowski said.

Next, Norwest plans to completely reengineer its user interface for simple point-and-click access to back-end loan procedures, add workflow and wrap its CICS transactions into Java objects.

That will give the 7,000 users in the organization smoother access to important data and give mainframers in the information systems department room to spread their wings.

IS staffers "are starting to understand that we want to keep the mainframe, but this lets them get a chance to get into more object-oriented work, too," said Dennis Wilson, a systems architect at Norwest. □



All other email and groupware

Introducing Netscape Communicator and SuiteSpot. The only intranet solution without boundaries.

No more barriers. No more obstacles. With Netscape® Communicator and SuiteSpot you can extend the capabilities of your intranet beyond the traditional boundaries that restrict existing proprietary email and groupware solutions.

As the world's only fully native open solution for messaging and collaboration, Communicator and SuiteSpot are built from the ground up on the Internet messaging standards Netscape helped create. The result? A full service intranet that extends seamlessly

Zip drives clear storage decks

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

drive's supply. New proprietary firmware will speed up basic command functions for Windows 95 users, and five multimedia software titles will be bundled with the drive.

Pomon said the ZipPlus' performance enhancements are most important to him. "The Mac/PC option is useful because we have about 80% Macs and 20% PCs. Now if a PC drops out, we will be able to use the drive somewhere else," Pomon said. "The scaled-down power supply is also great because it won't crowd surface space on power strips as much."

The notebook version of the Zip will weigh 6.35 ounces, less than half the weight of the original Zip drive. It will cost $299 and also is due in October. Different versions will be sold to fit eight notebook brands, including those from IBM, Compaq Computer Corp. and Apple Computer, Inc.

Fara Yale, an analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif., said the announcements from Iomega are significant for two reasons. First, ZipPlus will eliminate the need to manage different hardware interfaces with different computer cables. And second, the new Zip drives play into an ongoing war over which drive technology will replace the 1.44M-byte floppy.

MATT HAMBLEN

Landor's Rob Pomon: By using Jaz and Zip drives, the firm has saved time spent on maintenance

"We predict that shipments of high-capacity drives will exceed those of 1.44M-byte floppies worldwide in the year 2000. We are not sure which drive will win," Yale said.

High-capacity drive contenders are divided into two groups. Iomega and SyQuest Technology, Inc. in Fremont, Calif., make up the nonstandard arena, according to Dataquest. In the opposing camp are three SuperDisk — also called LS-120 — vendors that support backward compatibility with the 1.44M-byte floppy: OR Technology Ltd. in Oxfordshire, England, Mitsubishi Electric Corp. in Tokyo and Matsushita-Kotobuki Electronics Industries Ltd. in Matsayama, Japan.

SuperDisk drives use 120M-byte disks from Imation Enterprises Corp. in Oakdale, Minn., that also work in 1.44M-byte drives.

In May, a removable storage report from International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., stated that Iomega sold more than 4 million Zip drives last year. Iomega held 89% market share for the same year, and SyQuest held 8%. □

Postal Service to deploy mobile scanners

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 67

can't fall behind in the package delivery business," said Shannon Worthen, an analyst at Frost & Sullivan, a consultancy in Mountain View, Calif. Worthen said such companies become 40% to 60% more efficient after they switch to a bar-code-based tracking system.

The handheld package-tracking system uses bright lasers, so workers can easily scan packages outdoors, said Julie Rios, package information services manager for the Postal Service. "In direct sunlight, it's hard to see whether you have a scanner on the bar code," she said. "With these scanners, you can scan a lot quicker."

Parcel delivery time and information will be automatically stored on the scanner and can be downloaded later to the Postal Service's host system. Workers can set the scanner in a docking station that transfers data via modem to a database in San Mateo, Calif. All post office branches will have access to that information.

Customers can use the system to verify mail deliveries for Express Mail, Priority Mail, parcels, international shipments and certified and registered mail. Rio said the Postal Service is developing Desktop Post Office, a software application that smaller businesses can use to track mail.

Meanwhile, MCI Communications Corp. in Washington is revamping the Postal Service network to a new Internet-based system, said George Wright, an information systems analyst contracted by the Postal Service. Within the network, 28,000 smaller locations dial out via toll-free numbers to host processors. The Postal Service's 1,000 largest offices use dedicated connections. □

solutions give you one thing we don't.

across platforms, across operating systems, across the hall, across the planet.

To find the better way of working that lies beyond the boundaries of your intranet visit http://home.netscape.com/ad/cworld2.html and try Netscape's email and groupware solutions. Or call 888-777-0159 to order your Netscape Test Drive CD.

NETSCAPE®
The Internet Company

© 1997 Netscape Communications Corporation, Inc. Netscape and the Netscape logo are registered trademarks of Netscape Communications Corp. in the U.S. and other countries. Netscape Communicator and SuiteSpot are also trademarks of Netscape which may be registered.

Managing

RETENTION RECRUITMENT RAIDING

First part in a special series

Finding and keeping good people is the main issue facing most information systems managers. This month, *Computerworld*'s Managing section focuses on the "three R's" of staffing: retention, recruitment and raiding. Today, we offer two reports on retention:

15 Ways to Keep Your People: Senior editor Robert L. Scheier describes 15 cost-effective ways to keep your staffers from leaving.

Home-field Advantage: If you're stuck in a small town, how do you compete with big-city shops? Don't. Read how trucking company J. B. Hunt drastically cut its turnover rate by focusing on local talent in rural Arkansas. Page 74

Here's what you'll find in upcoming issues:

Next week: The banking industry has helped make Charlotte, N.C., a boomtown. But that has created problems in IS for a local retail institution.

Sept. 22: As technical skills become more scarce, IS managers get creative in recruiting. And human resources departments, sometimes a hindrance, are happy to help.

Sept. 29: Some firms have pushed college recruiting up a few notches to develop IS "farm teams." Also, columnist Jim Champy says IS managers should place more emphasis on retention than on recruiting — and tells why.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY TIMOTHY CARROLL

BY ROBERT L. SCHEIER

15 Ways to Keep Your People

Losing good people is Headache No. 1 for many IS organizations. Here are some ways to cut turnover without breaking the bank.

Survey after survey has shown that pay isn't the biggest reason information systems professionals change jobs. Assuming they're getting fair wages, the quality of their jobs — and of their bosses — is what makes people stick around or leave. Here are some of the cost-effective ways managers are keeping scarce IS talent happy at home.

1 Give them room: Bigger cubicles — 72 sq. ft., to be exact, roughly the size of a small car — are cost-effective perks at Huntington Service Co., the IS and operations arm of Huntington Bancshares, Inc., a bank holding company in Columbus, Ohio. "We hire people right out of college at $35,000," President Rick Sellers says, "and it doesn't take that long before you're paying the people $50,000 to 60,000." Given those pay scales, it doesn't cost that much to "give them an extra 8 to 10 sq. ft. of floor space."

2 Stop the insanity: Petty rules can greatly hurt morale, Sellers says. Rather than put out only small stashes of pens, paper and staples to prevent theft, he opened the supply closet so people could take what they needed. "If we don't trust these people" not to steal supplies, he says, "they shouldn't be working for us." That helped morale, and there has been no sign of pilferage, he says.

3 Improve performance reviews: "The performance appraisal process is often abominable," says Ronald LeBleu, president of Software People Concepts, Inc., a Monroe, Conn., consulting firm. Rather than being an uncomfortable ordeal for both manager and employee, he says, it should be a place for talking about career paths within the company.

4 Do exit interviews — later: Interviewing people as they leave will only give you polite generalities, not what actually drove them crazy about your company. Track them down six months later and ask them why they really left, LeBleu advises. If they're happy in their new jobs, you'll get honest feedback. If they're unhappy, you might be able to hire them back.

5 Put them to work fast: The first six weeks are critical to making new people feel like they're part of the team, LeBleu says. Get new hires up and running on the hot projects you promised them before they turn around and quit. A real turnoff, he says, is when a new employee comes to work to find his cube doesn't even have a PC.

6 Squeeze in training: It's often harder to find time for training than to find the money for it. Sellers hired a training coordinator to schedule training during slack time and brought trainers on-site to reduce travel time.

Rick Sellers at Huntington Service: Petty rules can hurt morale. Rather than put out only small stashes of pens, paper and staples to prevent theft, he opened the supply closet so people could take what they needed.

7 Update your skills premiums: Pay employees premiums of 10% to 20% over their base wages for learning new skills needed for critical projects, suggests David Foote, managing partner at Cromwell Partners LLC, a Stamford, Conn., consultancy. Review your needs annually, and tell employees which skills will earn premiums one year out to allow time to learn those skills. Changing premium skills every 15 months or so encourages employees to stay because they can keep current on new technology.

8 Measure managers on reviews: Because timely performance reviews are so important, measure IS managers on how well they do reviews and whether they're done on time, recommends Bill Huffstutler, director of the Information Management Forum, an Atlanta-based organization of senior information technology executives.

9 Give perks, not cash: Relatively inexpensive rewards can dramatically increase job satisfaction, Foote says. Examples include tickets to sporting events, a day of golf on a championship course, even a gift certificate for a massage. A family weekend at a resort rewards a spouse and children for the long hours an employee has worked and boosts the employee's stature in their eyes.

10 Hire more carefully: One major reason people stay on the job is because they like their co-workers. But many employers focus on technical skills rather than the harder-to-identify personality traits that determine whether someone will fit into the corporate culture. Jeff Kaplan, director of strategic marketing at International Network Services, a Sunnyvale, Calif., network integration and management services firm, admits that his employer sometimes focuses too much on technical skills instead of on personality traits such as whether recruits would be comfortable in an environment of constant change. If they aren't, he says, it leads to rapid turnover.

11 Get out of the way: Micromanaging mid- and lower-level managers is a surefire way to drive people out of your company, says L. Paul Ouellette, CEO of Ouellette & Associates Consulting, Inc. in Bedford, N.H. "The first time [an employee] sees an opportunity where their value is going to be respected, they are gone," he says. He recommends establishing a vision for what you want to do, hiring people you trust and giving them broad authority to execute your vision.

12 Get coordinated: Many IS projects are so disorganized that employees "often find themselves bumping into each other or not knowing where to hand off a task," Kaplan says. This inefficiency not only increases costs, but it makes jobs harder for employees and makes them more likely to leave. Kaplan's firm tries to set "clear job responsibilities and objectives so each member knows where they fit."

13 Communicate, communicate: IS professionals want to know how their company is doing, how their IS group is doing and whether their manager has a strategic vision. For example, Coca-Cola Enterprises, Inc. in Atlanta holds quarterly staff meetings where everyone can pepper Rick Engum, vice president of IS, with questions about everything from market share to pay issues. The fact that he answers all the questions without preparation makes employees trust him more and thus makes them more likely to stay, says Allison McMahon, manager of human resources for the IS group.

14 Offer flextime, telecommuting: That's one of the "low-cost, no-cost" retention strategies being considered at Coca-Cola, McMahon says. "If we can offer a four-day, 10-hour [per day work week] to an individual and the next employer can't ... that helps us retain" staff.

15 Assign coaches or mentors: Managers of technical projects sometimes don't have the time or skills to help employees manage their careers and professional growth. At Huntington, Sellers is experimenting with "resource managers" who will handle hiring, firing, training, performance reviews, disciplinary actions and help employees establish career paths. He says he hopes these "coaches" can do a better job helping employees build careers within the company than the employees' managers, who are too busy handling technical issues and project deadlines. □

Scheier is Computerworld*'s senior editor, management.*

COMPUTERWORLD

Do you have some thoughts on retention, recruitment and raiding of IS professionals? Share them this month in a forum on our Web site at *www.computerworld.com*.

Different strokes for different folks

Tailor perks to the person — and corporate culture

When it comes to keeping your IS staff happy, one size doesn't fit all.

So argues David Foote, a former human resources professional who has been an IT industry analyst and consultant for 16 years and is now a managing partner at Cromwell Partners, a Stamford, Conn., IT management consultancy.

Foote says most IT professionals fall into one of two groups, each of which is motivated by different types of rewards. The first is the technical specialists, Foote says, who are so driven by money that some "respond like trained seals" to pay hikes.

The second group is the "business technologists/consultants," who often serve as points of contact between IT and the business units and are more expert in a business area than a technology area. This group goes more for rewards that boost their status, careers or long-term financial security, he says, such as stock options, training or recognition.

Foote says even noncash incentives can keep technology hotshots happy if you match the reward to the individual's personality and your corporate culture. "Showy" rewards, for example, pump up the recipient's ego. They range from public "thank you" lunches to luggage tags or computer cases that advertise the employee's accomplishments.

"Pampering" awards provide services or experiences to employees or their families. They include tickets to ball games, vacations with spouses or personal care services such as massages. By sending employees and their families to resorts, Foote says, the company sends the message, "We care about you and your family."

The final category, he adds, consists of "useful" bonuses, which include flexible work arrangements, telecommuting and training. But what works in one company might not in another. For example, he says, long-range reward programs such as stock options work best in companies whose cultures encourage employees to develop new skills over time, rather than in companies that focus on short-term, project-by-project results.

And if your chief financial officer balks at the cost of even minor perks, Foote says, remind the officer that replacing employees can cost as much as 100% of their annual salaries. Avoiding such costs, he says, "is a highly convincing argument for a CFO."

— Robert L. Scheier

MANAGING IS

HOME-FIELD ADVANTAGE

IS personnel at trucking company J. B. Hunt were leaving at a 25% annual rate. But now, turnover has plunged to 2%. Why? Hunt stopped trying to lure outsiders to northwest Arkansas and began developing local talent to prevent them from hitting the road. **By Robert L. Scheier**

Bob Logan says IS at trucking company J. B. Hunt "would never get ahead if we kept losing people"

TODD DAVIS

Bob Logan has eased his information systems skills shortage by turning his company's greatest weakness into a strength.

When Logan came out of retirement early last year to become chief information officer at J. B. Hunt Transport Services, Inc., the annual IS turnover rate was 20% to 25%. One of the biggest problems was finding midlevel and senior IS professionals willing to move to Hunt's home base of Lowell, Ark., a town of 3,000 people about 100 miles east of the nearest big city, Tulsa, Okla.

National advertising and headhunters drew recruits "who didn't necessarily want to come here," Logan says, and they often were reluctant even to visit to see what the area was like. Logan, who was brought in to improve links between Hunt's business units and the 200-member IS group, knew "we would never get ahead if we kept losing people."

Since then, Logan has cut the annual IS turnover rate to 2%. His solution: Stop trying to compete with the IS organizations of big national firms and even local IS organizations such as Wal-Mart Stores, Inc., about 15 miles away in Bentonville, Ark. Instead, he focused on "creating an environment where people are more than happy to do their best work." It seems to be working: In June, Hunt ranked No. 25 in *Computerworld*'s 100 Best Places to Work in IS.

For example, Logan figured, rather than recruit mid- and senior-level staffers from outside, "Why not promote the people in-house who were 80%, 85%, 90% ready" to move into mid- to senior-level positions and who wanted to stay in northwest Arkansas.

The in-house candidates "had most of the technical skills" needed to move up, but not the management experience, Logan says. On the plus side, he says, "We know them as people. We know how they think, how they act. It wasn't exactly a leap of faith to put them in those jobs."

However, it did "require us to give those people some additional training, coaching and counseling to get them ready" for their jobs, Logan says. Two or three such managers have been in their new posts for anywhere from three to nine months, and "they're as good as if they've been there forever," Logan says.

Jenny Coggin describes herself as someone who was "85% ready" when she was tapped last September to head a 15-person IS team developing applications for a growing division of Hunt. Coggin, who joined the firm six years ago as a programmer/analyst, says she's confident in her project management skills and her knowledge of the systems she manages but is still working on how to balance employees' desires to work on new technologies with the need to meet corporate goals.

She says it's vital that employees be involved in setting objectives for themselves and advancing their careers. Logan tries to accomplish that with such things as "Give me five" sessions in which employees were asked to suggest five ways IS could be made more productive or their jobs could be improved.

Not all suggestions are home runs. After developers complained about constant interruptions, Logan instituted a daily "quiet time" from 1 to 4:30 p.m. every day when developers could shut the doors leading to their area and turn off the telephones. It was cut back by one hour after other departments started making cracks about the developers' "nap time."

The point is to try to improve the work environment, recognizing that daily job satisfaction is as important as pay in keeping good people. "We did a lot to get our business units communicating more with our IS people and getting them to work together," Logan says, "so things became a little bit less hectic" and IS had more lead time on critical projects.

Logan hosts a bimonthly meeting of the entire IS staff to discuss how business issues affect ongoing IS projects. "This way," he says, "when we say 'stop this' or 'start this,' at least [IS staff members] have some sense of why."

To make sure job candidates will fit in, Logan requires everyone who would work with recruits to spend an hour or two with them prior to hiring. That helps avoid making bad hires and gives everyone on the team more responsibility for helping newcomers fit in.

Promoting internal candidates to high-level jobs has opened up several lower-level jobs. Here, again, Logan is looking for local candidates, in part through an aggressive internship program with the University of Arkansas. So far, Logan has hired four or five recent graduates who worked with Hunt for a year to 18 months before graduation. To help ensure future graduates have the right skills, a Hunt IS manager will teach a course on IBM's CICS at the university.

Tracy Black, director of applications, is quick to point out that Hunt is working with newer technologies as well, such as building World Wide Web-enabled applications that give customers instant updates on how much space is available on Hunt trucks. Exposure to new technologies has played an important role in keeping people at Hunt, although "it's still too early to tell quantitatively how much of an impact it's making," she says.

In fact, the changes Logan is trying to make are what employees commonly ask for in job satisfaction surveys. "It's just good, common, people practices," he says, "and that's going to work whether you're in Bozeman [Mont.], Atlanta or Hawaii." □

Scheier is Computerworld*'s senior editor, management.*

Keeping them happy — and keeping them

Some tips to help retain your IS employees:

DON'T waste time worrying about competition from other employers.

Instead, **GROW** people already on staff whose skills you know and trust.

BUILD formal processes to help them gain needed skills.

TELL them how they're doing as individuals, how IS is doing as an organization and how IS fits into the company's strategy.

Constantly **IMPROVE** the work environment.

Manufacturers worldwide trust MAPICS.

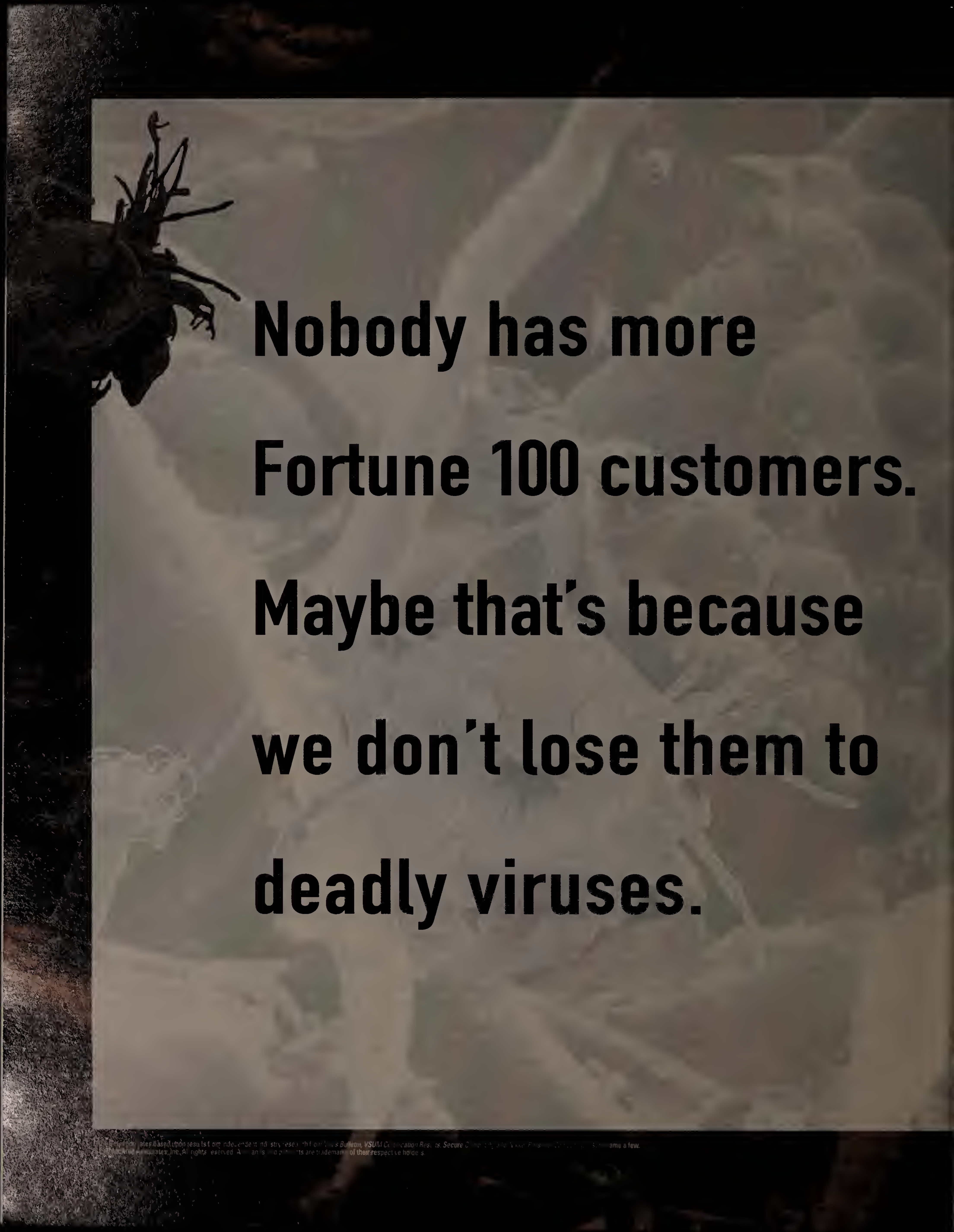
Community of Vision

Investment in any technology today means that you not only buy a company's product. You also buy into a company's vision. A corporate vision of evolution, not revolution, made MAPICS the most utilized ERP software on the planet. In more than 60 countries, manufacturers in virtually every place commerce is conducted, trust MAPICS for continuous technological advancement and easy-to-manage, graceful ERP software migration. MAPICS: a vision proven by nearly 20 years of performance versus competing, sometimes confusing, technological promises. The truth is out there.

mapics™

Evolution, not revolution

Compare MAPICS. For facts, figures and success stories relative to your industry and business need, call 1-888-3MAPICS or access Internet site http:/www.mapics.com


Nobody has more
Fortune 100 customers.
Maybe that's because
we don't lose them to
deadly viruses.

Attack by computer viruses is the number one security threat to corporate networks. And the number one choice to thwart that threat is McAfee. Why? Maybe it's because when you trust your network to us, you get 100% virus protection.

BLOCKS EVERY POINT OF ENTRY

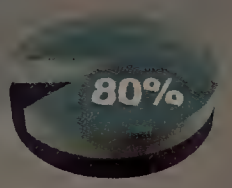
Or maybe it's because McAfee Total Virus Defense (TVD) Suite protects your network at all points of entry—the client, server and internet gateway. It sniffs out viruses and hostile applets on their way in from the internet and also protects servers and PCs inside the firewall. And by adding bulletproof client and server encryption, authentication and firewall software, TVD keeps the wrong people away from your data.

TOTAL VIRUS DEFENSE

PROTECTION FROM VIRUSES THAT DON'T EVEN EXIST YET

Or maybe it's because all McAfee anti-virus products include support from AVERT, our Anti-Virus Emergency Response Team. With research centers worldwide, you get online support 24 hours a day—plus daily virus updates. Also, our unique SecureCast feature automatically pushes updates and alerts directly to your PC to protect you from the latest virus strains—like the new Office97 macro viruses.

Given all that, it's no wonder 80% of the Fortune 100 rely on McAfee for network security. The big question, though, is why would the other 20% go with anyone else? For more information, call 1-800-332-9966, department 320.



McAfee. The choice of corporate America.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows NT™ Windows®95

McAFEE®

Network Security & Management

MANAGING

CIOs WANTED; AMATEURS NEED NOT APPLY

LEILANI ALLEN

Whoever came up with the phrase "CIOs should be businesspeople first, technologists second," ought to spend more time on the front lines of technology decision-making.

No CEO would hire a CFO who doesn't understand taxation law. It makes about as much sense to hire a CIO who doesn't understand technology, IS disciplines or IS culture.

Yet CEOs, frustrated with their inability to understand IS, are doing just that. The results can be disastrous. Let me tell you about some situations where supposedly business-minded CIOs have caused IT catastrophes. (The first is a composite of two similar companies where the same sad story is being played out.)

The wrong moves

When the CIO of a midsize specialty firm resigned, the CEO took it as an opportunity to revamp IS. The old CIO sometimes annoyed line management with his emphasis on discipline, planning and high quality standards. So the CEO named a business executive, Adrienne, to take his place.

Adrienne was determined to see that IS should operate like every other department in the company. Her notion of "alignment" was that the customer was always right. Any complaint from a business manager immediately caused Adrienne to swoop down to IS and find out what was wrong.

To send the appropriate message, Adrienne bypassed the existing IS managers and hired someone from outside to head up the key strategic project, a rewrite of the core production system using object technologies. Adrienne also was convinced that IS contained a lot of deadwood, so she rewrote the job descriptions and made everyone reapply for their jobs. Until the department could be "reorganized," training was put on hold.

The key development project went haywire almost from the start. The new project manager had little actual project experience and knew nothing about object technologies. Because of that ignorance, both the data and object architects assigned to her staff were unable to communicate with their boss. In addition, the project manager left critical design issues to a systems integrator who didn't understand the existing systems architecture or the application. Frustrated, both architects quit within a few months. There was constant turnover in the rest of the project team. The implementation date for the new system was repeatedly pushed back.

Several of the longer-term employees who reapplied for their jobs weren't "rehired." That, along with the demise of education programs, hurt morale. But those weren't the only things that got the IS staff steamed. They saw that Adrienne and her new manager were always willing to compromise quality standards in the face of unrealistic deadlines from users.

As a result, 50% of the staff left within the first year of Adrienne's regime. The new system still hasn't been delivered. Now there aren't enough people left who understand the legacy systems to keep them running efficiently.

A project flops

Philip was a division executive hired to oversee development of a corporate data repository to be used by all divisions in a large, international company. Development was being outsourced to a major systems integrator. Philip had no IS background but was available because of a reorganization. He was given a small staff and told to get it done on schedule.

The preliminary design of the system called for a largely batch application. But Philip's staff and his own reading in the newly discovered IS literature convinced him that what was needed was an online real-time database with management inquiry and reporting and a PC graphical user interface application.

Moving from a batch to a real-time system required a significantly upgraded server, resulting in budget overruns. Because the various sites had many equipment types and operating systems, the PC application development became complicated and time-consuming.

Moreover, the remote sites had to learn the PC application, as well as how to use and analyze the information. There was no provision for training in the application or the reporting system, so hardly anyone used it, and the help desk was ill-equipped to support that software. It was perceived as a major failure.

Lessons learned

Adrienne and Philip show why managing IS isn't a job for amateurs. Adrienne set out to reorganize and reorient IS without the faintest understanding of the skill sets and talents required to develop and maintain systems. She gutted the knowledge base and placed her company in a situation where it couldn't realistically plan for a technology future. Philip succumbed to techno-hype and didn't sufficiently differentiate "what could be" from "what was needed."

IS isn't like other departments: Its workforce is more mobile and can easily walk if management doesn't meet expectations. Business CIOs have to understand they are as beholden to the troops as they are to their peers and bosses. They have to learn how and why things are done the way they are. It's not that there can't be improvement, but it's best to heed the adage, "Before you tear down a wall, find out why it was built." □

Allen's column deals with people issues managers face every day but are reluctant to discuss openly. Each is based on a real-life situation. The names and certain circumstances have been changed to protect confidentiality. Allen is a director at Tenex, a management consulting firm in Burlington, Mass.

Wanted: smart managers

What management technique do you use that you consider particularly effective? Send us a brief synopsis, and we'll work with you to develop a case study for publication. Topics include: interviewing candidates, hiring and firing, counseling, handling conflict, planning, budgeting, controls and reporting — the gamut of management issues. E-mail Leilani Allen at lallen@tenex.com (no vendors or consultants, please).

StorageTek

Where the world's information goes.

Hot Shot.

"The CIO said, 'let me see if I've got this straight. You're saying you can implement a worldwide storage system that will actually increase the company's performance and reduce costs?' Without skipping a beat, I said yes. And without skipping a beat, he said, 'you have sixty days to show me how.' I remember the day StorageTek® presented their recommendations. Because that was the first night I actually got some sleep."

Call StorageTek today at **1 800 786-7835**. Or visit us on the Web. Because in this world of multiplatform computing, the right choice in storage can mean the difference between proving yourself every day — and proving yourself once and for all.

www.storagetek.com/hotshot

Copyright 1997 Storage Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. StorageTek is a registered trademark of Storage Technology Corporation

Buyer's Guide

PRODUCT REVIEW: Web servers tested by Computerworld and Client/Server Labs matched up well on the basics, but management and development features set the good ones apart

DIFFERENCES LIE in the TOOLS

By Todd P. Pike

Web servers are everywhere. In today's world of private intranet and public data distribution, virtually every workstation connected to the Internet is a potential World Wide Web server. Several operating systems now include Web server software or make one available at no additional cost. With that in mind, Client/Server Labs, Inc. evaluated eight Web servers (four for Windows NT, three for Unix — two for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris and one for Linux — and one for Novell, Inc.'s IntranetWare). We evaluated each product based on the following criteria: ✖ **Ease of installation** ✖ **Ease of management** ✖ **Features** ✖ **Ability to connect to a database**

Of the servers evaluated, four are separately packaged commercial servers, and four are either packaged with the operating system or are freely available.

The major differences among the servers came down to the quality of the administration tools — and to a lesser extent, the ability to write applications for the Web server.

All the Web servers were installed easily and handled basic functions, such as serving up static pages. The addition and improvement of administration tools constituted the first dividing line between the servers. Although some base-level operating system skills were required for most of the server software installations, the skills required to administer most of the servers and their content were reduced to point-and-click tasks. None of the servers had tools that were far superior to the others, but there were a few weak performers. At least one of those, Apache Group's Apache 1.2, made up for its weakness with a wide variety of application development tools.

Web application or Common Gateway Interface (CGI) development tools and the ability to connect to corporate databases was the next dividing line among the servers. The differences centered on how many databases were supported and how easy it was to connect to them and put extracted data in our pages. All the Web servers could connect to at least one database, and some of the servers made it fairly easy to make a database connection with the application development tools that came with the server. But Oracle Corp.'s Web Application server stood out — not only because of its ability to connect to almost any database but also by making that task easy to accomplish. As more companies begin to use Web-based applications, what's included in "basic functions" certainly will have to expand.

WEB SERVERS VS. APPLICATION OR INTRANET SERVERS

Web servers are no longer just special programs that return our static Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) formatted files. Each server in the evaluation offered a wide variety of features outside of those required by the particular Hypertext Transport Protocol (HTTP) version

supported. All those servers claim to be compliant with Version 1.1 of HTTP. We successfully tested some of the Version 1.1 features, such as virtual hosts, on each of them. Other Web server features that are important to managers include availability of graphical configuration tools, good documentation, security features and dynamic page application support.

You also should consider whether your staff has the skills to administer the server and keep the content up-to-date. A Web server deployment isn't the best time to learn a new operating system, especially if your staff is new to Web servers. Fortunately, most of the evaluated servers run on a variety of hardware platforms. The hardware and operating system a Web server runs on will play a part in the choice of servers. For example, most of the servers run on Unix and Windows NT. But Sun's Web Server is limited to Solaris, and Novell's Web Server 3.0 is based on IntranetWare. Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Information Server (IIS) and O'Reilly & Associates, Inc.'s WebSite Professional run only on NT, and Apache has a pre-beta release of its NT version on its Web site. Factors such as performance and cost weren't evaluated in this comparison. The main barrier to evaluating performance and cost was the variety of hardware required for the evaluation. The point wasn't to evaluate a total solution — which would include the best hardware for a particular server — but to look at the latest version of each software package and compare their features.

If you're on a tight budget, evaluate the server bundled with your operating system and Apache, the "free" server. Features vary widely, and a purchased third-party server could easily save time and money over a "no-cost" server that requires a great deal of technical skill and effort to administer. But if a no-cost server meets your needs and matches your skill set, you may have the ultimate economical solution.

TEST ENVIRONMENT

We tested the servers on three platforms. The NT and IntranetWare servers each were installed on a Dell Computer Corp. 4100 with two 200-MHz Intel Corp. Pentium Pro CPUs and 256M bytes of memory. The Solaris-based servers were installed on a Sun Ultra-2 with a single UltraSPARC CPU and 128M bytes of memory. The Apache server was installed on an IBM PC 330 with a single 66-MHz 486DX2 CPU and 32M bytes of memory. The hardware used ranged from a high-end server to a low-end PC. Not only did that reflect what's possible, but it also showed that you don't have to use a high-cost machine to get started.

Apache 1.2

Apache Group and Red Hat Software, Inc.
800-454-5502
www.redhat.com
www.apache.org

Apache, the most popular Web server in the world, is available free through the Internet and comes packaged with various Unix versions, including Red Hat Software's distribution of Linux 4.2 used in our evaluation.

Installation was a snap. It took us about 20 minutes to install Apache as part of the operating system installation process. Adding the server to an existing system would have taken only a couple of minutes. When you point your browser at your now-running server, you see a page that describes the locations of files important to configuring, monitoring and adding content to the server. But a novice webmaster may need to know more than just the file locations to properly configure the server. That highlights a weakness of the Apache product: its management tools.

There aren't any management tools — none that come prepackaged with the server. But there are commercial and freeware third-party tools that can help configure and run the server. Without such tools, making changes isn't as convenient as point and click, but it also isn't terribly difficult. We added a virtual server based solely on an example already in the configuration file. Reading the provided examples should get most system administrators on their way to mastering the server.

Apache's strengths are its multiplatform availability, CGI tools and ability to be customized. Full source code for the server is available, so you can port to a nonsupported operating system and customize, given the appropriate programming skills and a little time. Besides the Apache server, Red Hat's Linux includes several application and CGI development tools that make it the most flexible package and the most likely to meet the programming skill sets available. The tools include some familiar names such as Perl, Java, C and C++ It also includes some less familiar but just as powerful scripting languages such as the Tool Command Language known as Tcl (pronounced "tickle") and Python. Other Web servers provide some good tools, but none have as many or as much variety.

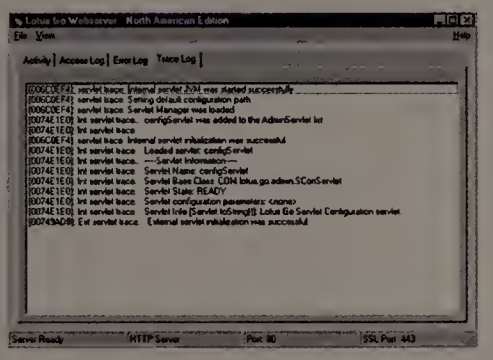
Prepackaged solutions such as the Red Hat product leave little to chance and provide a complete software package. Once you compile and install Apache from scratch, the skills needed increase rather quickly. Companies that are interested in running Web servers on several different hardware and operating system environments certainly should consider Apache. But even with those requirements, a company with weak in-house systems administration skills probably should back away from Apache or consider a commercially packaged Web server.

Domino Go WebServer 4.6

Lotus Development Corp.
800-343-5414
www.lotus.com

Domino Go WebServer, previously known as Lotus Go WebServer, isn't a new player in the market, but it was new to us. It arrived in compressed archive format, which when extracted gave a traditional set of Windows NT installation files. The setup program started an installation wizard that walked us through the setup details. A few minutes later, everything was ready to go.

Server management was done via the server with a Web browser interface. The initial screen has a link to a configuration and management page made up of several text-only links. That made configuring the server more difficult than it should



have been. The clutter especially stood out considering the high quality of the other pages. After finding the correct link and using some help from the online documentation, we had a virtual host set up and pointing to our test files.

The online documentation was extensive and one of the server's strengths. With little trouble (but some time), the tools and examples provided with Domino Go WebServer could yield a good set of pages with database connectivity. But without experience with the application programming interfaces (API) or the other interfaces provided, it could take a major investment of time for someone without experience to get anything other than

Web servers, page 82

ANALYST VIEW:

WEB SERVER SOFTWARE AT A GLANCE

"If you ask me what's going to happen to the Web server, I can tell you I suspect that they will become less expensive, will become more ingrained in the operating system and will only become differentiated as a separate product when tied specifically to a vertical or horizontal market," says Tim Sloane, director of Internet infrastructure research at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

The original concept of a Web server was to be a basic HTTP server that would map pages directly to files. Now managing the Web server, managing connections, domain names and the content of the Web site have become basic functions that people expect when they buy the Web server, Sloane says. As a result, "the rush is on to put more and more into the Web server," he says.

Because of this, "trying to map the vendors and the products is a challenge," says Ted Julian, an analyst at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass.

Vendors are continually trying to one-up one another by putting what were separate functions into what is now being defined as a Web server, Sloane says. "The Web server has scaled incredibly fast to encompass more and more." Sloane says the Web server market is now fragmenting. "As a result, you'll have Web servers that are specialized for small offices, for large offices, for commerce, for publishing, for managing documents, for doing groupware-type solutions and for being an integrated environment."

Analyst view, page 82

Ted Julian, International Data Corp.

Tim Sloane, Aberdeen Group, Inc.

ANALYST VIEW:
CONTINUED FROM PAGE 81

Because the market has expanded, IDC fragments the Web server market into the following types: Collaborative, Calendar, HTTP/content, Messaging, Network News Transfer Protocol/news, Proxy/cache, Certificate and Directory, Julian says. (see chart, page 86)

VENDOR POSITIONING

As with any growing/saturated market, vendors are jockeying for ownership of Web servers and browser components. Here are some of the key vendors and their strategies, according to Sloane and IDC's report on global Internet server software.

Netscape

www.netscape.com

Sadly for Netscape, last year may have been its easiest year from a sales volume perspective. Now that Microsoft is getting its act together and Lotus has moved quickly to Internet-enable and expand Notes, Netscape may find it has already picked much of the low-hanging fruit. — IDC

Netscape clearly became the company it is — not just because it sold a dynamite Web server, but because it suggests that the Web server, the newsgroup server, the mail server, the directory server and security make for a open standards-based network operating system. And that was going to challenge Microsoft. — Sloane

Novell

www.novell.com

Novell has a shot at trying to bring over its installed base, but I don't see it as a major player in the market. — Sloane

Sun

www.sun.com

Should Sun decide to extend its business more deeply into Internet server software — providing its own application and infrastructure servers, perhaps Java-based, bundled with Sun hardware — things get more interesting. — IDC

I don't think Sun could care less about Web serving, even though they have that product. They care about getting Java used as the development environment; they've come out with a Web server that directly supports the integration of Java. They'd like you to use that Web server. If you don't, it's OK

Analyst view, page 84

Web servers

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 81

static pages. Go WebServer can run on different types of hardware. It also has the software support expected of a commercial package and some convenient management tools.

Go WebServer is a good enterprise-level Web server for a company that needs only one server or needs multiple servers that run on various platforms. The technical expertise required should keep it off end users' desktops, but it's an overall good solution.

Microsoft IIS 4.0 (beta)

Microsoft
800-426-9400
www.microsoft.com

The Internet Information Server (IIS) comes bundled with Windows NT and could work well as a desktop or enterprise solution as long as NT is the only operating system being used for Web service. Because IIS runs on only one operating system, its usefulness is limited to some sites.

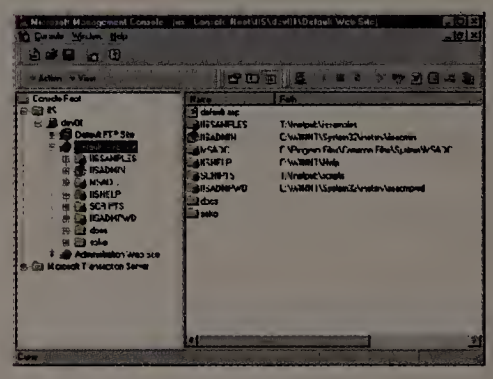
Installation, like most of the management tool interfaces to IIS, is done with a browser. Inserting the CD automatically started the default browser, which in our case wasn't Microsoft's Internet Explorer. At least with the beta version, it became evident after several failed attempts that installation with anything other than Internet Explorer wasn't going to happen. With that problem solved, it took no time at all to install the required NT Service Pack 3.0, the IIS software and an upgrade to Internet Explorer.

IIS comes with an NT-native graphical user interface (GUI) and a Web browser interface to the administration server.

The NT application certainly would come in handy for stopping, starting and restarting the server. And there was little difference between the two interfaces. There were a few actions that caused the browser and the GUI to fail with access violations, but they were easily attributed to working with a beta version of the server.

The server comes with an entire sample site, from which we quickly crafted an Active Server Page to query our sample database. I wouldn't recommend creating dynamic pages from scratch, but working from the examples provided should be easy for anyone who has some experience writing macros for Microsoft Word or Excel.

IIS' strengths are its ease of use and integration with the operating system. Anyone familiar with the NT environment won't have trouble installing, configuring or administering the server or the content. Its only real weakness is the lack of availability on other operating systems. I wouldn't recommend going out and converting to NT just to run this



server, but anyone whose needs are limited to NT should certainly consider it. And anyone who needs to have a single administrator and content manager might look at this as a good starting point.

Netscape Enterprise Server 3.0

Netscape Communications Corp.
800-638-7483
www.netscape.com

Enterprise Server's installation under NT went very quickly. A brief distraction during the installation was all it took to miss its completion. After a quick reboot, we were ready to work with the server.

Management, as with many of the other servers, was by way of a Web browser through an included copy of Navigator Gold. It took only a few clicks to configure our virtual site.

As with the other servers, the next goal was to query the test database. The tools in this case were the Live Wire Database service and hints available on Netscape's Web site. That process isn't for the novice, but any good systems administrator should be able to do the job relatively quickly.

The evaluation was completed quickly, and the management tool was very good. The other major task, the data access test,

was completed with relative ease but required some level of skill to implement. The evaluation told us that overall this is a good server, which barely got warmed up by the exercises it was run through.

Enterprise Server is another of the servers that enables the company with a variety of hardware to leverage its knowledge base.

Availability in various Unix flavors and NT allows for some consistency among the platforms. Like the other multiplatform solutions, this isn't a server I would recommend to the casual end user, because of the technical expertise needed. But that probably isn't the audience Netscape is targeting. If you're looking for a cross-platform server that's easy to manage, this certainly should be on your short list.

Novell Web Server 3.0

Novell, Inc.
800-453-1267
www.novell.com

Novell Web Server (NWS) responds to the need for a server native to the NetWare or IntranetWare environment. Like other add-on modules to NetWare, NWS uses the server INSTALL module and was a rather typical NetWare installation. NWS 2.5 comes with the IntranetWare distribution but was skipped over during the operating system installation in favor of the latest version found on Novell's Web site. NWS 3.1 and the required TCP/IP patches can be downloaded from the Novell site. After a few minutes with a file transfer protocol client and a few more for the installation, we were browsing the documentation pages that came with the default Web site.

Management tools were the typical GUI client tools with no browser-based management tools available. Using a browser to go through the documentation, and using the management tool to try out some of the numerous step-by-step examples, was easier to keep straight than using a browser for both pieces.

There are no Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) tools available for NWS. But NWS provides native access to Oracle7 databases from its NetBasic interface.

NWS doesn't provide a one-stop shopping answer to a site trying to support several operating systems. A Novell site trying to leverage its existing servers onto the Web using its in-house skills certainly should consider it worth the download to evaluate and could easily find NWS a perfect match for its needs.

NWS does what it should as a server, but companies that want to implement a

Web servers, page 84

RS/6000

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Locates pup tents, hiking boots and the elusive customer.

Where do today's leading-edge retailers discover new opportunities for growth? We guided REI, a well-known outdoor outfitter, to the IBM RS/6000. Using proven e-commerce solutions, we showed REI how an RS/6000 can use the power of the Internet to reach new customers. We easily integrated it into their existing systems. And, because RS/6000 solutions are remarkably scalable, REI needn't worry about turning away business. How can the RS/6000 supply your business with a powerful e-commerce tool? For the solution that fits your needs, drop by www.rs6000.ibm.com/solutions or call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. FA056.

IBM and RS/6000 are registered trademarks and Solutions for a small planet is a trademark of IBM Corp. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1997 IBM Corp

Solutions for a small planet™ IBM

ANALYST VIEW:
CONTINUED FROM PAGE 82

with them as long as you use Java, and Java becomes the desktop operating system of choice to replace Microsoft Windows. — Sloane

Microsoft

www.microsoft.com

We all know what they're trying to do. They're trying to do the opposite of what Sun's trying to do. Make it Windows, make it NT and use our OLE and [Distributed Component Object Model] from the desktop. — Sloane

One of Microsoft's earliest responses to the Internet's emergence was its basic HTTP server, Internet Information Server. Initially available as a free download from Microsoft's Web site, IIS is now integrated into Windows NT. — IDC

Lotus

www.lotus.com

Lotus is trying to make it with Go WebServer. They've done a great job selling top down to companies where enterprises have decided to roll out Lotus Notes/Domino. Go Web Server is their effort to try to get in at the bottom of the market to entice people who only want Web serving to come over to Lotus so they can be brought into the Lotus Notes fold. — Sloane

[Lotus'] quick move to the heart of Internet standards is quite a feat for a company that was severely threatened by alternative Internet-based products last year. — IDC

Apache

www.apache.org

I love Apache. It shows the power of getting developers on board early and locked in to your platform by distributing the product free and getting people coding to it. You've got all these people who know how to work with it. It's hard to move to some other platform. — Sloane

O'Reilly

www.ora.com

O'Reilly's goal is to generate loyal customers and maintain them by staying very attentive to their needs. Lately, it has felt the heat from Microsoft as the Redmond titan rolls out its Internet products. But O'Reilly aims to carve out a niche by delivering a good product with additional features that install easily and perform well. — IDC

Anybody who's looking at a low-end, low-energy effort to get a Web

Analyst view, page 86

Web servers

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 82

Web site probably shouldn't switch to NetWare or IntranetWare just to get the server.

Oracle Web Application Server

Oracle
800-633-0596
www.oracle.com

Oracle's Web Application Server was a joy to work with. With its browser-based management tool, there was very little to do from the command line, short of starting the server software.

Installation wasn't a problem, because the Web server comes preinstalled. The installation actually loads two servers that run independently. One server is for administration pages, and the other is for standard Web pages.

Once the administration server was running, it took no time to add a virtual host to the listener and begin adding our own content. In this case, the content was a page that contained a specially formatted uniform resource locator to access our database. It should come as no surprise that Oracle made database extraction rather trivial. Because the server uses specially formatted HTML to recognize the database requests, anyone familiar with writing HTML shouldn't have a problem creating dynamic pages.

Oracle provides several extensions called "cartridges" that plug in to the server to add capabilities. In our case, it was just a matter of configuring the ODBC cartridge and then browsing over to the page we had created. One of the few manual edits of configuration files we did was to add a reference to our database in the ODBC configuration file.

By far, the strengths of Oracle's Web server are its ability to easily access different types of databases and its availability on different operating systems. Oracle Web Application Server also has easy-to-use administration tools and makes it easy for the end user to create content. We were very impressed. Oracle Web Server would certainly be our choice given the areas evaluated. To temper our enthusiasm, remember that cost wasn't one of the areas evaluated. Oracle Web Application Server is a good answer for the enterprise down to the desktop, but the server's cost should be factored in.

O'Reilly WebSite Pro

O'Reilly & Associates
800-998-9938
www.ora.com

WebSite Professional, like most of the other packages, comes with all you need to run an enterprise-level server but is simple enough to be run by an individual for use on a personal workstation.

The installation runs from a CD and includes the server, a sample site with numerous examples and the standard edition of Cold Fusion. You can install it as an NT service, task-bar tray application or stand-alone application. That adds some flexibility over the other servers.

The management tools seemed a bit awkward at first because of a slightly different style from the other servers. Everything needed to administer the server is available from a tabbed "properties" style dialog box available from the task-bar tray if the server is installed that way or from a menu added to the task bar. We added a virtual server using this property sheet.

Working from the example templates and using the GUI management tools made database connectivity easy work. If Cold Fusion isn't your preference, WebSite Professional supports many other APIs, including Active Server Pages.

WebSite Professional runs on Win-

Web servers, page 86

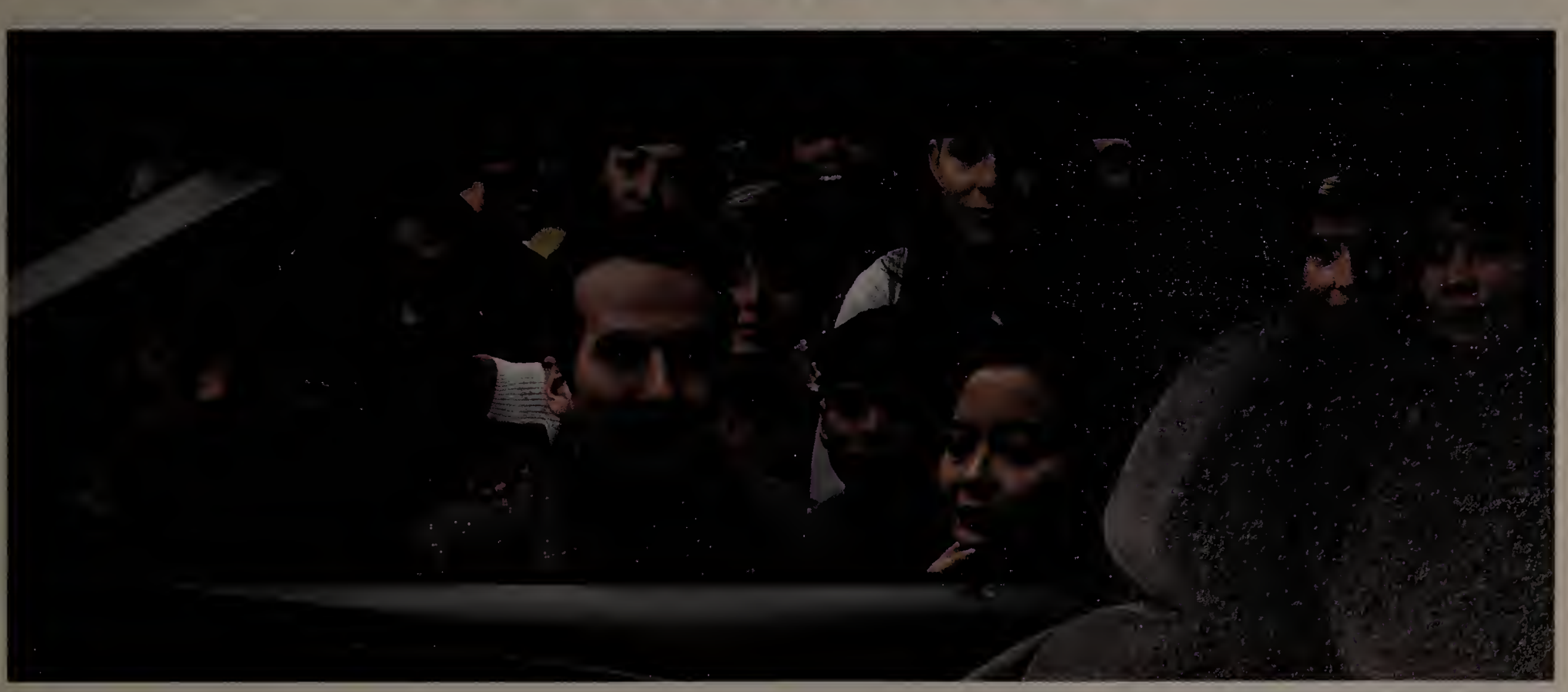
		Apache 1.2	Domino Go WebServer 4.6 (beta)	Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0 (beta)	Netscape Enterprise Server 3.0
OPERATING SYSTEM(S) SUPPORTED		Unix (various) and Windows NT (beta)	Windows NT and 95, OS/2, System 390, Unix (various)	Windows NT	Unix (various) and Windows NT
HTTP		Version 1.1	Version 1.1	Version 1.1	Version 1.1
INSTALLATION		Good	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT	BROWSER	Third party	Very good	Very good	Excellent
	GUI	None	None	Excellent	None
DOCUMENTATION	ONLINE	Very good	Very good	Excellent	Very good
	PRINTED	None	N/A*	N/A*	Good
SECURE SOCKETS LAYER SUPPORT		Third party	Version 3.0	Version 3.0	Version 3.0
DYNAMIC PAGES	KEY API/TOOLS	Python, Tool Command Language, C, C++, OS-specific	Go WebServer API, Java Speech, Netscape Server API, Internet Connection API	Active Server Pages, Internet Server API, Python, Tool Command Language	Netscape Server
	PERL	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DATABASE SUPPORT		ODBC (Third party)	ODBC, Oracle, Sybase, DB2	ODBC	ODBC, Oracle, Sybase, Informlx, DB2

* Not available with beta release

RS/6000

DESIGN SOLUTIONS

Drives ragtops, 4x4s, minivans and showroom traffic.



When you're rolling out a new design, it helps to get a jump on the competition. That's why BMW, Chrysler, Ford, Honda and Mercedes-Benz rely on a total workstation solution: the IBM RS/6000. Working side by side, we helped these companies build tailored solutions that run the leading design applications. The result? Design teams around the world can share ideas and work more closely together — helping to reduce the time it takes to bring new models to market and new customers into showrooms. How can an RS/6000 solution drive your business? Stop by www.rs6000.ibm.com/solutions or call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. FA058.

IBM and RS/6000 are registered trademarks and Solutions for a small planet is a trademark of IBM Corp. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1997 IBM Corp

Solutions for a small planet™ IBM

ANALYST VIEW:
CONTINUED FROM PAGE 84

server up can use the O'Reilly box and get some excellent support from O'Reilly in the process. I don't see them offering value-add in any particular vertical or horizontal market. So I think — if I'm accurate on the trend of these things being built in to operating systems and vertical and horizontal solutions — that will slowly start to put pressure on O'Reilly, as well. — Sloane

Oracle

www.oracle.com

Oracle's WebServer 3.0 consists of several HTTP servers tightly integrated with an Oracle7 database. Data retrieved from the database is formatted on WebServer into HTML for dynamic transmission to a Web client. — IDC

National Center for Supercomputing Applications

www.ncsa.uiuc.edu

They haven't been keeping up really well with the latest and greatest in the Internet base. But they do have a nice little market share. — Sloane

CHECK OUT THIS SITE

Netcraft, an Internet consulting firm in England, tracks Web server software usage on Internet connected computers. It collects and collates all the host names that provide an HTTP service it can find. It systematically polls each one with an HTTP request for the server name. In a poll it conducted last month, Netcraft received responses from 1,269,800 sites. The following are the top servers cited:

Apache
546,990

Microsoft IIS
209,102

NCSA
67,338

Netscape: Enterprise
63,888

Netscape: Commerce
37,315

Netscape: Communication
33,549

See *www.netcraft.com/survey*

"Netcraft goes about their business in a very direct way," Sloane says. "They go crawl the 'net and take a look and see what kind of servers are out there. They do an excellent job of being candid about what they can and can't do."

— Compiled by Cathleen Gagne

Web servers

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 84

dows 95 and Windows NT, making it available to just about every desktop PC. For the small company that needs only one or two servers or the company that needs all or most of their desktop machines running a server, this may be the server.

It would be easy to administer the server and the content.

It also could be the answer for a larger NT-only site. Anyone who needs support for multiple hardware types or with even a slightly complex setup probably should look elsewhere.

Sun Web Server

Sun Microsystems
415-960-1300
www.java.sun.com

Sun Web Server is yet another response to the growing need to distribute information from just about every workstation on the Web.

Like other operating system vendors, Sun packages its Web server with the operating system. Starting with Solaris 2.6, it will be distributed with the operating system. For those unwilling to wait, it can be downloaded from Sun's Web site.

The server came as a collection of files with several Sun format packages and a README in postscript format that contained installation instructions.

Working through the installation instructions was straightforward, and anyone familiar with the Solaris package tools will feel right at home.

Once the Web server is installed, the scripts are in place that start the server once the machine is restarted.

Manually running the start-up scripts also will get the server started and the installation instructions describe that process. A browser-based administration tool handled the configuration needs, including setting up a virtual server.

But the tool seemed more like an add-on than something integrated with the server. Room for improvement exists. Until then, there's always manual edits.

This could be the budget answer for companies or individuals looking to run a Web server on their existing Sun equipment. Sun's Web Server has promise but isn't quite the enterprise solution and shouldn't compel the non-Sun user to switch just for the Web server software. □

Pike is a testing engineer at Client/Server Labs in Atlanta (www.cslinc.com), a primary client/server test partner of Computerworld.

WORLDWIDE INTERNET SERVER SOFTWARE UNITS AND REVENUE BY SOFTWARE TYPE

TYPE	SHIPMENTS	REVENUE
HTTP/content	500,000	$57M
Messaging	150,810	$34M
Collaborative	55,000	$18M
Proxy/cache	6,000	$3M
NNTP/news	4,000	$4M
Directory	3,000	$6M
Total	718,810	$122.7M

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

		Novell Web Server 3.0	Oracle Web Application Server 3.0	O'Reilly WebSite Professional 2.0	Sun Web Server 1.0
OPERATING SYSTEM(S) SUPPORTED		NetWare/ IntranetWare	Unix (various) and Windows NT	Windows NT and Windows 95	Unix (Solaris)
HTTP		Version 1.1	Version 1.1	Version 1.1	Version 1.1 (partial)
INSTALLATION		Fair	Preinstalled	Excellent	Fair
CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT	BROWSER	No	Very good	No	Fair
	GUI	Good	No	Good	No
DOCUMENTATION	ONLINE	Very good	Excellent	Very good	Good
	PRINTED	Installation only	Good	Excellent	Very good
SECURE SOCKETS LAYER SUPPORT		Version 3.0	Version 3.0	Version 3.0	Version 3.0
DYNAMIC PAGES	KEY API/TOOLS	NetBasic	PL/SQL, ODBC, live HTML	Active Server Pages, Web Site API	None
	PERL	Yes	Yes	Yes	Available
DATABASE SUPPORT		Oracle native	ODBC, Oracle and more	ODBC	ODBC (Third party)

RS/6000

SUPERCOMPUTING SOLUTIONS

Protects coastlines, ozone levels, blood cells and future generations.

When Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, the National Institutes of Health and other leading research centers tackle problems of global proportions, they start with a powerful solution: the IBM RS/6000 SP.® Its unique ability to perform large-scale computer simulations provides scientists and researchers with new ways to design lifesaving drugs, locate oil reserves, even clean up the surroundings — in less time and with less risk to the environment. And that benefits all of us. For a closer look at an RS/6000® solution to your complex science, technical or business problems, stop by www.rs6000.ibm.com/solutions or call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. FA060.

IBM, RS/6000 SP and RS/6000 are registered trademarks and Solutions for a small planet is a trademark of IBM Corp. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1997 IBM Corp

Solutions for a small planet™

IBM.

In Depth

SOUND OFF!

PRIVATE LIVES?

PUBLIC RECORDS

In today's networked world, is personal information too easy to access?

When policy was defined for gaining access to public records, accessing data generally meant going to Town Hall or filling out a form and waiting by the mailbox. The Internet has changed all that. Today, extremely personal data is just a mouse click away. And in many cases, it's resold by businesses — even branches of government — without permission.

Has technology changed the meaning of "public" so much that it's time to rethink public records access? Or is the Internet simply one more medium that shouldn't affect longstanding views on what's public and what's private?

To get opposing points of view, we invited Robert Wientzen and Lauren Weinstein to engage in a virtual roundtable. Wientzen heads the Direct Marketing Association. Weinstein is a longtime privacy advocate. Each responded to the same series of electronic-mail questions. Their responses were edited for brevity and content.

LARA JO REGAN

Weinstein is president of Vortex Technology in Woodland Hills, Calif. He has been active on many issues involving technology and society in the Arpanet/Internet community since the early 1970s. He created the Privacy Forum in 1992. Weinstein is a member of the Association for Computing's Committee on Computers and Public Policy. His Internet address is lauren@vortex.com

JOHN RAE

Wientzen is president and CEO of the New York-based Direct Marketing Association. He guides the association's government relations, public relations, consumer affairs and all operating functions. He has worked in marketing for more than 30 years, including a 27-year career at Procter & Gamble Co. Wientzen is a frequent industry speaker.

CW: Should the U.S. revisit regulations on accessing public records?

WEINSTEIN: Most definitely. Technological advances of a wide variety, not just the Internet, have resulted in a qualitative change in the data we have traditionally viewed as public record. When such information was just sitting on index cards in the back room of the county courthouse, the potential for misuse of the data was limited by sheer logistics. But with the expanding reach of database systems and vast communications networks (including but not limited to the Internet), this data has begun to be viewed as potential profit centers by many municipalities. A range of commercial applications for which the data was not originally collected, and to which many people object, have become all too practical.

WIENTZEN: The relative ease of access to public records should not govern what information is available to the public. The purpose of making public records available remains the same regardless of the means of accessing them. Public information is used for many purposes, including law enforcement, demographic research and civic planning. Marketers use the records to provide consumers with information, products and services appropriate for that individual's needs. Self-regulation practices of marketers, current government regulation regarding fraud and illegal activity and consumer advocacy groups work together very effectively to provide protection of information. It would be a great irony if the most significant means of access to information developed in this millennium were used as an excuse to further restrict access to public information.

Private lives, page 90

RS/6000

INTERNET SOLUTIONS

Handles slap shots, birdies and millions of hits.

Building a Website that will attract millions of fans requires a powerful teammate. An IBM RS/6000® Internet solution handles many of the busiest Websites around: the NHL, the Olympic Games, the PGA of America, even Wimbledon, to name a few. The reason? Its incredibly scalable UNIX® operating system, AIX®, gives the RS/6000 the flexibility to rise to any challenge — now or down the road. So, if you're building an Internet site for millions or an intranet for hundreds, we'll help design a winning solution for your business. To learn about all of our RS/6000 solutions, stop by www.rs6000.ibm.com/solutions or call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. FA057.

IBM, RS/6000 and AIX are registered trademarks and Solutions for a small planet is a trademark of IBM Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1997 IBM Corp.

Solutions for a small planet™

IBM

PUBLIC RECORDS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 88

CW: Should information that is gathered by the government — whether local, state or federal — be allowed to be repackaged and sold for other purposes, such as data mining or direct marketing?

WIENTZEN: Information on a single individual is not useful to a marketer. Marketers use aggregate information regarding consumers' preferences and buying habits to form groups of consumers with like interests and tastes. Information used for data mining or direct marketing is used not only for the benefit of companies that use the information but also ultimately for the benefit of the consumer.

WEINSTEIN: Such information should not be available for nongovernmental uses without the explicit prior permission of the persons whose data would be released. If individuals wish to participate, that's well and good. But individuals who have provided information in the course of doing business with municipalities — or commercial firms — should not be forced to become participants in such marketing plans.

WIENTZEN: One of the benefits of the Information Age is the ability to deliver relevant information to individuals depending on their personal preferences. That is why the use of group information by interest is so important to both marketers and consumers.

CW: Should consumers be presented with a privacy option before they divulge personal information?

WEINSTEIN: Consumers should absolutely be able to indicate at the time information is collected whether they wish that data to be divulged for commercial applications or uses other than those for which they were informed it was originally collected.

WIENTZEN: The Direct Marketing Association (DMA) has a long history of supporting the rights of consumers to opt out of the marketing process. We firmly believe consumers should be made aware of the ways in which information about them is being gathered and used and that individuals should be given the opportunity to decline.

CW: Should there be any government regulation of such information? If so, at what level?

WIENTZEN: The DMA does not feel there should be any regulation of such information. There are many checks and balances that secure individuals' privacy protection: industry self-regulation and peer pressure, fraud regulation by government agencies and watchdog vigilance by consumer advocacy groups.

WEINSTEIN: While the potential for undesirable side effects from increased regulation does exist, it seems quite clear that self-regulation by the industries involved in dealing with this information is not sufficient protection.

Marketing organizations believe that privacy is not a right; it's a preference.

Only federal legislation establishing uniform national standards could have a practical impact. Such legislation should be part of a top-to-bottom look at privacy issues in this country. Right now, it's rather like the Old West — pretty much anything goes. That needs to change. We need to start establishing who has what rights to which sorts of information and to what extent individuals should have the right to access, correct, control and restrict the way information they provide is used and distributed by different entities. The laws are woefully inadequate to address the reality of the way personal data is now being manipulated, packaged and sold.

CW: The DMA has an extensive list of privacy principles. How well do you think such self-policing works?

WIENTZEN: We believe it works quite well, but we are committed to making it work even better. It's in our commercial interest to see that privacy self-regulation works. Direct marketing, more than most other commercial mediums, requires the trust of the consumer from the first transaction to work.

The DMA has a self-regulating process to investigate complaints. The Committee on Ethical Business Practice, comprising 15 executives from DMA member companies, meets 10 times a year to investigate both member and nonmember companies' business practices. The committee works with companies to help them understand and adhere to guidelines. The process has been very successful in promoting consumer protection and increasing confidence.

WEINSTEIN: Such principles are interesting in an academic sense, but they have no real teeth and are obviously insufficient to do the job. Outside of the fact that they don't go nearly far enough to protect individuals' privacy, there is no way of requiring every database and every marketer to follow those principles — they aren't all members of the DMA. And the number of databases out there that can be used for marketing and other commercial purposes is vast. Most people are busy enough without trying to stay abreast of the ways in which information about them is being distributed and used.

LARA JO REGAN

"The laws on the books are woefully inadequate to address the way personal data is now being manipulated, packaged and sold."

CW: Many argue that the Internet is merely the latest medium and that existing privacy laws and regulations are sufficient. Is this true? If you believe the Internet justifies new laws and regulations, why?

WEINSTEIN: The Internet is the latest medium, but existing privacy laws and regulations are not sufficient. They wouldn't be sufficient today even if the Internet did not exist. The Internet, through no fault of its own, merely magnifies and accelerates effects that were already occurring; it is not itself the problem.

For example, when the state of Texas' motor vehicle records were made publicly available on the Internet — allowing anyone to do complete information look-ups based on name, address, license number or other data points — it was a horribly bad idea. It would still be an awful idea even if the Internet was not involved and some other access method, even regular postal mail, was the access method.

The real issue is who should have access to that information and under what conditions, not so much whether it's being accessed over the Internet.

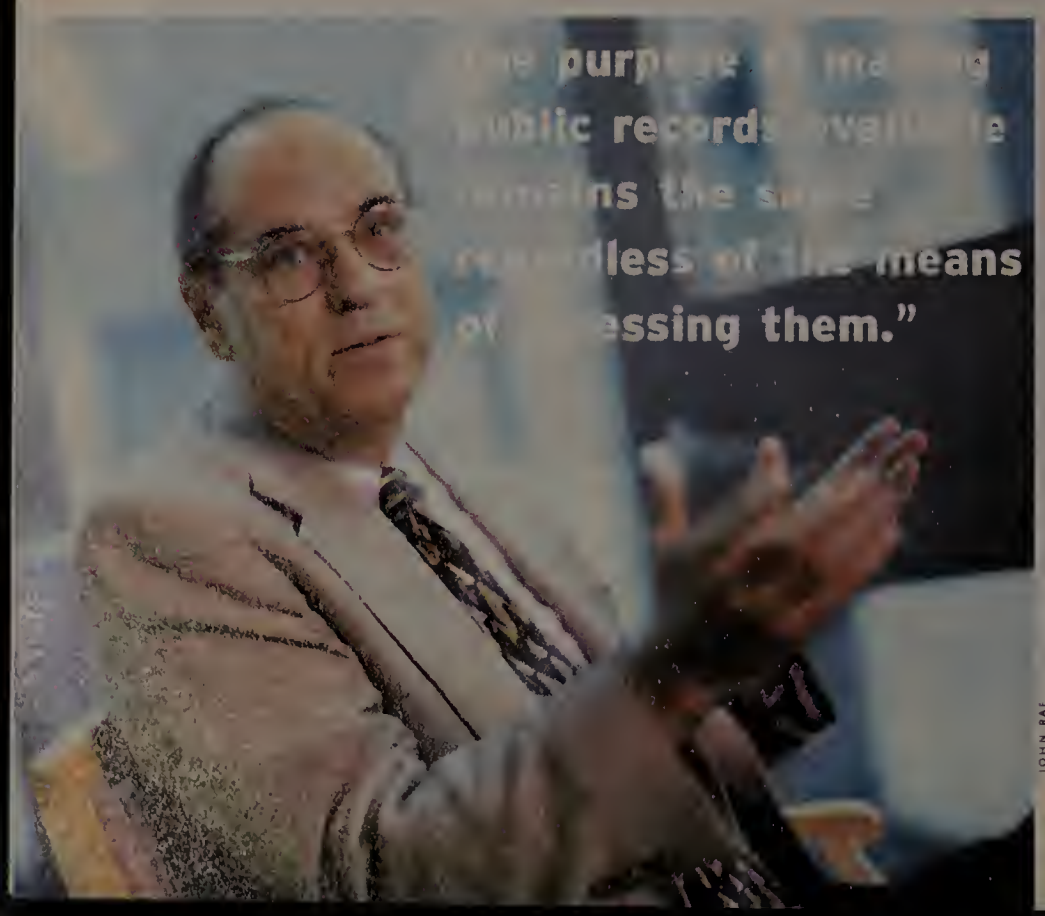
WIENTZEN: The current level of legislation governing privacy protection is appropriate, and new laws are not necessary. I believe the system of self-regulation will function well as the Internet becomes a more common marketing tool.

CW: Other comments?

WIENTZEN: Restrictive laws regarding the collection and use of information will squelch the possibilities of the Internet providing both consumers and marketers with access to information and services. If marketing activities are severely limited, further investment in the infrastructure will also be limited.

WEINSTEIN: Public record data can be abused in manners that can destroy persons economically or even threaten their lives.

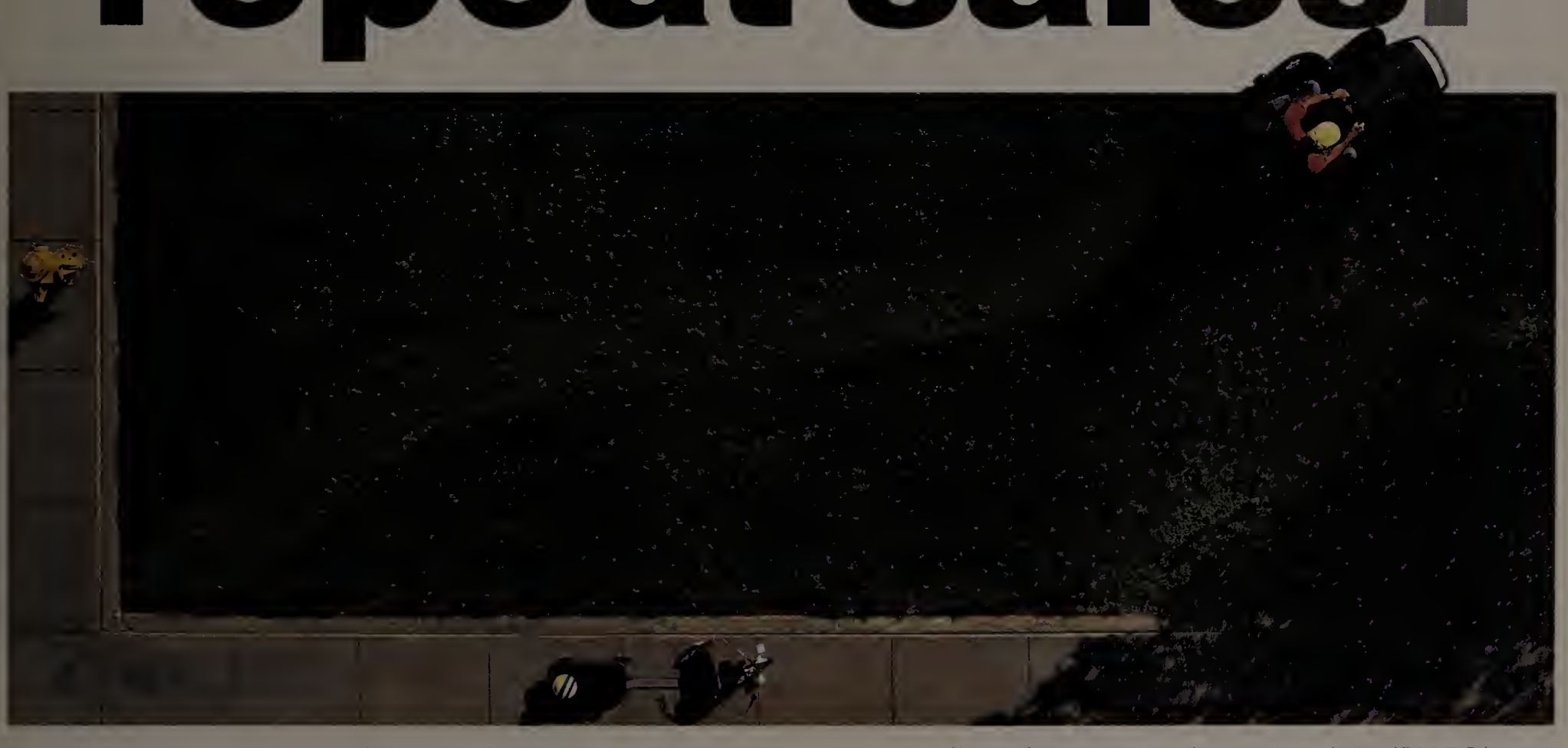
We need to sit down as a society and start striking a reasonable balance between the legitimate commercial desires of marketing organizations and the very real right to individual privacy that, I firmly believe, the vast majority of Americans strongly feels does exist. □



JOHN RAE

DECISION SUPPORT SOLUTIONS

Powers lawn mowers, toasters, humidifiers and repeat sales.



How do you turn your business data into a sizable business advantage? We offered Sears a versatile power tool: the IBM RS/6000®. By giving them a choice of the leading database software, the RS/6000 provided Sears with the flexibility to design a truly custom data warehouse. And, with its award-winning UNIX® operating system, AIX®, the RS/6000 easily manages their existing data. It adds up to a decision support system that helps Sears better serve their customers and helps keep their business growing, too. To see how an RS/6000 solution can power your business, stop by www.rs6000.ibm.com/solutions or call 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. FA059.

IBM, RS/6000 and AIX are registered trademarks and Solutions for a small planet is a trademark of IBM Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1997 IBM Corp.

Solutions for a small planet™

IBM.

MMX
intel inside
pentium

Eurobridge.

Good things get there quickly. Eu
now entering the US. Tel. Washin

Sky Computers with Pentium® Processors

Mem

dge, the Pan European distributor of computer components
+1 301 987 03 40, Fremont +1 510 797 63 38

Eurobridge

Distributors in action

odules | CD Rom drives | Monitors | Hard disks

IT Careers

Webmaster Who

Though hiring managers need something to judge Internet expertise, it isn't easy to know what Web certifications really measure. Here are two views of their value and their shortcomings

By Steve Alexander

Daniel Meeks, a vice president at Bank of America in Chicago, operates an intranet for "financial engineering risk management," which involves pricing and hedging in connection with interest rates, commodities and equities. He is a certified webmaster and a strong proponent of certification.

Getting what you pay for

I like certification programs because, without them, you never know what you're getting. If you know the certification program for Novell, Inc. or Microsoft Corp. engineers, then you know what a certified person will be able to do.

It's true, as some critics of certification say, that the job of webmaster isn't well-defined. But if you're the person who is hiring a webmaster, you should find out what each candidate's certification program comprises. Once you understand a webmaster program's curriculum, you'll be sure that the people it certifies know about ports, TCP/IP, subnet masking and the various vulnerabilities in the network.

"Once you understand a webmaster program's curriculum, you'll be sure that the people it certifies know about ports, TCP/IP, subnet masking and the various vulnerabilities in the network."
– Daniel Meeks

It's no different from hiring someone with a computer science degree from a university. If the degree is from Purdue, that's a good university. But if the degree is from somewhere less known, then the person who's hiring has to find out what that university is like.

The certified webmaster I'm talking about is a technical person — a webmaster engineer — who probably is a database administrator, an engineer, a systems administrator or a combination of all three. That's the only person you need to have certified. You don't need a World Wide Web marketer or graphical user interface person certified because those positions involve more free-form work.

Some say certification doesn't mean much because Web technology changes so fast, it's difficult for skilled people to keep up. But the Web infrastructure isn't changing as fast as the products that work off it.

There is a base of infrastructure knowledge you need to know that is fairly low level and isn't changing or is changing much slower than things such as Web languages and Internet server technology.

When it comes to this technology, Web certification represents a baseline knowledge of that infrastructure: You need to know TCP/IP, IP addresses, stacks, domain name service, security, ports and how a basic Internet server works.

That's the knowledge I find missing in most webmasters. That's because if you buy Windows NT Server, all those things are done for you. Certification teaches the basic stuff people haven't had to learn.

If you are running a small information systems shop, maybe you can't hire a person to do just the technical piece. But if you hire a certified, technically capable person, he can run the technical aspects of the shop and maybe pick up the other stuff.

If you aren't a certified webmaster, it doesn't mean the door is closed. But being certified makes it a lot easier to get a job.

I don't think being a certified webmaster automatically gets you more money. If that were true, there still would be only an initial salary boost. Once you come into a shop, salaries are driven on performance, not potential.

I also think certification is more important for new webmasters than those already on the job. I don't think that in the near future you'll see existing webmasters going back to classes to get certified.

The webmaster associations will have to get together and agree on a certification program that fits everyone. Unix happened that way — you had to run System Five or die. But Unix uniformity was business-driven. Among webmasters, there is no urgency for uniformity. Maybe there will be at some time in the distant future.

JEFF SCIORTINO

Bank of America's Daniel Meeks

certifications: needs 'em?

JOHN SOARES

The Webmasters' Guild's Jayne Mason

[redacted] is the director of the Webmasters' Guild, a [redacted]-member, [redacted] association in Cambridge, Mass. The Guild's roster is concentrated in Silicon Valley and Boston. Mason can be reached at jmason@[redacted]

Everybody does it different

At the Webmasters' Guild, we aren't anticertification. In fact, we're talking to people about endorsing their courses on a nonexclusive basis. But our members and executive committee believe that substantive issues surround certification.

The first problem with certification is how to define a webmaster. Is it a technical person who handles a World Wide Web site, or is it someone who handles graphic design, marketing or business strategy for a Web site?

The confusion about the definition of webmaster, plus the many programs that have arisen throughout the country for webmaster certification, has created a massive problem: Certification from one program isn't the same as certification from another. When potential employers look at a webmaster certificate, it isn't clear to them what that certificate means.

Another problem of certification is that many programs don't even offer the option of a business background, and that is something that should be taught at a basic level in a basic certification program.

We believe a webmaster must possess knowledge of fields as diverse as network configuration, interface and graphic design, software development, business strategy, writing, marketing and project management. The function of a webmaster encompasses so many areas, the position often is held by a team rather than one person.

As a result, we believe people can do many different tasks and still be identified as a webmaster. I find it entirely conceivable that someone could learn all those disciplines, but it would take a lot of time and effort, and it isn't something that could be done in a single certification program.

Webmaster certification has come into being because of the unbelievable dearth of people in this field. It's the explosion of the Web — not the shortage of people with college degrees — that's causing that dearth. Employers are hiring like mad, and there aren't enough candidates, particularly on the West Coast and in some places on the East Coast.

Most of the certification programs we encounter are vendor neutral, because that's what most people seem to want. There's no telling which browser will win or whose tools will be the most useful.

If a widely accepted certification program for webmasters is going to happen, the industry needs to look at webmasters as a set of professionals such as doctors or attorneys and create a set of national standards all organizations can agree to. If everybody can agree, we can set up something similar to a bar exam.

But there are barriers to national standards. This is an industry that historically has been highly unregulated; its members are Web people who are very much against regulation in any form.

Also, certification faces the practical problem that Web technology is exploding. By the time a person graduates with a computer science degree, the degree is obsolete. In webmaster certification, the problem is even worse. No one can seem to keep pace with everything that's happening.

"Certification from one program isn't the same as certification from another. When potential employers look at a webmaster certificate, it isn't clear to them what that certificate means."
– Jayne Mason

So, webmaster certification standards would be nice, but is anyone going to do it, and does anybody want it? I think webmaster certification is going to take one of two paths: The three or four professional Web organizations out there will get together and say, "Here is what basic certification means, and here is a national standard," or the professional organizations won't agree, and certification programs will continue without any standards.

A new industry is going through birthing pains. I'm not sure what's likely to happen. □

Alexander is a freelance writer in Edina, Minn.

Add Up the Reasons to Work for Ameritech:

1,000s of Associates
+ 100s of Opportunities
1 Rewarding Career!

The reasons for joining Ameritech are immeasurable to every one of us. We work together using our diverse expertise to accomplish many challenging assignments. As part of a company that drives technology and the communications industry, our professional objectives are easily attained. The reasons why we work here are endless. But don't just take our word for it...take the initiative...see for yourself!

AMERITECH CORPORATE IS develops and maintains information systems to enhance our business world toward a profitable future. Discover a variety of openings on our leading-edge team for Programmer/Analyst to Directors in our Hoffman Estates, Schaumburg and Sears Tower locations.

Client/Server Developers
(UNIX, C or COBOL, RDBMS)
Mainframe Developers (COBOL, DB2 or FOCUS)
PeopleSoft Developers
Sr. Projects Managers and Program Managers
Director of Data Warehousing
Business Process Improvements Director
Business System Analysts

See why thousands of us chose Ameritech. To be considered, submit resume to: **Ameritech Corporate IS, Attn: CW91, 2000 W. Ameritech Center Drive, Location 4D55, Hoffman Estates, IL 60196. PH: 888-729-7546. FAX: 847-248-6363. E-mail: corpis-hr.amrtch@ameritech.com**

Ameritech is headquartered in Hoffman Estates, IL with IS shops and opportunities in Indianapolis, IN, Brookfield and Milwaukee, WI, Schaumburg, Chicago and Hoffman Estates, IL, Brecksville, OH and Southfield, MI. Ameritech is an equal opportunity employer committed to a diverse work force. *Link up to our Web Site at: www.ameritech.com*

Ameritech®

Your Link To Better Communication

Top Software Development Company Seeks Top Talent

As one of the world's 30 largest software development companies, INTERSOLV dominates 80% of the market share for Configuration Management tools. Our explosive growth enables us to offer outstanding opportunities to experienced high tech professionals in a variety of locations. Let us empower you to make the most of your future...and ours. Join us and watch your career take off in some exciting new directions. As a result of our unprecedented growth, we have exciting and challenging opportunities nationwide.

Colorado Springs, CO
Washington, DC
Ryebrook, NY
Philadelphia, PA
Raleigh, NC
San Francisco, CA
Denver, CO
Cedar Rapids, IA

- ***PROJECT LEADER***
- ***CONSULTANTS/SENIOR CONSULTANTS***
- ***PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST***
- ***PVCS TRAINER***

Qualified candidates will possess a B.S./B.A. degree, business savvy, superior communication skills, and experience with any combination of the following:

- **Client/Server Application**
  C, C++, Visual Basic
  PVCS (or any version control tool)
  APS for Client/Server
  Configuration Builder
  UNIX, OS/2, Windows 95 & NT
- **YEAR 2000 Project & Conversion**
  COBOL, CICS, DB2, VSAM
  IBM Mainframe, MVS
  Client/Server Application

INTERSOLV offers professional challenge and excellent benefits and compensation. For immediate consideration, please send/fax resume, indicating job code, to: **INTERSOLV, Box: HR-LB, 9420 Key West Ave., Rockville, MD 20850; Fax: (301) 838-5054; e-mail: lou_boozer@intersolv.com** EOE/M/F/D/V

INTERSOLV

WORLDWIDE PROVIDER OF APPLICATION ENABLEMENT PRODUCTS

PROFESSIONALS WITH SOLUTIONS...

National IT services leader, specializing in custom software development, systems maintenance and outsourcing services

Current Opportunities Available

Jacksonville, Fla.
Tallahassee, Fla.
Atlanta, Ga.
Greenville, S.C.
Charlotte, N.C.
Winston-Salem, N.C.
Washington, D.C.
Hartford, Conn.
Boston, Mass.
Cleveland, Ohio
Detroit, Mich.
Chicago, Ill.
Denver, Colo.
Portland, Ore.

Computer Management Sciences, Inc.
8133 Baymeadows Way
Jacksonville FL 32256
800.725.2674
fax resumes to 904 737 6376
or e-mail Vivian Merritt
at VivianM@cmsx.com
a NASDAQ-traded company: CMSX
http://www.cmsx.com

PROJECT LEADER of Software Engineers: Design, develop, maintain and manage complex custom software modules to meet client specifications on IBM mainframe computer. Analyze and determine user requirements for the development of program and database design specifications, and testing of programs to be worked on by lower-level software engineers. Provide guidance, technical and business support, and coordinate the activities of lower level engineers. Interface well with users to meet their system requirements, providing timely and effective solutions. Qualifications: Bachelor of Science in Computer Science, Engineering or Mathematics + 2 years experience in the job being offered or 3 years in Computer Consulting or Systems/Programmer Analyst. May be required to travel or transfer/move to other work site locations within U.S. at employer's expenses. Salary $75,000.00 per year. Head office: Irvine, California. Job Site: Dallas, Texas. Interview Site: Irvine, California. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, DALLAS, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701. J.O. # TX0240531. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Application Programmer needed for software development consulting firm located in Butler, Pennsylvania. Job duties include: Program, test and debug computer software systems. Design, coordinate and implement enhancements based on user needs. Communicate with users to define information requirements. Design, manage and support computer applications in materials management and manufacturing areas. Use VAX and Alpha platforms. Also use C, C++, DCL, Pascal, COBOL, DECForms, TDMS, RMS, DMQ, LSEdit, RDB, RDML, SQL, CICS, DB2 and TCP/IP. Applicant must have B.S. degree in Computer Science. Applicant must also have 6 mos. exp. in the job duties described above or as a Programmer Analyst or Systems Analyst which includes 6 mos. coursework or exp. in COBOL, Pascal, RMS, RDML, DB2 and DECForms. 40hrs/wk, 8:00 am - 5:00 pm, Mon-Fri, $41,000/yr. Report or submit resume and cover letter to the Pennsylvania Job Center, ATTN: John McCraley, Manager, Job Order #5013142, Office of Employment Security, 227 W. Cunningham Street, Butler, PA 16003.

PeopleSoft

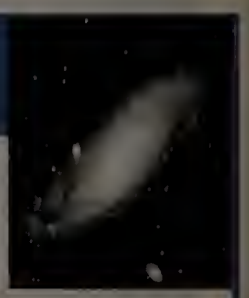
We are seeking Professionals to join our PeopleSoft Consulting Practice – all modules. Contract & permanent positions available nationwide.

TransTech
making IT happen

Attn: Steven Darrah
Tel. 1.800.676.7374 ext. 228
FAX +1630.717.0909
sdarrah@trans-tech.com
www.trans-tech.com

Software Engineer—Perform full life cycle development role including analysis, design, coding, testing, implementation, and post-implementation support using C/C++, JAVA and relational database (SQL Server, Oracle). Responsible for project management activities to include project planning, status reporting, and team member guidance to ensure the delivery of a quality product. Req. Bachelor degree in computer science or related discipline plus minimum of two years' experience in the job offered. Salary $48k. Work 40hrs./wk. Please respond by fax or mail to: Scott Bell, Sprint, 3065 Cumberland Circle Center, Atlanta, GA 30339. Fax: 404-649-4502.

Our Sophisticated Systems Support The Most Basic Ones



Behind the scenes at NCH Healthcare System are some very complex systems: those that ensure medication is dispensed efficiently, records are kept accurately and vital signs are monitored unerringly. Supporting the physicians, nurses and technicians on our front line are the talented and dedicated IT professionals who make it all happen. Put your ambition and skills to good use at NCH as a:

Technical Services Manager
The ideal candidate will have in-depth experience with networks, client/server environment, Windows NT and Windows 95. Proven customer service and managerial experience, including staff development and prioritization skills are required. Bachelor's degree preferred.

Senior Programmers
You must have 3 to 5 years AS/400 RPG experience. Health care software applications experience, especially SMS Med-Series 4 or HBOC (IBAX) Pharmacy, preferred. Interface or EDI programming experience helpful.

Systems Analysts
5 years systems analysis experience, with at least 2 years in health care, and a proven ability to manage software selection and implementation projects required. Bachelor's degree required; MBA preferred. Good oral and written communication skills necessary. One position requires experience with document imaging technology.

Systems Programmer
Candidate should have 5 years experience in a DEC VAX environment, preferably with Cerner software. Must be proficient at loading and maintaining operating system software, system performance monitoring and tuning, system configuration, disk space management, and resource planning. Additional experience with IBM AS/400 is a plus.

Support our systems with your own. We offer competitive wages and comprehensive benefits, including relocation assistance. For immediate consideration, forward your resume to:

Naples Community Hospital
Attn: Human Resources, Dept. SD
P.O. Box 413029
Naples, FL 34101-3029
Fax: (941) 436-5055

An Equal Opportunity Employer/Drug-Free Workplace

NCH Healthcare System

Career Opportunities

It's your move.

Checkmate. Just when you thought all the strategie moves were being made over here... they're about to be made over there in IBM Researeh's new Solutions Research Center in Delhi, India. In faet, IBM is investing $25 million over the next five years to ereate an environment with the flexibility and openness that eneourages researehers to make major technologieal advanees that benefit both India and the world. Who better to ereate this kind of environment than the innovator who riveted the world's attention with the Deep Blue Chess mateh?

We already operate one of the most advaneed and best equipped researeh eenters in the world. And five of our seientists have won Nobel prizes. In India, the work will inelude weather foreeasting, eleetronie eommeree, supply-ehain management and distribution, eellular and mobile telephony systems, long distanee learning, embedded Java and Web eollaboration. Working in eoneert with our worldwide labs, IBM Researeh's presenee in India will strengthen our ability to address the needs of key world markets.

Do you want to get involved in the ultimate ehess mateh with the major players in teehnology? Our immediate opportunities in India are for Computer Scienee professionals with experienee, as well as exeeptional graduates who have reeently received their PhD or Masters degree. To learn more about IBM Researeh and to apply, visit us at http://www.researeh.ibm.com. Or, send your resume to: SRC Reeruiting, IBM Global Services of India Ltd., 4 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi, India 110002.

IBM is eommitted to ereating a diversified environment, and proud to be an equal opportunity employer.

IBM®

Solutions for a small planet™

IBM is a registered trademark and 'Solutions for a Small Planet' is a trademark of IBM Corp. © 1997

RSI Share the success with us!

SAP R/3 Implementation Partner

We know the way

SAP R/3 Professionals

Project Managers/Consultants for all R/3 Applications

If you are interested in working with an innovative fast growing SAP solutions provider, where your individualism and personality are assets this is your opportunity.

For several challenging projects we are looking for experienced, highly motivated and talented individuals at our offices in USA, Canada and Europe.

You have 1 to 3+ years SAP hands-on experience along with several years of business process expertise. Being Bilingual in French or Spanish would be beneficial.

Please forward your resumes in confidence to:

Canada:
RSI realtime Consulting Inc.
4120 Yonge Street, Suite 205
North York, Ontario,
M2P 2B8
Tel: 416-226-4505
Fax: 416-226-4866
HR@realtimegroup.com

USA:
RSI realtime Solutions, LLC
1250 Bayhill Drive, Suite 121
San Bruno, CA 94066
Tel: 650-869-5855
Fax: 650-869-5899
HRUS@realtimegroup.com

We thank all applicants, but only those selected for an interview will be contacted. RSI is an equal opportunity employer. Please visit us at www.realtimegroup.com

RSI - the leading edge SAP solutions provider

Integrated Systems Professionals

A Fast-Growing National Consultancy Offers Exciting Opportunities For Top Quality Professionals.

Project Managers
Team Leaders/Consultants

- Long-Term Coreer Opportunities
- Short-Term And Long-Term Controct Opportunities

Experience in all SAP R/3 Modules Basis and ABAP Oracle • PeopleSoft • Baan

Performance-Based Compensation provides exciting opportunities for experienced professionals. (To $250K OR $150 per hour for experienced SAP experts)

Please fax resumes to 516-625-0740 or visit us at http://www. iprr.com

IPR INC.

Free Resumè Distribution

Since 1994, over 20,000 experienced computer professionals have used Skill Scan to promote their skills. By submitting your resumè you will reach over 100 of the nation's top agencies/consulting firms as part of our weekly CD-ROM database (and it's free!)
Submit your resumè today to:
Fax: (800) 369-4067
or resource@in.net

Skill Scan

www.skillscan.com

Professionalism, Integrity, Opportunity

SAP R/3 Professionals

THE CONSULTING ALLIANCE LLC

Are you missing these qualities in your career?

The Consulting Alliance provides distinguished consulting and training services to SAP clients worldwide and creates an atmosphere of partnership with its consultants. We are encouraging flexible,

Experienced Organizational & Technical Consultants

with 2 or more years of SAP experience and an associated degree to contact us at the following numbers.
By Fax: 605-339-2947, Phone: 605-339-3074
or by e-mail: laurie@orpartner.com. A competitive salary and benefits package as well as a positive challenge await you.

Check our homepage www.tcall.com

ORACLE, MICROSOFT

RBMG, one of the ten largest mortgage companies in the US, is building a $15 million client server environment based on ORACLE, UNIX and NT using Microsoft development tools. We are looking for take-charge individuals who can handle significant personal responsibility with commensurate rewards. If you are looking for technical challenge and opportunity, let us hear from you.

Manager, Application Development

POSITION #97-0682: Direct software development and implementation activities. Reports directly to SVP, Information Systems. Manage staff of twenty analysts, consultants and software developers. Must have significant client server experience. Minimum 12 years IS experience with development supervision and major project experience. Prior experience in mortgage banking systems preferred.

Manager, Technical Services

POSITION #97-0683: Manage database, operating system and telecommunications software. ORACLE, Cisco, UNIX, NT, Netware environment. Reports directly to SVP, Information Systems. Key position in building new technical infrastructure. Minimum 10 years IS experience with 5 years supervisory experience. Knowledge of ORACLE and UNIX required.

Manager, Database Administration

POSITION #97-0738: Direct Oracle, MS SQL environment of 1,200 users. Responsible for building new team, reporting to Manager, Technical Services. Minimum 10 years IS experience with 3 years ORACLE. Must have supervisory experience.

Manager, Corporate Development

POSITION #97-0684: Direct development activities for Loan Servicing, HR, Accounting. Reports to Manager, Application Development. 10 years IS and 3 years supervisory experience required.

RBMG
RESOURCE BANCSHARES MORTGAGE GROUP, INC.

RBMG is based in Columbia, SC, which is ranked among the 20 fastest growing metropolitan areas in the country.

To share in our growth, please forward a resume and salary history, indicating position number and title, to: Human Resources, RBMG, Inc., 7909 Parklane Road, Columbia, SC 29223. EOE M/F/D/V.

Visit our website at www.rbmg.com

For additional job listings, please call our jobline at 803-741-3302.

NETWORK ADMINISTRATOR/ SUPPORT SPECIALIST

This career-oriented position requires advanced knowledge of Netware 3.x and 4.x, WFW, Windows 95, IPX/SPX, TCP/IP, PC hardware/software, the Web and Web browsers. Selected candidate will also have proficiency with Windows NT server, as well as excellent analytical and programming skills.

Please fax resume to: ***Dr. Robert Ross***

ROSS UNIVERSITY
460 WEST 34th STREET, 12th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10001
FAX: (212) 629-3147 or (212) 268-7767

Programmer Analyst, Andover, MA; Design, develop, implement and maintain SCSI/serial device drivers and user interfaces for CD-ROM technology software using C/C++ on NetWare/UNIX. Use NLM, ISO 9660 file systems, shell programming and makefile. Req'd. M.S. in Computer Science. 1 year exp in job offered. 40 hrs/wk, 9:00am-6:00pm, $22.48/HR. Applicants should submit two (2) copies of his/her resume in response to: Case #71049, PO Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114.

SAUDI ARABIA
COMPUTER & COMMUNICATIONS CONSULTANTS

AL - KHALEEJ Computers & Electronic Systems, *one of the fastest growing and most experienced in providing of Computer & Communications Consultants to a large multinational oil company has* ***IMMEDIATE OPENINGS*** *with technical expertise.*

We offer extremely attractive ***TAX-FREE*** *salaries with expat/repat tickets, housing & car allowance, medical insurance, paid vacation leave.*

MAINFRAME Professionals:
To design, develop and support computer applications systems. Candidates should have experience in some of the following areas: **DB2, COBOL II, IMS DB/DC, TELON, PL1, CICS, DL1, MFS, SAS, IEW/ADW, SAP-ABAP/4, M-204, Client-Server Applications, Year2000 Tools, Endevor.**

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATORS DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS APPLICATION DEVELOPERS:
To design, develop and enchance applications in a Client-Server environment. Candidates with exp. one or more of the following areas: **UNIX, POWERBUILDER, ORACLE, PL/SQL, MSSQL, SMS, Visual Basic, Access GUI, OOA/OOD, SUN/Solaris, Ultrix, LOTUS Notes, MS SDK, MSWindows, C PERL, Kerberos, Tivoli, Ecotools, WinNT, AIX/SP2, HP-UX/MOTIF, CORBA, SGI, PowerTool, ErWin. SPX/IPX.**

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS:
With at least 5 years experience installing & tuning MVS/ESA Environment. Knowledge in some of the following: **VTAM/NC, Netview, Parallel Sysplex, SMP, MIM, HCD, IPCS, MICS & CA-ACF2 products.**

LAN/WAN SPECIALISTS:
With at least 3 - 5 years experience in engineering, planning & design corporate data communications networks in some of the following: **Windows NT, EMail Systems, MS Exchange, ATM Internet/Intranet, HTML, Cisco Routers, Bay Networks, HPOpenview, Novell, WWW & Gateway Servers, TCP/IP, Token Ring.**

COMMS. ENGINEERS
With at least 5 to 8 years experience in planning & design telecommunications for both Microwave and Fiber Optic Systems. Exp. in **Project Management; PDS/OSP Installations, SDH transmission and Telephone switching.**

Please send or preferably FAX your complete resume to:
Al-Kaleej Computers - HRD, P.O. Box 2062, Al-Khobar 31952, Saudi Arabia
Fax: (966) 3 - 894-6032. Email: carlito@batelco.com.bh

AL-KHALEEJ COMPUTERS & ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

Senior Web Developer

The Senior Web Developer should have experience in LotusScript development, including Agents and Text Search tools along with typical web development tools such as CGI, Perl, Server-Side Include, and database administration. Advanced knowledge of Visual Basic, cookies, Cold Fusion, WebSite Pro and other server technologies is highly desirable. This is a great opportunity to work in a leading-edge environment and to build the Universal Editorial Management System of the future. The Senior Web Developer will work with Editorial Systems staff, other Notes Developers, and Graphics and Production staffers to define, design, plan, implement, test, and manage key web solutions.

Telecommunications Manager

As part of the integrated Information Technology group at Computerworld, you will be responsible for providing support for all voice and data communications to users nationwide. Proficiency in ROLM 9005 and ROLM 8000 administration and diagnostics including ACD design and administration as well as Phonemail required. Knowledge of local loop and long distance tariffs and custom software defined networks, common carriers and alternative carriers is necessary. Cable plan knowledge and ability to physically make changes as well as knowledge of Local Exchange Company practices required. Knowledge of Trunking analog/digital, T-1s and familiarity with CSU/DSU and Channel banks and familiarity with Video conferencing technology and hardware also required. In addition, a knowledge of telecommuting, ISDN, cable modems, and remote communications is desirable.

Please send your resume to: Sally Allen, Computerworld Human Resources, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701. Fax 508/879-3760. E-mail Sally_Allen@cw.com

www.computerworld.com

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CONSULTANTS

AETEA Information Technology Inc., a leading provider of a flexible workforce in the IT arena, has immediate openings for talented technical professionals with experience in the following:

- DB2, CICS
- COBOL
- FOCUS
- IDMS/ADSO
- Tandem
- YR2000
- PowerBuilder
- Visual Basic
- C, C++
- Oracle
- Sybase
- S/W Testing

We offer a competitive salary and an excellent benefits package. Fro immediate consideration, fax your resume to (301) 721-1,730, e-mail resume to resumes@aetea.com or mail to:

AETEA Information Technology Inc., Job Code: CWAD
15245 Shady Grove Road, Suite 155, Rockville, MD 20850

AETEA Information Technology Inc.

To learn more call **(301)721-4200** or **(888)77AETEA**

EOE/M/F/D/V

TECHNICAL BUSINESS ANALYST

Atlantic Container Line, one of the most profitable shipping lines in the world, located in So. Plainfield, NJ is currently in the process of reengineering its information systems to meet the new millennium. If you seek a challenging opportunity, you may be the right person for us!

We require a min. 4-5 yrs. exp. as a Business Analyst preferably in the transportation industry & possess strong IT consulting skills with solid exp. in business process re-engineering & strategy development. Strong Project Management skills a plus. You will be involved in the design, development and implementation of programming solutions for business systems. Position requires defining the proposed systems infrastructure by interviewing users, studying current processes & defining needs of future system by writing business requirements & systems specifications. You also will be a liaison between users & IT applications development teams. Excellent verbal & written communication skills a must. Client-Server computing environment. Exp. in Oracle, PowerBuilder/Visual Basic, SQL & Client Server a definite plus. Competitive salary with excellent benefits. For immediate consideration, send resume and salary history by E-mail to: ROB_OLEARY%ACL@MCIMAIL.com; fax (908) 668-5392 or mail to:

ATLANTIC CONTAINER LINE
Human Resources Dept.
50 Cragwood Road
South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Web Site: www.ACLcargo.com

ACL

SDS
An Information Technology Firm

Permanent and contract positions are currently available throughout the Southeast. Any and all skills are of interest to us:

• CLIENT SERVER • MAINFRAME • MIDRANGE

Excellent compensation and benefits, training, relo. assistance, and 401-K. Call or write today: Software Data Services, Inc., 4600 Park Road, Suite 109, Charlotte, NC 28209.

PHONE: (800) 521-8077 or (704) 521-8077
FAX: (704) 521-8078
WWW.SOFTWAREDATASERVICES.COM

Software Group Leader - Responsible for team of software engineers in the design and implementation of a device configuration system used to manage today's large switched/ routed internetworks. Involves managing and training a small group of engineers, and providing them technical expertise in the development of a complex network management system. Duties span throughout the entire software project life cycle from high level and detailed design, through implementation to complete product release. Requirements include a Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering or related field; with at least three years of experience in job offered or related field of network management development. Strong background in design and implementation of a large software development project requiring multiple platform support. Thorough knowledge of C/C++, switched/routed networks and the use of protocols such as IP, SNMP, and IPX. Applicants must have unrestricted authorization to work in the United States. Salary $70,000/ year. 40 hours/wk. Respond with two copies of resume to Case #71154, P.O. Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: Extensive experience in variety of UNIX Operating Systems like IBM AIX, HP-UX, SCO UNIX, BSD System V, including system administration in all these platforms; Ability in using ORACLE CASE *Designer to produce E.R.D's, Data Flow Diagrams and Functional Hierarchy Diagrams; CASE *Generator for generating Schema, D.D.L. scripts for creating Tables, Constraints, generating Forms and Reports; Ability in using ORACLE Toolset Developer 2000 comprising of SQL *FORMS 3.0, FORMS 4.5, SQL *REPORTWRITER 1.1, REPORTS 2.5, GRAPHICS 2.5, Browser 2.0, PL/SQL 2.0/2.2 for developing PL/SQL libraries for Client end processing; Proven ability in developing Database procedures, Functions, Triggers using PL/SQL 2.0/2.2, Procedure Builder for Server end processing. The job duties are: System Study, Design, development and testing of the systems developed. Requires Bachelors in Computer Science with 2 years experience in Software Development. 40 hours per week at $55,000/-per year. Please send resume to Case # 71081, PO Box # 8968, Boston, MA 02114.

Programmer Analyst, Louisville, KY. Dvlp IMS/DB2 based Benefits Admin sys. Define database hierarchy & tables using DBUTIL, DBD & SSA utilities. Dvlp specs using IMS DB/DC/ COBOL II for Cafeteria & Dependent Coverage apps. Dsgn & prgm IMS/DB2 interface s/ware to ease conversion of IMS DC definition to DB2/SOL calls. Prgm/test IMS DB report for Wage & Salary Admin apps. Test IMS & DB2 s/ware in MICROFOCUS WORKBENCH envrmnt using ANIMATOR & PROX*MVS. Dsgn & implmnt MVS JCL job streams to migrate Benefit Admin apps to IBM mainframe envrmnt. Req. BS-Comp Sci or Info Sys. Education or exp to incl prgmg lang/database sys/mgmt info sys/sys analysis/statistics/acct. 1yr s/ware eng or s/ware analyst exp to incl: analysis/dsgn/prgm & implmnt'n of IMS or DB2 based apps using Microfocus Workbench, COBOL II, PROX/ MVS. Prgm of IMS or DB2 apps in IBM mainframe envrmnt using COBOL, TSO/ISPF & JCL. $43K/yr. EOE. Only wrkrs auth to work perm in US need apply. Resumes to: Jane Hosley, JO#KY0368080, Dept. of Employment Serv., 275 Main St. 2W, Frankfort, KY 40621.

Programmer/Analyst (Bloomfield, CT) Programming, maintenance & development in NATURAL under ADABAS database. Development of inventory applications. Program design using PREDICT DATA DICTIONARY. Requires 2 yrs exp in job. $67,200/yr, 40 hrs/ wk, M-F, 9-5. Send two copies of resume & cover letter to Michele Jackman; 515 Madison Avenue, Ste 1810. New York, NY 10022

Applications Analyst III to be responsible for the design, development and maintenance of centralized client/server applications. Will provide analytical & technical expertise to support information-based department systems & operations in a mainframe multi-platform environment. Serving in consultant capacity, conduct information flow analysis & feasibility studies & provide alternatives & recommendations for information and technology-based solutions; provide analysis, design & detailed specifications of technical solutions; perform coding, testing, conversion & implementation of departmental computing systems; provide technical and operations expertise to support systems to system interfaces and databases; and provide project management, including project planning. Requirements: B.Sc. or equivalent in CS or Management Information Systems, and 2 yr experience in job offered OR 2 yrs exper in the development of centralized computer systems using the Systems Development Life Cycle (SDLC) methodology. Candidate must also possess demonstrated expertise in the design of client/server applications using Visual Basic, SQL Server & extended stored procedures; demonstrated expertise in Web programming using CGI, JAVA or Microsoft Tools in a Windows NT environment; demonstrated expertise developing client/server applications in a mainframe multi-platform large scale Enterprise database environment; and demonstrated expertise in Interface development and integration. Sal.: $55,000/yr., 9a-5p, M-F. Send 2 resumes to: Case No. 71118, PO Box 896B, Boston, MA 02114, EOE. Applicants must be US workers eligible to accept full-time employment in US.

High Technology National Account Sales Manager. Direct and develop sales activiites of Employer Services Group/High Technology National Accounts Group in sale of computer-based high technology services in the field of human resources, payroll and benefits. Plan and direct sales and service programs to promote new markets, improve competitive conditions in the area, and provide efficient customer service. Review and analyze sales of rare high computer-based technologies, particularly existing and new software solutions for high end institutional computers for human resources and payroll needs, as well as for outsourcing payroll and all corporate benefits (medical and dental insurance, corporate pension plans, etc.). Use knowledge of client/server computer technology, Windows 9S and NT, as well as LAN and WAN to advise customers on technology purchases, resolve customer complaints, and develop new business sales plans. Review articles in trade publications to keep abreast of technological developments. Required: Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Marketing, or Business Administration and two years of experience in the above. Annual salary: $11S,000, 40 hours per week, from 9:00 a.m. to S:00 pm. Apply to nearest job service office or send resume which must include your Social Secuirty number, the job order number NC2670841 and DOT code 18S.167-042, to Job Service, 500 W. Trade Street, Charlotte, NC 28202.

Software Consultant - Consult with client to define electronic data processing need or problem; design, develop & implement database applications & software application; convert application software from system to system; & use VMS, VAX/COBOL, VAX RPG II, VAX BASIC & VAX RMS; Reqs: Master's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engg., Electrical Engg., Electronic Engg., Mathematics or its equiv. in ed. & exp. & 2 yrs. exp. in the job offered. Will accept a Bachelor's degree, or a foreign equiv. degree, followed by at least 5 yrs. of progressive exp. in the computer software speciality in lieu of the req. ed. & exp. $53,500/yr, 40 hrs/wk, B:30a-5p, M-F. Interested applicants should apply to the nearest Job Service or send resume to Job Service 2005B S. Elm-Eugene Street, Greensboro, NC 27406. All resumes must include applicant's Social Security No., Ref # NC4070945 & DOT Code 030.062-010.

CONSULTANTS

IMMEDIATE INTERVIEWS: FLORIDA & NY/NJ/CT

MAINFRAME

• DB2 or CICS	• VAX/COBOL	• Internsis	• Focus	• Bus/Analysts
• DBAs	• Year 2000	• SAP	• PL1	• BAL
• Nstural 2	• AS 400	• CSP	• IMS	• IDMS/ADSO
• Cobol	• Modelers	• Stratus	• CICS 6000	• Qual Assur
• Unisys/Cobol				• Tsndem

CLIENT SERVER

• Lotus Notes	• Sybase	• Encins	• C or C++	• HTML/JAVA
• Sys/Admins	• PowerBulldsr	• Help Desk	• Qual Assur	• Unix
• Smalltalk	• Win NT or 95	• Visual C++	• DBAs	• Peoplesoft
• Oracle	• NT Upgrade	• TCP/IP	• Vis Basic	• HP Sys/Admin
• LAN/WAN	• FlisNet	• Informix	• Testers	• Ingres
• Tech Support	• Novell	• CORBA	• OOA/OOD	• Device Drivers

Rohn Rogers Consulting

Attn: Roger Sichel
1185 6th Ave., 36th Fl
New York, NY 10036
800-421-515B • 212-921-1319
Fax 800-770-6360

Steve Wyne
1451 W. Cypress Creek Rd.
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
954-489-2700
Fax 954-489-6474

http://www.rohnrogers.com

Technology Leaders Join Us!

Matthew Bender & Co., Inc. a national leading publisher of legal information offers challenging opportunities in our Information Technology Department. We have positions available from Computer Operators through Manager level in our Albany, NY location.

Programmer/Analyst, Senior Programmer/Analyst
Bachelor's + 3-5 yrs programming exp., plus PC/Client server experience.

Manager Computer Operations
Bachelor's + 3-4 yrs exp. in Computer System Operations & 2-3 yrs mgmt. exp.

Electronic Publishing
Bachelor's & exp. w/Folio Views & Windows 95/NT. Knl. of SGML, Data manipulation.

Computer Operators (all shifts)
1-2 yrs computer operations exp. with Open VMS, DCL, UNIX, POVELL and NT.

Please forward resume with salary history to: **Attn: CW**

MATTHEW BENDER
Partner with the Brightest Minds in Law
1275 Broadway, Albany, NY 12204
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

DIRECTOR OF INFORMATION SERVICES

Alexcom LP is a small cable operator who is looking for a qualified candidate to fill the role of Director of Information Services. The company has several cutting edge and exciting projects underway and needs a motivated individual to take the technical lead. This individual will be responsible for all aspects of information services support and planning, including: PC support, Networking (LAN and WAN) and various aspects of Internet technologies. The candidate should possess hands on experience with all aspects of supporting Windows based PCs. Knowledge of Novell NetWare 4.1 needed to support the company's internal network. The candidate should be familiar with WAN protocols and design considerations for future cable system projects. The ideal candidate will also possess a working knowledge of Unix system administration, web server administration, HTML design, programming skills with Java, Perl and Javascript, and familiarity with relational databases. Experience with a small office PBX is a plus. The candidate should have at least 5 years experience in an IS related field. Please fax resume to 212-688-3043.

Software Engineer: Designs and develops diagnostic test programs and test tools to insure the reliability and accuracy of real-time software embedded in network products which are installed in multiple platform environments. Verifies network protocol functioning of Ethernet, TCP/IP, SNMP, ICMP and ARP protocols to insure high performance network transmissions in LAN switching environment by analyzing network system performance, board and circuit operation, and shared memory functions. Develops functional specifications, analyzes and determines test procedures for embedded network systems and kernel operations by analyzing network performance using ClearCase, PCVS and Gnu tools for code execution and porting in such network products. Requires Master's degree in Electrical Engineering. Also requires one year experience in the job to be performed. Hours: B:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at $60,000.00 per year salary. Please send two (2) copies of resume to: Case #71134, P.O. Box B96B, Boston, MA 02114.

Software Engineer reqd by specialized s/ware dvlpmnt & consultancy Co. Duties: dsgn/dvlp/test & implmnt visual tools to interact w/Verilog Simulation tools using C++. Dsgn GUI to provide browsing & navigational capabilities. Dsgn & dvlp s/ware to run on multiple h/ware & s/ware platform such as VAX/Open VMS PC/Windows NT & Unix. Must have used s/ware dvlpmnt tools on Open VMS & Windows NT o/s to write portable code. Exp in prgmg using socket & source code ctrl systm like CLEARCASE. Dvlp S/ware Simulator & use them in integration testing. Travel & relocation reqd to various unanticipated client site throughout US, as assigned. Reqmts: Bach deg in either Math or Engg (any discipline), or Sci or Comp Sci & 2yr exp either in job offd or in Related Occupation as Systm Analyst or Prgmr/Analyst. Salary: $55K/yr 40hr/wk, Ba-5p. Submit 2 copies of resume to Case #71156, PO Box 896B, Boston, MA 02114.

Programmer Analysts

New York City, NY

Comtex Information Systems is currently seeking Programmer Analysts to design, develop and implement customized business applications utilizing object oriented methodology and application partitioning techniques. Proficiency in PowerBuilder and SYBASE in a Windows NT environment is required.

To qualify, the ideal candidates must possess a Bachelor's degree and a minimum of 2 years' experience. The salary is $62,000 annually. The work schedule is 40 hours per week, Monday-Friday, 9am to 5pm. For immediate consideration, please submit your resume to: Comtex Information Systems, Dept RC91, 40 Broad Street, New York, NY 10004. Phone: 212/4B0-2600; Toll Free: 1-B00-664-4685; Fax: 212/480-2625; E-mail: recruit@ cis.cmtx.com; Website: www.cmtx.com

Comtex is an Equal Opportunity Employer and a member of the NACCB.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER to analyze, design, develop and implement powerful user interactive 32-bit financial applications using back end databases Microsoft SQL server 6.5, DB2 and DB2/6000 and programming tools Visual Basic 4.0, Visual C++, Windows SDK and Windows API; design and develop dynamic link libraries (DLL) and customized custom controls using Microsoft Visual Basic 4.0 and Microsoft Visual C++; analyze, design and develop Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) Inprocess and Outprocess servers; utilize IBM EHALLAPI to communicate with mainframes from front end Visual Basic Screens. Require: M.S. in Computer Science and two years experience in the job offered or as Systems Analyst. Experience must include at least six months each in Visual Basic, Visual C++, IBM EHALLAPI and Object Linking and Embedding (OLE). Salary: $59,000 per year, 8 am to 5 pm, M-F. Apply to the nearest Job Service office or submit resume, with social security number to: Job Service, 500 W. Trade Street, Charlotte, NC 28202. J.O. #2671172, DOT Code 030.062-010.

THE BEST MINDS, THE BEST OPPORTUNITIES

REVIVE YOUR SYSTEMS CAREER WITH HOT, NEW TECHNOLOGIES AT FIDELITY.

Every day, breakthrough developments in Internet/Intranet applications, information/telecommunications technology, and real-time trading systems are created by the technical experts at Fidelity Investments. Our teams in Boston, Marlborough, MA, and Merrimack, NH, use today's most sophisticated technologies – JAVA, UNIX, PowerBuilder, Visual C++, Windows NT, Internet/Intranet, DCE and more.

In addition to full-time regular opportunities, we offer short and long-term assignments (at an hourly rate competitive with anyone in the industry) through TempSource, our in-house placement service for technical temporary assignments. So come break boundaries and breathe new life into your technology career. Contact Fidelity today.

HERE ARE JUST A FEW OF THE TECHNOLOGIES AND POSITIONS AVAILABLE:

- MF, Cobol, CICS, DB2 Programmers
- UNIX C++, Sybase Programmers
- UNIX Systems Administrators
- QA Testers
- Sr. Data Security Analyst, UNIX/NT
- UNIX Firewall Engineer/Architect
- Sr. Systems Programmer - Internet DCE/Encina; Sun/Solaris
- Messaging Engineer - Large Scale MS Exchange/NT

HOW TO RESPOND

Please specify job code on all responses. When faxing resume, also mail original to ensure you're in our national database.

MAIL
Full-time Regular:
Fidelity Investments
Job Code: CL2377
82 Devonshire St.
Mail Zone G5A
Boston, MA 02109

For TempSource positions:
Same as above except
Job Code: CL2376
Mail Zone A4C

INTERNET
Full-time Regular:
resumes@fidelity.com
TempSource:
tempsource@fidelity.com

FAX
Full-time Regular:
800-343-1176
TempSource: 617-476-4264

FULL-TIME REGULAR BENEFITS
- Three-part capital accumulation plan with 401(k)
- Comprehensive health/dental insurance
- Life insurance program with investment options
- Company-paid pension plan
- Tuition reimbursement

Fidelity is an equal opportunity employer.

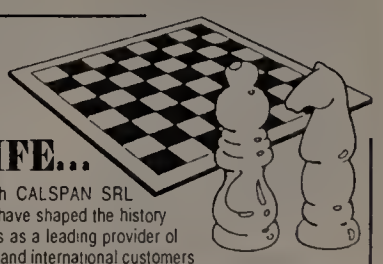
Fidelity Investments®

TEMPSOURCE

Visit Fidelity's NEW Web site for more employment opportunities at www.fidelity.com/employment

Senior Technical Advisor to provide guidance in use of software engineering techniques and improve overall productivity and quality of software development in the administrative and investment management systems organization. Develop policies, standards, and procedures in software methodology and project management. Software development methodology incorporates development using object-oriented and traditional analysis and design techniques. Apply basic principles of Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Capability Maturity Model (CMM) to improve the overall maturity of software development activities. Provide technical assistance to project teams in use of proposed techniques. Requires B.S. in Engineering and five (5) years of experience in Job Offered OR five (5) years of experience in software applications development. Candidate must also possess demonstrated expertise applying software development methodologies, specifically structured and object-oriented development techniques; demonstrated expertise in development of software engineering related standards and policies; demonstrated expertise mentoring software projects in the use of software engineering techniques; and demonstrated expertise in the application of process improvement techniques, specifically the Software Engineering Institute (SEI) Capability Maturity Model (CMM). Salary: $79,000/yr; Mon-Fri, 9:00AM-5:00PM. Send resume to: Case Number 71117, P.O. Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114 EOE. Applicants must be U.S. workers eligible to accept employment in the United States on a full-time basis.

IF YOU'RE READY FOR THE MOST EXCITING CAREER JUMP IN YOUR LIFE...



. . . consider the exceptional opportunities now available with CALSPAN SRL CORPORATION. For over 50 years, our technology-based solutions have shaped the history of the aerospace, defense and transportation industries. Our success as a leading provider of high-technology, services and systems for U.S. Government, industry and international customers has created opportunities at all experience levels for SOFTWARE ENGINEERS as follows:

- Experience with C programming language, Windows 3.1 development environment, GUI design and programming experience and integration of PC-based COTS products. Windows protocols including DDE and DLL. BS Computer Science and minimum 2 years SW development. Pen-based, portable computing systems development experience a plus
- Experience in the following is desired: software engineering, development of real-time, embedded software, use of a formal software development methodology, development of signal processing software targeted for digital signal processors BS EE, Computer Science or Computer Engineering.
- BS Computer Science with good programming skills with the C/C++ programming language and good working knowledge of UNIX is required. Experience in one or more of the following is desirable: web-based software development, relational database development, one-two years software development.
- Seeking experience in development of relational database software, graphical user interface (GUI) software, and web-based software; PC-based software development a plus. BS Computer Science and minimum 5 years experience in software engineering and development. Strong working knowledge of C/C++ and UNIX.

We offer an excellent benefits program, 401(k) plan, competitive salaries and relocation assistance. If you are interested in becoming a part of this highly motivated and professional team, please forward your resume to: **C.T. Vallone, 4455 Genesee St., Buffalo, NY 14225, e-mail: vallone@calspan.com (ascii text only).** U.S. Citizenship Required/An Equal Opportunity Employer

CALSPAN SRL CORPORATION
Calspan Operations
http://www.calspan.com

Snr Systems Analyst to work on major infrastructure projects. Will be involved in detailed analysis & design of modifications & enhancements to case management system and will perform code updates & unit testing using PowerBuilder 5.0, Oracle 7.x, PL/SOL & SOA Robot Test tools, respectively. Will use PVCS, software configuration/data management tool, & will identify technical maintenance issues w/ the transfer system's design & implementation to improve it structurally & make it more maintainable. Will document changes that can be done in on-going support, to take advantage of PowerBuilder 5.0's functionality. Min req's: Bach in Comp Sci, EE, Physics, or related field, & 2 yrs' exp in Job Offered OR 2 yrs' exp in computer programming & systems analysis. Candidate must also possess 2 yrs demonstrated experience using PowerBuilder 3.0 or 4.0; 1 yr demonstrated exp using Oracle SOL + and PL/SOL; 1 yr demonstrated exp using PVCS (software configuration/data management tool); & 2 yrs demonstrated exp in Windows applications development. [N.B., this experience may be gained concurrently]. Salary: $52,000/yr; M-F, 9a-5p. Send 2 resumes to: Case No. 97-133, P.O. Box 989, Concord, NH 03302-0989. EOE. Applicants must be US workers eligible to accept full-time employment in US.

Systems Consultant: Provide services to clients in design & development of business systems & applications in a client/server environment for the financial & manufacturing industries; recommend hardware/software systems to support order processing, purchasing, inventory management, delivery batch data transfers & invoicing; handle implementation, testing & conversion of data to IBM AS/400 & Windows NT environments using Vistal Basic, Oracle & ERWin data modelling; write programs & menu screens, develop modules & generate reports with Synon, ISOL & Crystal Reports; provide technical support using Gupta SOL (Structured Query Language), SQL*Base, SQL*Plus & SOL-Console for systems administration with Ouest for data retrieval; write data conversion programs in C/C++, make systems enhancements, & support communication to remote users. $53,331/yr. 40 hrs/wk. B.S. or equivalent in Computer Sc. or Computer Eng. or Computer Applications & 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or 2 yrs. related exp. as Systems Analysts or Systems Engineer to include use of noted skills in job duties. Will work at unanticipated locations in the U.S. Submit resume or apply in person to the GA Dept. of Labor, 1535 Atkinson Rd., Lawrenceville, GA 30245-5601 or to the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office. Job Order #GA 6137822.

BAY SEARCH GROUP

National I/S Placement Specialists

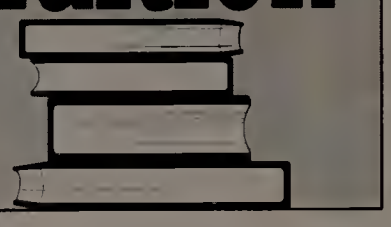
VISIT OUR WEB PAGE
www.baysearch.com

Looking for:
Oracle, SYBASE, UNIX, Visual Basic, PowerBuilder, Web Developers

(800) 637-5499
Fax (401) 245-3117

Systems/Analyst wanted by FL based Info Technologies CO. Analysis, Design and Development of large systems on IBM Mainframe using DB2, COBOL, CICS and various other third party tools like SAS, TELON, and CSP. Client Server Environment using DB2 as backend and MicroFocus Cobol and Dialog system as GUI, is required. Must be willing to travel and relocate as required. Req'd: M.S. in Computer Science or related field and two (2) years experience in a related occupation as a Systems Programmer. 3 Positions Available. Respond to: HR Dept, Codesoft Int'l Inc, 1002 Jordan Ave, Orlando, FL 32809-6340.

COMPUTERWORLD
FALL Campus Edition



Issue:
October 31, 1997

Advertising Deadline:
September 17, 1997

1-800-343-6474, x8000

Find training now.

CAREER AGENT™
careeragent.COMPUTERWORLD.com

recruIT97
THE HIGH TECHNOLOGY CAREER EXPO

Hi-Tech Career Expo

"Technically speaking, it's the best career move you can make."

- ***MINIMUM*** *two years of industry experience*
- ***FREE ADMISSION WITH RESUMÉ***
- *To pre-register your resumé, visit our Web site at* ***http://www.recruit97.com***
- *To be listed on the Recruit '97 National Job Databank, mail or e-mail your resumé to.*

Mail ***Recruit '97***
c/o Miller Freeman, Inc.
11th floor
One Penn Plaza
New York, NY 10119

E-Mail ***resume@recruit97.com***

FOR EXHIBITOR INFORMATION. CALL 800-829-3976. EXT. 2940.

at Jacob K. Javits Convention Center
New York City

Tuesday, Sept. 16 . 10:30 a.m. – 5 p.m.
Wednesday, Sept. 17 10:30 a.m. – 5 p.m.
Thursday, Sept 18 . 10.30 a.m. – 4 p.m.

Excellent full-time & consulting opportunities available with the nation's leading technology and other high-profile companies.

Official Sponsors **COMPUTERWORLD** The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders
CAREERMagazine THE WALL STREET JOURNAL
in Miller Freeman

IT FORUM recruIT97 THE HIGH TECHNOLOGY CAREER EXPO

4AC759

TOMORROW'S TECHNOLOGY BEGINS TODAY

We are a global enterprise focusing on People, Quality, Customer Solutions and Change and we need Talented, Experienced Technologists.

Mainframe Positions Available in Northern New Jersey:

Capacity Planners
Change Control Analysts
CICS Performance Analysts
Computer Security Officers
Communications Systems Programmers
Database Managers
Database Programmers
Disaster Recovery Technicians
Hardware Planners
JCL Analysts
Library Configuration
Mainframe Operations Specialists
QA Analysts
Systems Programmers
TPF Support Specialists
UNIX Administrators
UNIX Performance Analysts
UNIX Technical Planners
UNIX Technical Support

Mainframe Skills Needed:

ADABAS	MVS
Assembler	MXG
C/C++	Netview
CHANGE MAN	NT
CICS	Omegamon
Clear Case	ORACLE
COBOL	PVCS
DASD	RACF
DB2	REXX
Digital ALPHA-IBM SP2	SAS
Endevor	SYBASE
Excel/Visual Basic	TCP/IP
FTP	Top Secret
HURON	TPF
IBM Info Mgmt	UNIX
IDMS	VTAM
JCL	X.25

In return for your time and talents, we offer a competitive salary (commensurate with experience), benefits ranked among the top in the nation by *Money Magazine*, and ample opportunity for growth and challenge. Please **fax to (201) 601-5767,** or forward your resume, including salary history and positions(s) of interest to: **Citibank, BHA Box 6138, 437 Madison Avenue, Third Floor, New York, NY 10022.** Visit our web site at http://www.careermosaic.com to apply on-line or for more information. EOE M/F/D/V.

Visit our Booth (#1479) at IT Forum at the Jacob K. Javits Convention Center in New York, September 16-18, 1997.

CITIBANK

Sounding the ALARM

From stalking Barnes & Noble to advertising on the Howard Stern show, hiring managers are near panic in their search for IS talent

By Jill Vitiello

You think Rocky had a tough time training for his first big fight? Fuhgeddaboutit! That was a piece of cake compared with how hard information systems hiring managers and human resources recruiters are battling to fill IS jobs in Philadelphia and southern New Jersey.

They're buttonholing techie types in bookstores, running contests and offering cash to anyone who can lure qualified IS professionals to join their companies.

They may be a bit dazed by their nonstop recruiting and the beating they're taking in the market, but you've got to give them credit for going the distance. These IS managers and recruiters have heart.

Philadelphia: Beemers and bucks

"WE'RE NETWORKING with everyone we know," says Lori Desiderio, an SAP recruiter at Price Waterhouse LLP in Philadelphia. "It's like that movie, *Six Degrees of Separation*. Eventually, you run into someone with the right skills who's interested in a job."

Besides working with headhunters and placing advertisements in newspapers, magazines and on the Internet, Price Waterhouse will retrain IS professionals in SAP. Sign-on bonuses are routine.

"It's somewhat like baseball, although maybe the figures are not as high," Desiderio says.

The company also gives $3,000 to any employee who refers a successful technical candidate. Employees who recruit three or more IS professionals have their names entered in a drawing for a new BMW.

OK, sure — you'd expect a tough fight when recruiting SAP talent. But in Philadelphia and its suburbs, even Cobol programmers are demanding — and getting — six-figure starting salaries, says Ed Thomas, president of Professional Search Associates, Inc. in Malvern, Pa. Companies that can't offer such a rich purse are resorting to what Desiderio calls "creative recruiting."

In a startling departure from previous years, even senior-level IS jobs are going begging in Philadelphia. Aramark Group, Inc. is searching for several vice presidents of MIS for its various lines of business, says Ken Nelson, senior vice president of MIS and chief information officer. He's hired a retained search firm to fill those positions and is using a contingency firm to recruit midlevel IS professionals. (Retained firms are paid a fee for conducting a search; contingency firms are paid a commission if they find a successful candidate.)

New Jersey: Shock jock and sticker shock

ACROSS THE DELAWARE RIVER in southern New Jersey, the situation is more severe. The region competes with large corporations in Philadelphia and northern New Jersey for scarce IS human resources. Smaller companies in southern New Jersey sell IS recruits on dynamic environments in exciting industries.

Bluestone Software, Inc., a software and consulting company in Mt. Laurel, N.J., that has about 270 employees, advertises IS openings on the controversial Howard Stern radio program. "We looked at the demographics and realized the people we need to attract don't read the newspaper, but they do listen to Howard Stern," says Amy Naples, director of human resources. Bluestone bagged five new hires using the tactic, she says, despite some initial reservations held by the "penny loafers and polo shirt" set at Bluestone.

The company has also extended its Cool Cash employee referral program to anyone from outside Bluestone who recommends a qualified IS candidate who is hired. Participants can earn $1,000 for each new hire. Bluestone seeks programmers with Java, C and C++ experience.

Naples also has been known to strike up conversations with techies browsing in the IS section of the local Barnes & Noble bookstore and to stick her business card in the IS books on the shelves.

The casino industry reigns supreme in Atlantic City. There, IS opportunities focus on converting legacy systems and applying new technology.

Caesar's is in the midst of a system conversion, and human resources manager Eugene Clark says he is having trouble locating professionals who are AS/400 experts. He recently brought in a recruiter who is establishing links to local schools. Down the boardwalk at the Claridge Casino Hotel, Art Lucchesi, vice president of MIS, recently filled two of three open IS positions through the most conventional method — a newspaper ad.

"For some reason, technical people feel they must use headhunters to get jobs," Lucchesi says. He calls executive recruiters' 25% commissions outrageous and says he abhors their tendency to pirate people out of IS shops. "The casinos always have IS job openings, and programmers go from one to the other." □

Vitiello is a freelance writer in East Brunswick, N.J.

Tell me more!

For more information about Philadelphia and southern New Jersey and the salaries being paid to IS professionals, visit our Web site at:

www.computerworld.com/careers

DOES YOUR FIRM TALK ABOUT CHOICES,

THEN LOCK YOU INTO A TEMPLATE?

It's almost a cliche. Firms that promise their consultants choices, but just can't break out of template-style operations. At Price Waterhouse, we've thrown out the templates to make room for innovation. It's reflected in our unique-to-the-industry career model and industry-focused, high-profile engagements, both designed to give our consultants an unprecedented range of options. **These are the kind of choices that made us the #1 choice in Computerworld's 1997 "100 Best Places to Work" list, along with continued honors as a leading systems trainer.**

SAP Functional and Technical Consultants

As a result of explosive growth, we have exceptional career opportunities available in **New York, New Jersey and Philadelphia** for professionals with hands-on experience in any of the following areas:

- SAP R/3 Functional: **FI, CO, AM, MM, PP, SD, HR or PM implementation experience**
- SAP R/3 Technical: ABAP, BASIS (including SAP technical support, Unix or NT System Administration and/or RDBMS) experience
- Instructional design, SAP instruction, and/or user training support for SAP R/3
- Change Integration®, process reengineering or business analysis support of an SAP R/3 implementation

Monday-Friday travel required.

For consideration, please send your resume to: **Price Waterhouse, Management Consulting, Attn: MM-CW98, 100 North Tryon Street, Suite 5400, Charlotte, NC 28202. Fax (704) 332-8003.**

For additional information, visit our web site at **http://www.pw.com/mcs**
We are proud to be an equal opportunity employer.

one of the COMPUTERWORLD Best Places to Work 97

Price Waterhouse
Mind & Muscle℠

© 1997 Price Waterhouse LLP

At SCT, the outlook for your career couldn't be brighter.

At Systems & Computer Technology Corporation (SCT), we've pioneered new products using exciting object technologies that are making a tangible impact on the growth of our organization. Our success in complex, data-intensive industries including **Education, Utilities, Manufacturing and Local Government** is proof of the impact made by the talented individuals on our team. Now is your time to shine! Contact SCT today and put your career in the spotlight.

DEVELOPMENT MANAGERS

ORACLE PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS (ALL LEVELS)

ORACLE DATABASE ADMINISTRATORS

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS (VISUAL BASIC, C, C++)

COBOL PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS AND PROJECT MANAGERS

TECHNICAL WRITERS

SENIOR TECHNOLOGY ARCHITECTS (OBJECT-ORIENTED)

Our concentration on key object-oriented and data-intensive projects offer qualified candidates a challenging and inspiring work environment. SCT offers a superior compensation package. Please send/fax/e-mail resumes to: **SCT, Human Resources Dept. TTCW749, 4 Country View Road, Malvern, PA 19355. FAX (610) 725-7560, e-mail:rrabinow@sctcorp.com. For more information about SCT and other positions available nationwide, visit us on the Internet at www.sctcorp.com.**
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.

SCT®

Why Just Dream About the Future

When You Can Program It?

PINKERTON COMPUTER CONSULTANTS is one of the most respected and financially sound employee-owned technology service firms in the country. We currently employ over 1000 professionals throughout the Northeast. Our continued success has been based on our ability to attract and retain the best computer professionals in the business.

We currently seek talented professionals for the following positions:

- **Y2K PROJECT MANAGERS**
- **Sr. P/As COBOL, CICS, VSAM, DB2, IDMS**
- **ADABAS/NATURAL**
- **DBAs (ORACLE, DB2, SYBASE)**
- **VISUAL BASIC, MS-ACCESS, SQL SERVER**
- **C, C++, UNIX, SYBASE**
- **SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATORS (UNIX, NT)**
- **FOXPRO, Visual FOXPRO**
- **LOTUS NOTES Developers**

We offer competitive salaries/rates, diverse and challenging projects, excellent benefits, education incentives, and a lucrative referral bonus plan.

Please forward your resume to: **Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc.** at:

140 Broadway, 23rd Floor, New York, NY 10005
Ph: (212) 509-4500, Fax: (212) 425-1610
e-mail: recruitment@pinkerton.net

Plymouth Meeting Executive Campus
Ste. 261, Plymouth Meeting, PA 19462-1046
Ph: (610) 825-5885, Fax: (610) 825-6177
email: 76322.504@compuserve.com

Pinkerton
COMPUTER CONSULTANTS, INC.

Visit us on the world wide web at: www.pinkerton.net
Pinkerton is an equal opportunity employer M/F/D/V

Washington DC
CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

Reserve your place!

September 15,
1997 Fairview Park Marriott
Falls Church, VA

For more information call 1-800-488-9204

careers

http://careers.computerworld.com

PENN
University of Pennsylvania

Do you have SQL/RDBMS within a UNIX environment
and/or
ADABAS/NATURAL, CICS in an MVS environment?

If so, we offer senor level positions with the University of Pennsylvania's Information Systems and Computing (ISC) organization. We acquire, develop, and implement administrative systems, including: financial, human resources, purchasing, student services and Public Safety, for one of the most prestigious universities in the nation.

Programmer Analysts **Systems Analysts**
Team Leaders **Systems Programmers**

Opportunities exist for individuals with BA/BS with minimum of two years progressively responsible experience in large administrative computing environment including system and database design and analysis and hands-on development or operating system administration. Detailed knowledge of database concepts, 4GL's, system development methodologies and excellent written and verbal communication skills with all levels of management and staff required. More senior positions require project management experience and demonstrated planning, organizational and administrative skills. Technical environment includes: UNIX, MVS, CICS, ORACLE, ADABAS.

We offer competitive salaries and excellent benefits in an outstanding work environment. Forward your resume and salary requirements to University of Pennsylvania, Attn: Clyde Peterson, Job Application Center, Ground Floor, 3401 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa 19104-6228. AA/EOE/ADA.

Clydep@pobox.upenn.edu

QVC
is the nations largest electronic retailer and we're

changing the way the world shops

Programmer/ Analyst
Multiple opportunities are available that will be responsible for maintaining existing applications as well as working with users to identify, design and develop new system applications. Requires experience in an IBM environment and technical competence in a combination of the following: COBOL II, MVS-ESA JCL, SQL (preferably DB2), VSAM, TSO, CICS and Stratus.

Network Operations Manager
This integral position requires a total understanding of networking technologies and requires continuous technical currency in a highly complex and evolving field. The position is responsible for implementation, operation, and maintenance of large integrated voice/data networks impacting all clients and business areas throughout the enterprise. Responsible for availability, security, developing procedures, change and configuration management, physical planning, national vendor management, inventory control in a multi-location environment. CS degree or equivalent, 8 years of related experience and complete understanding of BAY and CISCO switched and routed network environments.

QVC provides the opportunity to create and build business paradigm that does not exist anywhere else - blending retailing, marketing and broadcast television with leading-edge technology. Interested applicants may fax or mail resumes, notifying position of interest, to: **QVC, Inc., Dept. SDC/CW, 1200 Wilson Drive, West Chester, PA 19380. FAX: 610-701-1150** or email: **scarroll@qvc.com** or check us out on the web: **www.qvc.com** EOE.

Are You On The Sidelines?

Or Are You In The Game?

At The Vanguard Group, we have the kind of environment and technology projects that get I/T professionals in the game.

Are you putting your best foot forward? Crossing boundaries? Or just waiting to be called in?

Internet, Web and Object-Oriented Developers

This could be ***your*** opportunity–go after what you want and become a key player in technology exploration.

Send résumé to: **The Vanguard Group, Code: E97CWSWIT, P.O. Box 876, Valley Forge, PA 19482. Fax: (610) 669-2722. Vanguard's beautiful corporate campus is located just 30 miles outside Philadelphia. We offer competitive salaries and full benefits.** EOE.

Visit our award-winning site at www.vanguard.com

THE Vanguard GROUP®

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
The Information Systems Department of Today's Man, the Menswear Superstore, is seeking a professional Programmer/Analyst at its headquarters in Moorestown, NJ.

This position will be responsible for working with users, resolving problems, analysis, coding, documentation and testing application processes in a Retail environment for all application areas.

The successful candidate will have demonstrated proficiency and at least 3 years experience as a hands-on professional in one of the following areas:

PICK/BASIC Programming Language or **BASIC Programming Language**

Candidates will also have excellent verbal and non-verbal communication skills. PLUSES: Experience in the Retail industry, networked RS/6000 AIX in a relational database environment and a degree in Computer Science. Qualified applicants should fax/mail resume to:

Today's Man
Attn: Human Resources • 835 Lancer Drive
Moorestown, NJ 08057 • FAX: 609-273-7564

Find training now.
careeragent.computerworld.com
CAREER AGENT

http://careers.computerworld.com
IT Careers™ COMPUTERWORLD

Visual C++ Web Developers
ISCG specializes in the design and implementation of IT solutions for Fortune 500 companies. We seek Visual C++ and internet/intranet developers
Only full time positions available

ISCG, 575 E. Swedesford Road
Wayne, PA 19087
FAX (610) 989-7160
WWW ISCG.COM

Integrated Systems Consulting Group

CONSULTANTS
Decision Software Systems Inc. has 40+ Contracts see Web Ad: www decision-software.com or Send Resume Voice: 800-692-0794 Fax. 215-340-7706 Mail to: DSS 176 Hart Ave, Doylestown, PA 18901; E-Mail: dssinc@voicenet.com.

We are a company operated for and by independent consultants. We manage your information in strict confidence. We will not submit unless you give us direct permission on a per company basis.

Lead Our IT Transformation!

•Data Warehousing •Business Process Redesign •Advanced Technology

Fannie Mae, the nation's largest supplier of home mortgage products and services, is building a select team of leaders to move our IT environment to the leading edge. Use your project management and IT consulting skills to create new Lotus Notes, Intranet, JAVA, and Networking solutions in the following leadership roles:

Manager, Systems Development
This dynamic, innovative, senior-level manager will lead multiple projects in varying technologies through the entire systems development lifecycle for all five of Fannie Mae's regional offices. Experience is required in either inter/intranet, Lotus Notes (workflow), or data warehouse technology solution development. Proven project/people management skills are essential along with 8+ years of experience and 3+ years of management experience. This position provides significant opportunity for the right individual with strong leadership and team-building skills. (Code SDM)

Project Leaders, New Technology
Several openings exist to assume technical lead on our leading edge projects in Lotus Notes, Internet, Data Warehousing/Data Mining, and Object-Oriented Development. You will serve as an internal consultant on multi-regional projects and provide technical leadership through all phases of the development lifecycle. Requires minimum 8 years of IT, 2 years of project management, and at least 1 year of development experience in advanced technologies. (Code NTPL)

Senior Operations Specialists
These critical positions will implement state-of-the-art technology to support the entire regional office infrastructure framework. The role includes extensive interaction and consultation with knowledge workers as well as in-depth analytical analysis. As such, strong client liaison and needs analysis skills are required along with 2+ years experience with LAN/WAN support, knowledge of Windows NT or Windows 95, and current technology trends. Project management experience a plus! (Code SOS)

Systems Instructional Designer
Identify, adopt, and implement state-of-the-art training tools, programs, and methods to ensure that regional personnel have strong, thorough technology understanding. Requires development and implementation of annual skill assessments, coordination of training programs, and information consultancy to regional users. Must have a BS degree in a technical or business field, 4+ years technology training background, 8+ years related work experience, and strong communication and interpersonal skills. (Code SID)

Technology Marketing Consultants
Work with mortgage lenders and promote the use of Fannie Mae's technology products. You will develop and execute successful implementation plans and create detailed process maps of clients' current and future business processes, spearhead technical integration activities, and provide technical support in solving customer issues. Develop lender-specific implementation plans, assist in the development of tools and templates to reflect best practices, and contribute to developing an overall account strategy in the areas of technology implementation and usage. Requires a high level of analytical proficiency, excellent consultative and problem-solving skills, knowledge of the mortgage finance system, and a Bachelor's degree in Business or Computer Science (MBA preferred). Minimum 5 years of experience in technology consulting in the finance and/or mortgage industry and thorough working knowledge of Windows, PCs and client/server technology are also required. Strong communication/presentation skills a must. (Code TMC)

Fannie Mae offers outstanding benefits, competitive salaries, and exceptional career advancement opportunities. For immediate consideration, please forward your resume with salary history and appropriate job code to: Fannie Mae, Human Resources, 1900 Market Street, Suite 800, Philadelphia, PA 19103-0012. Fax: 215-575-1909. No Phone Calls, Please! EOE, M/F/D/V.

FannieMae

EXTREMELY

FAST. On-time, on price, business driven strategy creates a unique culture for technology partnerships. We combine process innovation, custom and package software deployment, and training to rapidly deliver end-to-end business systems that create immediate bottom-line impact. We do, in six to nine months, what it takes our competitors two or three years to do.

WE HAVE THESE EXTREMELY HOT OPENINGS IN NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, PHILADELPHIA AND THROUGHOUT THE WORLD:

Project Manager
Technical Team Leaders
Database Administrator
Developers

Speed your resume indicating position of interest to:

Cambridge Technology Partners
attn: GG, 2 Tower Center Blvd.-15th flr.
East Brunswick, NJ 08816
Fax: 732-448-7600
Email: ggerci@ctp.com

We've never been stopped for speeding

www.ctp.com
extreme consulting

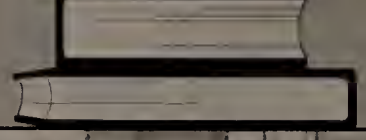
Cambridge Technology Partners

CREATING POSITIVE ENERGY THROUGH OUR COMMITMENT TO EQUAL OPPORTUNITY M/F/D/V

COMPUTERWORLD FALL Campus Edition

Issue:
October 31, 1997

Advertising Deadline:
September 17, 1997



1-800-343-6474, x8000

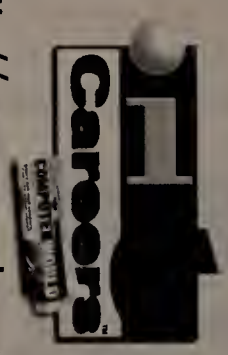
Washington DC
CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

September 15, 1997
Fairview Park Marriott
Falls Church, VA

For information: 1-800-488-9204

---

http://careers.computerworld.com



How you respond to challenge defines who you are.

Deregulation is here. It's going to change the way power is delivered to homes and businesses.....forever. How? Competition. That might scare some, but to us, increased competition means increased challenges.....and more opportunities to succeed.

The Challenge: New information technologies to expand market opportunities. The Solution: Our Energy Information System (EIS) hardware and software which helps our business and commercial customers use energy more efficiently.

It's never been a better time to be an IS professional with PECO Energy. It's getting real interesting around here. Become part of it.

Professionals familiar with the following are encouraged to contact us:

Internet/Intranet Development
Data Warehousing
Desktop Development
Mobile Computing Data Terminals
Open Systems Architecture
Sonet Networks
Full Lifecycle Project Management
IS Management

We offer competitive compensation and one of the best benefits packages in Southeastern Pennsylvania which includes: medical/dental insurance, savings and pension plans, 100% tuition reimbursement, 12 paid holidays and more.

If you've got the skills, interest and a 4 year college degree (Master's preferred), consider a career at PECO Energy. Please forward your resume and letter of interest, indicating position preference and source code ETCW0908, to: PECO Energy Company, Human Resources Dept. S18-2, 2301 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19101. Fax: 215-841-5473. E-mail: jobs@resumix1.peco.com (ASCII text, no attachments). EOE/AA M/F/D/V. Visit our website at: www.peco-energy.com

PECO ENERGY

Careers COMPUTERWORLD

http://careers.computerworld.com

CIGNA ON TECHNOLOGY

You have your own definition of success. We speak your language.

Computerworld Best Places to Work 97

You want success on your own terms. At CIGNA, we speak your language. With new technologies emerging everyday, we can offer you varied career options and the opportunity to discover the position that's right for you. Opportunities exist in the following areas in **Philadelphia, PA, Bloomfield, CT** and **Voorhees, NJ.**

NT Server

- Infrastructure Architecture
- Roll-out and Implementation
- Network/Desktop Support
- Field Office Design and Support

Developers/Analysts/ Designers

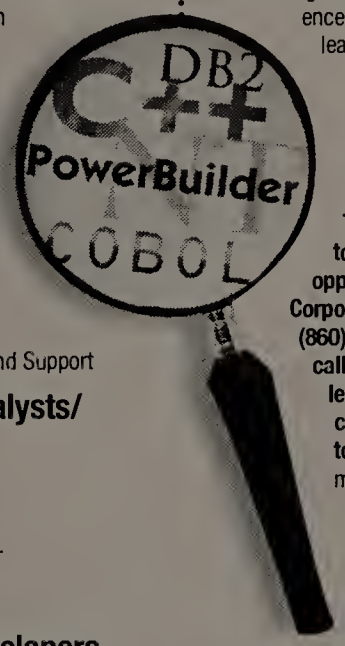
- Visual C/C++
- PowerBuilder
- MICROFOCUS COBOL
- Visual Basic
- EDI

Mainframe Developers

- COBOL
- CICS
- DB2
- MVS/ESA

Early Career Leaders

- Develop skills and learn from senior management
- Advance based on ability to achieve results
- Graduate or undergraduate degree in MIS or BA
- 2-4 years' Systems experience with a business organization
- Technical product certification desirable
- Work history demonstrating a high level of achievement



These positions require a minimum of 2+ years' solid technical experience as well as strong customer service, analytical and communication skills in an insurance of financial services environment. A Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or related field and/or applicable certificate is preferred. In addition, proven management and business experience is essential for leadership roles.

Communicate with us. We offer a competitive salary and comprehensive benefits package. **To speak confidentially to CIGNA about these opportunities, please call Corporate Staffing at (860) 726-6862. You may call 24 hours/day and leave a message with a convenient time for us to contact you.** Or you may forward your scannable resume and salary requirements to: **CIGNA, Corporate Staffing, Ad # CW-997, 1601 Chestnut Street, PO Box 7728, Philadelphia, PA 19101-9463; or e-mail us at: jobs@cigna.e-mail.com** For more information about CIGNA see our home page: **http://www.cigna.com**
CIGNA is committed to diversity in the workplace.

CIGNA
A Business of Caring

Technically Speaking, this is The Life....

New York Life Insurance, a diversified life insurance company and leader in the financial services industry, needs skilled computer professionals with excellent communication skills to join our Clinton, NJ Technical Teams.

We currently have immediate openings for

Mainframe Specialists

Ideal applicants should have at least four years of mainframe programming experience with proficiency in BAL and IBM utilities, JCL and TSO/ISPF. Knowledge of VSAM, CICS, COBOL and IDMS, as well as insurance administration processing concepts, a plus.

We offer a competitive salary and flexible benefits package. Please send your confidential resume, with salary history and requirements, indicating position of interest to: Recruitment Division, Room 301, New York Life Insurance Company, 51 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10010, or for immediate consideration, fax your resume to 212-576-5725.

Come see why we are The Company You Keep.

NEW YORK LIFE

Proud to be an equal opportunity employer M/F/D/V.

New England CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

October 6, 1997
Boston Marriott Burlington
Burlington, MA

For information:
1-800-488-9204

http://careers.computerworld.com

Looking for a high tech job?

Take a short cut.

www.dice.com

DATA PROCESSING
INDEPENDENT
CONSULTANT'S
EXCHANGE

Don't gamble with your job search. Use DICE.

A Service of D&L Online, Inc: 515-280-1144

COMPUTERWORLD
FALL
Campus
Edition

Issue:
October 31, 1997

Advertising Deadline:
September 17, 1997

1-800-343-6474, x8000

98
CORPORATE
TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

May 17-20, 1998
Marriott's Orlando
World Center Resort
Orlando, Florida

1-800-488-9204

MR Foundation Software Engineer, Kernel Environment: Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; 40 hours per week; $46,000 annually. Required is a Master of Science degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science; two (2) years of experience in the position being offered (i.e., MR Foundation Software Engineer) ***OR*** two (2) years of experience in the related occupation of Software Engineer or Programmer. As part of the required experience in the position being offered or in the related occupation, the applicant must have had experience with shell script in Bourne shell, C shell and Korn shell; had experience with C, C++, and Objective C; had experience with device driver writing in UNIX environment; and had experience with Kernel coding and debugging and programming in Perl and Awk. Analyzes, designs and develops advanced software systems for MR (Magnetic Resonance) applications for worldwide manufacturer of medical diagnostic equipment. Designs, develops and maintains quality foundation layer (low level, operating system level) software, including writing and maintaining device driver for the attached peripherals on UNIX system, adding modifying system calls in the UNIX kernel environment and kernel debugging. Participates in various software design and development activities relating to UNIX interprocess communication protocols, events and signal management, system error logging capability, and system startup, monitoring and shutdown capabilities. Drives performance prediction/analysis of system loading and support development environment tools used. Interested applicants submit two (2) resumes to: DWE-ALC, c/o: Mike Brooks, P.O. Box 7972, Madison, Wisconsin 53707-7972. Case # C100192 AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

Ten Project Directors sought to plan, direct, and coordinate activities of projects. Create detailed project plans, implement project management methodologies, and ensure project deliverables are met. Will facilitate project status meetings at the Senior Management level. When the project plan is approved, will be responsible for identifying, recruiting, and assigning project/staff resources to meet client expectations. As part of staff management, will develop and conduct employee performance reviews. Will participate in the business/systems design and analysis phases of projects. Applicants must have a Bachelor's degree in Business, Data Processing, or Information Technology plus five years experience in the job offered or as a Senior Systems Analyst with project management experience. Such experience must include Systems Design and Analysis, and experience in the High End of the Life Cycle, i.e., feasibility studies and strategic studies. Hours: M-F, 8-5; 40 hrs/wk. Salary $71,000/yr. Must be willing to travel to various client sites throughout the U.S. and to commute within a 60-mile radius of home. If interested, please send two resumes to Case #71170, PO Box #8968, Boston, MA 02114.

DATABASE EXPERTS

Relocating or desire more challenge?
Our focus is D.B. Technology
We list outstanding, permanent positions across the U.S.A. Relo & Fees Paid

Sr. DB Expert to $90k+bonus
Dynamic, multi-natl corp
Will lead corp database planning
Requires exp in multiple RDBMS

DBA/Tech Support to $80k
Strong performance tuning
Will support large databases

S/W Development to $80+stock
C/C++/database development
skills for hi tech software vendors

DB Specialists $60 - 120+
Host of opportunities for database & C/S project mgr's/developers
Large & small companies, many industries

HAMILTON
TECHNICAL PERSONNEL INC
P O Box369 WestHurley,NY 12491
914-679-4050Fax: 914-679-5704
cwad@hamiltontech.com
http/:www.hamiltontech.com

SOFTWARE TOOLS ENGINEER: Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; 40 hours per week, $48,000 annually. Required is a Master of Science degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering or Electronic Engineering; two (2) years of experience in the position being offered (i.e., Software Tools Engineer) **OR** two (2) years of experience in the related occupation of Software Engineer or Research Assistant. As part of the required experience in the position being offered or in the related occupation, the applicant must have had experience in developing software for real-time data acquisition systems, including signal processing and data processing for detectors; had experience with C++, CASE (Computer-Aided Software Engineering) tools, and GUI (Graphical User Interface) development; had experience in the physics process of x-ray image generation; and had experience in all phases of the software development cycle from the requirements and specifications, primary design, detail design to system testing. Develops and maintains a wide range of applications (user interface) and platform (communications, process control) software for a variety of platforms in connection with the company's design and manufacture of premium CT (computed tomography) medical diagnostic equipment. Participates in all phases of the product development lifecycle from the initial design through system testing to ensure compatibility with future products. Develops the User Interface in adherence with human interface standards in the industry (such as user centered design). Constructs software programs which will carry forward to future platforms. Develops system control code, including the development of state driven control structures and the event driven control of the system. Uses and develops software tools to support automatic code generation. Develops, implements and maintains computer communications structures utilizing TCP/IP communications protocol. Integrates and enhances complex graphic display packages. Adapts the functionality of existing graphics packages to conform with other versions of the platform software while maintaining the user interface and functionality consistent with on-going product development. Interested applicants submit two (2) resumes to: DWE-ALC, c/o: Mike Brooks, P.O. Box 7972, Madison, Wisconsin 53707-7972 Case # C100195. EMPLOYER PAID AD.

Looking for a Cool Career?

We've Got A **HOT** Opportunity in **SARASOTA, FLORIDA.** We're **Bausch & Lomb,** the global leader in consumer and professional eyewear/eyecare products. It is our vision to provide the world with the finest and most progressive products to help people see, look, and feel better. To achieve our goals, we focus on advancing the industry through innovative technology and design. We seek a skilled communicator with a related bachelor's degree to join our IT Team.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST
PowerBuilder

At least one year of experience in the following required: PowerBuilder v4/v5 and relational database development in a Windows 95/NT environment. Experience in the following is a plus: Oracle RDBMS; Oracle Designer/2000; Unix; Client/Server or Intranet development.

Look toward Bausch & Lomb.

As a worldwide company, the opportunities for advancement and growth are endless. We offer a highly competitive compensation, paid relocation, and a truly outstanding benefits package. For consideration, please send your resume, indicating salary history and position of interest, to: **Bausch & Lomb, Attn: HR Department, 2040 Whitfield Ave., Sarasota, Florida 34243. Fax: (941) 727-7382. E-mail: schapin@bausch.com** EOE M/F/D/V www.bausch.com

System Analyst - Lead II Coordinate, design and develop PC based DOS and Windows software. Consult with end users to determine specifications and requirements for applications. Plan and formulate programs, and organize project staff according to project requirements. Assign project personnel to specific phases or aspects of project research and investigate the various development platforms available within the PC development area. Design specifications and debugging of new software products and enhancement of existing projects utilizing object-oriented methodologies. Recommend appropriate solutions to problems encountered during the development process. Requires a Bachelors degree in Computer Science, Management Information System, Engineering, or Math and three years experience in job offered or three years related Windows and C++ experience. Or will consider a Master degree in Computer Science, Management Information System, Engineering, or Math and one year related Windows and C++ experience in lieu of Bachelor and three years experience. 40 hour work week. $48,S00 - $72,S00 per year. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701, Job Order# TX 0240745. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Software engineer with 2 (two) years of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with 2 years of experience using ORACLE RDBMS, Designer 2000, Developer 2000, PL/SQL, Oracle Forms, and SQL*Plus. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Master's degree in engineering, physics, mathematics or computer applications. $65,000/yr. 40 hours/wk., 9:00 - 5:00. Send resumes, listing job order number 5013506, to Mr. Duane M. Brentzel, Manager, Office of Employment Security, 599 Sells Lane, Greensburg, PA 15601.

CONTRACTORS & PERM

We have immediate needs for.

GEAC(MSA/D&B) E SERIES
also
COBOL, IEF COMPOSER
and OTHER MAINFRAME
& NETWORK SKILLS

Send your resume in confidence to:

CWSSYSTEMS, Inc.
2624 Briarcliff
Panama City, FL 32405

PHONE/FAX 850-763-9275

Programmer Analyst - Analyze user requirements, design, develop, test & implement AS/400 based software. Use RPG/400, CL/400 & SQL/400. Req Master degree in Comp. Sci., Math or Electrical Engr and 1 yrs exp. Relocation required to client sites for periods of 6 mo to 2 yrs. M-F, 8AM-5PM, 40hrs/wk, $52,000/yr. Send copy of ad & resume to: Kim Shand, VEGA CONSULTING SOLUTIONS, INC., 99 Cherry Hill Rd., Parsippany, NJ 07054. Ref: SJS

SAP/R3 Project Engineer (Fountain Valley, CA - 6 positions). Analysis of business processes and documentation of business flow using SAP/R3 Mapping and configuring of requirements. Functionality testing for integration between modules. Error analysis and debugging. Testing and reconfiguring of system. Creation of documentation, training materials and security mechanisms. $90,000/yr. 40 hrs./wk. Requires 2 yrs. exp. in job and willingness to relocate at employer's expense to variable job sites nationwide Send resume to Jennifer Wease, Comsys Technical Services, Inc 4000 McEwen South, Suite 200, Dallas, Texas 75244

Software engineer with 3 (three) years of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with 3 years of experience using SYBASE, UNIX, C and S-Designer and at least one year experience with T-SQL. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs tesling and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Bachelor's degree in engineering, physics, mathematics or computer science. $65,000/yr. 40 hours/wk., 9:00 - 5:00. Send resumes, listing job order number 8026992, to Mr. Tom Rusnack, Manager, Speers Industrial Park, 10 Paluso Dr., P.O. Box 210, Charleroi, PA 15022.

Programmer Analyst-New Orleans, LA-Design, develop & maintain business applications on UNIX based hardware with ORACLE 7. Use SQL*Forms, Reports, PL/SQL, Pro*C, stored procedures & shell programming. Reqs Bach in Comp. Sci./Apps or Physics and 2 yrs exp in job offered. M-F, 8AM-5PM. 40 hrs/wk, $61,300/yr. Contact LA Office of Employment Security, Job Order# 689829, 1530 Thalia St., New Orleans, LA 70130.

SAP

We specialize in:
The placement of SAP professionals - all modules, ABAP, BASIS
Contract & Permanent Positions Available Nationwide
We have low overhead so we can pay you top rates

People Unlimited
1811 Sardis Rd N Ste 210
Charlotte NC 28270
Phone 704-841-1135
Fax 704-845-1052

Principal Consultant sought to design the logical data model and process model to support the business requirements, detailed system design and program specifications, coordinating the coding process with the programmers, developing the test cases and code walkthroughs. Requirements: Masters Degree in Computer Science, Engineering or Mathematics + 3 yrs/exp. as a Principal Consultant and/or 3 yrs/exp. in design & development of client server applications. Experience must include 1 yr/exp. in a client server environment using PowerBuilder, Oracle and UNIX. Salary: $63,000/yr. Hours: 40/wk. (M-F, 8:00 - S:00) Applicant must be willing to travel to unanticipated client sites throughout the U.S. Send two resumes to: Case # 71085, PO Box 8968, Boston MA, 02114.

IT CAREERS

DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR
Design and implement a database (DB) for the product engineering team. Evaluate data sources, end-user requirements, data security requirements, backup/recovery strategies, and database hardware/software capabilities. Develop and document a logical data model, and convert the logical model to a physical database schema (Designer 2000). Work with system administration to determine required hardware for database. Install and upgrade software. Create, monitor, tune and troubleshoot database instances. Implement changes in the design according to business requirements. Develop stored procedures, functions, triggers and packages to manipulate data in the database. Implement and maintain client/server connectivity. Develop Windows and UNIX applications that retrieve and manipulate data from the database. Evaluate and propose new ways of utilizing the database to ensure that product engineering meet their goal of delivering high quality products. Requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science and two years experience in job oftered. Or will consider a Master's degree in Computer Science in lieu of Bachelor's degree and two years experience. Background must include at least one year experience or six credit hours in ORACLE database systems. 40 hour work week. $48,000 per year. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701. J.O.#TX7858136. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Software engineer with 3 (three) years of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with 3 years of experience using Oracle, Developer 2000, UNIX and one year with Filenet. Analyzes s/w req's. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Master's degree in engineering, physics, mathematics or computer science. $80,000/yr. 40 hours/wk., 9:00 - 5:00. Send resumes, listing job order number 1013471, to Mr. Greg Schwing, Manager, Office of Employment Security, 2100 Wharton St., Pittsburgh, PA 15203.

Consultant needed for computer consulting firm located in Oak Brook, Illinois. Job duties include: Plan, design, code, test and document computer programs applying knowledge of design and programming techniques. Identify, evaluate, and define user requirements for new or modified systems. Design and develop system specifications and program specifications for detailed coding. Involved in object oriented technology. Use C, C++, and SQL for programming and Access and SQL Server for database storage. Use UNIX and Windows NT operating system. Applicant must have B.S. degree in Computer Science. A foreign degree is acceptable if determined to be equivalent by a recognized authority. Applicant must also have 2 yrs. exp. in the job duties described above or as a Programmer/Analyst which includes 2 yrs. exp. w/C++ and Object oriented technology. 40hrs/wk, 8:00 am - 5:00 pm, Mon-Fri, $48,000/yr. Send 2 copies of both resume & cover letter (NO CALLS) to: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, Illinois 60605, ATTN: Sheila Lindsey, Ref# V-IL 17454-L. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

Software Engineer. **40 hrs/wk. 8am-5pm, $46,272.60/yr. R & D object-oriented software system architecture for SONET DISC*S transmission system. Design embedded programs for SONET transmission system using microtech C++ & pSOS on UNIX platform. Debug object-oriented software using IEEE emulator & microtech Xray. Develop plans for unit test, integrated test, & system test for the embedded system. Min. reqs.: MS in Computer Science or Systems Engineering & 2 years in carrying out those duties in the job offered or 2 years in software design (to include therein 1 year in designing object oriented systems, in C++ programming on UNIX, & in de-bugging & testing integrated systems). Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Fort Worth, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701, J.O.# TXO240904, Ad Paid by An Equal Opportunity Employer.**

Increase Your Income and Get Out of Corporate America?

Markiewicz & Associates is a full-service I.T. Training and Consulting firm. For 15 years we have played a critical role in training programs for many Fortune 500 companies and agencies throughout the world. Be part of our success!

Instructor Positions

This position requires a strong technical background and excellent instruction skills. Candidate must have skills to communicate complex concepts to students.

Due to our success, qualified instructors are needed in: DB2, CICS, IMS, MVS, COBOL II, Sybase, Oracle, MVS, NT, VB, UNIX, C++, IEF, PB, SNA . . .

Our unique situation is perfect for individuals looking for part/full-time contract work and your own schedule.

For consideration submit resume
Jeff Markiewicz & Associates
8441 Belair Road, Suite 201
Baltimore, MD 21236
email success@jmarked.com
Principals Only

Software engineer with 2 (two) years of experience as a s/w engineer or computer professional, who will develop s/w systems, applying computer science, engineering, and mathematical analysis, with 2 years of experience using C++, MFC, Windows NT, Visual Basic, ORACLE RDBMS, Windows '95 and Object Oriented Technology. Analyzes s/w reqs. and performs testing and user training after development. Extensive travel and frequent relocation. Bachelor's degree in engineering, statistics, mathematics or computer science. $68,000/yr. 40 hours/wk., 9:00 - 5:00. Send resumes, listing job order number 6013475, to Mr. Clement Pizzutelli, Manager, Office of Employment Security, 1051 Morell-Box 868, Connellsville, PA 15425.

TWO OPENINGS FOR SYSTEM PROGRAMMER - LEAD
11 Coordinate, design and develop PC based DOS and Windows software. Consult with end users to determine specifications and requirements for applications. Plan and formulate programs, and organize project staff according to project requirements. Assign project personnel to specific phases or aspects of project research and investigate the various development of platforms available within the PC development area. Design specifications for new software product development and existing product enhancement utilizing object-oriented methodologies. Recommend appropriate solutions to problems encountered during the development process. Requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Management Information System, Engineering,or Math and three years experience in job offered or three yearsrelated Windows and C++ experience. Or will consider a Master's degree in Computer Science, Management Information System, Engineering, or Math and one year related Windows and C++ experience in lieu of Bachelor and three years experience. 40 hour work week. $48,500 - $72,500 per year. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin,Texas 78701, Job Orders #TXO240746 and # TXO240747. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Find training now.
careeragent.computerworld.com
CAREER AGENT
careeragent.computerworld.com

MR Foundation Software Engineer, Kernel Environment: Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.; 40 hours per week; $46,000 annually. Required is a Master of Science degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science; two (2) years of experience in the position being offered (i.e., MR Foundation Software Engineer) ***OR*** two (2) years of experience in the related occupation of Software Engineer or Programmer. As part of the required experience in the position being oftered or in the related occupation, the applicant must have had experience with sheil script in Bourne shell, C shell and Korn shell; had experience with C, C++, and Objective C; had experience with device driver writing in UNIX environment; and had experience with Kernel coding and debugging and programming in Perl and Awk. Analyzes, designs and develops advanced software systems for MR (Magnetic Resonance) applications for worldwide manufacturer of medical diagnostic equipment. Designs, develops and maintains quality foundation layer (low level, operating system level) software, including writing and maintaining device driver for the attached peripherals on UNIX system, adding modifying system calls in the UNIX kernel environment and kernel debugging. Participates in various software design and development activities relating to UNIX interprocess communication protocols, events and signal management, system error logging capability, and system startup, monitoring and shutdown capabilities. Drives performance prediction/analysis of system loading and support development environment tools used. Interested applicants submit two (2) resumes to: DWEALC, c/o: Mike Brooks, P.O. Box 7972, Madison, Wisconsin 53707-7972. Case # C100192 AN EMPLOYER PAID AD.

SOFTWARE AND ELECTRICAL DESIGN ENGINEER
Design and develop embedded electronic mobile system for organizers, pagers and calculators, utilizing knowledge of microprocessor, assembly programming and embedded microprocessor software design. Evaluate and characterize new product prototypes in both laboratory and test environments. Identify and correct any design deficiencies. Perform programming, test system circuit design, computer simulation, implementation and enhancements utilizing digital and analogy/RF electronics, and software knowledge. Create complex electronic and software/operating system for mobile solution. Requires a Master's degree in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science or Computer Engineering and one year experience in job oftered or one year related experience in software and electrical systems development, embedded microprocessor, and real time embedded operating system design. Or, will consider a Bachelor's degree in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science or Computer Engineering and three years experience in lieu of Master's degree and one year experience. Background must include at least one year experience in 16 bit microprocessor assembly language programming. 40 hour work week. $45,000 per year. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas. 78701, Job Order # TX7858137. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Careers
http://careers.computerworld.com

CONTRACTS UP TO $65/HR.

Contract positions available in VA, CA, TX, and OK
- PEOPLESOFT
- SAP DEVELOPERS
- ADABAS/NATURAL II
- ORACLE , UNIFY
- IMS DB/DC, PL/1, COBOL
- COBOL, CSP, DB2, CICS
- UNISYS A SERIES, UNC, ALGOL
- POWERBUILDER
- LOTUS NOTES
- FOCUS
- AS/400, JD EDWARDS
- SAS

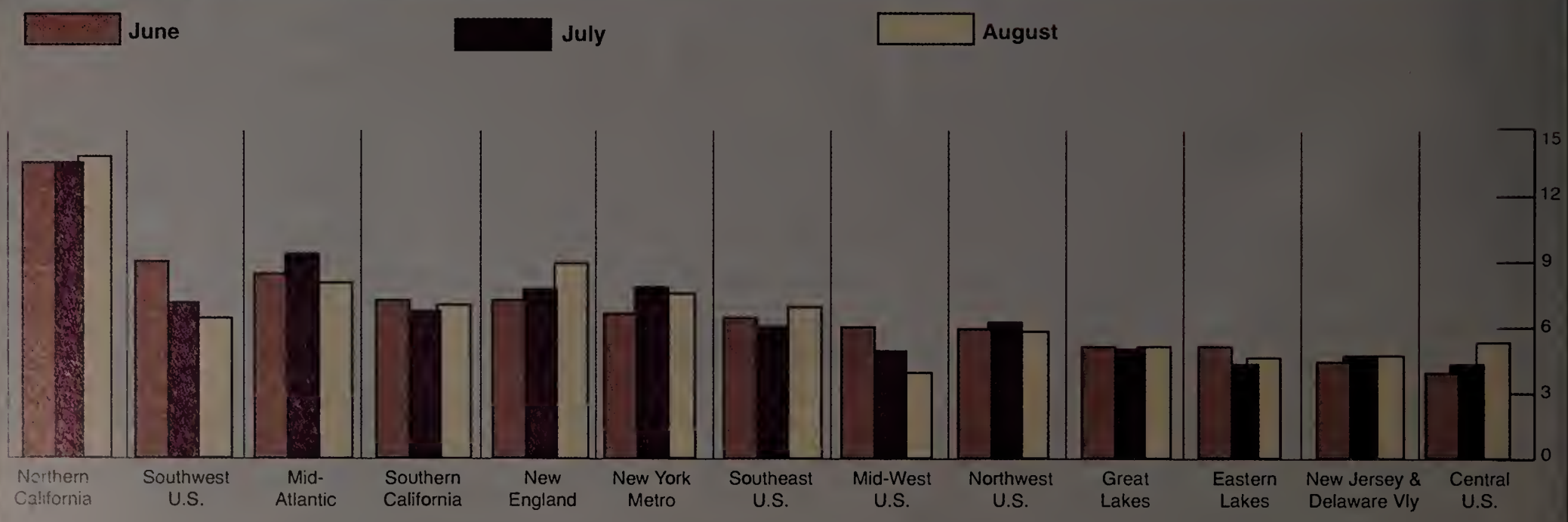
No trainees!
Referral Bonus - $1,000
H1 Candidates Welcome

JPS, Inc.
P.O. Box 692281, Houston, TX
77269 Ph: 1-800/633-0391
Fax:1-800/963-3039
e-mail: jps2281@aol.com

Reserve your place
Southern California
CORPORATE TECHNICAL RECRUITING CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD
October 20, 1997
For information:
1-800-488-9204

Corptech Career Index: Information Technology

Percent change in number of employees by region



© Copyright 1997, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, MA

Marketplace

For information on advertising, call 203-857-5100

NEW & NOTABLE

Transtech Launches admiNTeam™

A National Windows NT Network Administration Services Group

Transtech, Inc. has launched its focused WINDOWS NT System and Network Administration Services Team nationwide. The "admiNTeam™" is positioned to offer the best and broadest range of NT services nationwide. Transtech is one of the only organizations worldwide with such a unique range of NT-centric services. The group is focused on providing NT System and Network Management Services ranging from long-term onsite NT Administration Contract services to offsite telephone support. A Microsoft Solution Provider for the last three years, Transtech already has in place strong BackOffice expertise and Microsoft Certified Windows NT experts. The admiNTeam™ will have a big jumpstart from this existing depth of NT expertise. The admiNTeam™ can help NT sites migrate or integrate with Netware, setup and maintain NT based Web Servers, Microsoft Exchange Servers or NT Application Servers.

"We can come in and manage your NT environment while providing a complete knowledge transfer to your staff." The range of services include a retainer-based service contract which guarantees a specific response time. For example, a client who has a single NT Server with 30 users could opt for a 300 hour annual retainer and have a guaranteed 4-hour response time to any service calls. "On the other hand, most of our Fortune 2000 clients need full-time onsite support and we have the best team of NT experts in the business who are great at that," says Broom.

The Transtech admiNTeamTM can be reached at 1.888.NT.ADMIN (682-3646) ext. 239 or at ntadmin@trans-tech.com. Further information about Transtech can be obtained by visiting our web site: www.trans-tech.com.

Champion Announces Breakthrough In Autoloading of CD-Rs

On May 19, at the SIGCAT trade show in Virginia, Champion Duplicators, Inc. responds to the growing demand of CD-R duplication in announcing a new tray based duplication system – the Stellar^2. Champion's industry experience is evident in the creation of this product and it is expected that the Stellar^2 will be the new standard in the duplication technology.

"We realize that the demand for something more efficient in CD-R duplication was rising, so we set out on a mission to achieve four things: affordability, simple operation, reliability, and scalability." President and CEO David Wolfer said of the Stellar^2 project. "We've achieved all of these things and best of all, we did it ingeniously."

Unique in concept, unprecedented in its disk loading mechanism, and unparalleled in features, the Stellar^2 utilizes a "turntable" concept-quickly and accurately moving the discs without causing noise and vibration to the writers. The machine is reliable with few moving parts and a "clean," perfected design for long-term performance reliability.

The demand for CD-R duplication is not a new one, but as demand increases, expectations also double. Before the Stellar^2 was created, duplicating CD-Rs required expensive jukebox or time consuming caddie-tested systems. These machines are reliable, however, there is a new standard of efficiency, innovation and affordability brought together in the Stellar^2. The Stellar^2 will be available in stand-alone or PC hosted systems. Although pricing has not yet been released, it is estimated to be in the range of $6,000 to $7,000 – an affordable price for advanced innovation. Champion is currently appointing distributors for the Stellar^2 product line. Contact Champion for full details at Champion Duplicators Inc., 2305 South Vasco Road, Livermore, CA 94550. Phone: (510) 373-6060 or (888) 723-3475, Fax: (510) 373-8160, or E-mail: customercare@www.championsms.com, or http://www.championsms.com.

TECHNO TOYS

WIN EVERY WEEK!

Computerworld Marketplace TechnoToys Sweepstakes

Sept. 8 TechnoToy: **Olympus D-200L Digital Camera**

Lightweight compact design stores 20 high quality or 80 normal pictures. For use with Macintosh or Windows.

By entering into the weekly TechnoToys giveaway, your name will automatically be entered into the year-end Super Prize Sweepstakes where you could win as much as $25,000 IN CASH!

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

Fax this completed form, or all of the following information to: (800) 898-2299.

Yes, I want to enter to win an Olympus D-200L Digital Camera. Please also enter me in the end-of-year 1997 Super Prize Sweepstakes Drawing.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____

Fax: _____

email: _____

Are you currently a Computerworld subscriber?

yes _____ no _____ Issue Date: 9/8/97

No purchase necessary. All entries must be received no later than 11:59 am (EST) Mon., Sept. 15, 1997. Winner will be determined in a random drawing on or about 5:00 pm (EST) Mon., Sept. 15, See official rules within the Marketplace section.

Corporate America

Corporate America has a new look these days thanks to a *Fortune* 500 PC manufacturer from South Dakota. From a two-person start-up operation in 1985 to a $5 billion global company in 1996, Gateway 2000 has taken the PC industry *and* corporate America by storm.

Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc. is there to handle the unique needs of large-volume purchasers. Gateway Major Accounts delivers Value of Ownership: the winning combination of high benefits and low cost for the life cycle of your computer. High-quality PCs custom built for your business that go to work for you right out of the box — that's Gateway.

GATEWAY™ E-Series desktop and Gateway Solo™ portable PCs feature Intel Pentium processors.

Want to know more about this cow-spotted business phenomenon? Call our Gateway Major Accounts representatives today, because we mean business.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."℠

888-888-0382

www.gateway.com/majoraccounts.htm

Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc.
610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000
N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000

GSA Schedule #GS-35F-4565G

"You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and GATEWAY and Gateway Solo are ... are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Not all Gateway E-Series desktop PCs contain the ... processor. Gateway 2000 Major Accounts, Inc. is a wholly owned subsidiary of Gateway 2000, Inc.

Marketplace

For information on advertising, call 203-857-5100

Looking For The BEST Company To Give You The BEST Value In IBM Computer Hardware?

We're IBM Experts:
- RS/6000
- ES/9000
- AS/400
- Series/1
- PCs
- Networks & Integration

Sales & Rentals
- ✓ Processors
- ✓ Peripherals
- ✓ Upgrades
- ✓ New
- ✓ Reconditioned With warranty

-Product Specialists
-Pretested equipment
-Flexible financing
-Configuration planning
-Offices nationwide
-Technical support
-Overnight shipping

IBM Business Partner

Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS
2136 Michelson Drive • Irvine, CA 92612-1304
Phone: (714) 475-2900 Fax: (714) 475-2929
http://www.dempseybus.com
e-mail: dempsybus@dempseybus.com

Buy • Sell • Rent (800) 888-2000

NetCom 3 Connectivity Without Clutter.

Designed for computer equipment and accessories, NetCom3 is built to maximize workspace and improve operator productivity.

PARALAX

A product of edp engineered data products INCORPORATED
Linking People and Technology.

Corporate Headquarters
2550 West Midway Blvd.,
Broomfield, Colorado 80020
Tel: 303/465-2800
Sales Line: 800/4321-EDF
Sales FAX: 800/EDP-3490

EDP Europe Ltd.
43 Redhills Road,
South Wooham Ferrers,
Chelmsford, Essex CM35UL
Tel: (44) 1245-322380
FAX: (44) 1245-323484

Web Site: www.edp-usa.com

The Information Professionals Guide to INFORMATION SECURITY

Computer Security Concepts	Internal Threats	Strategy 1: Information System Policy
Firewall Concepts	Hackers	Strategy 2: Security Analysis
Information Warfare	Privacy	Strategy 3: Operations Security
Computer Crime	Software Piracy	Strategy 4: Personnel Security
Electronic Commerce	The Internet	Strategy 5: Communications
LAN Security	WEB Security	Strategy 6: Firewall Policy
Viruses	Virtual Private Networks	Strategy 7: Virus Protection

Security Resource CD Included !

hundreds of Internet security links
numerous security software utilities
electronic version of this manual !

This 450 page manual teaches you the essentials of information security. Protect your organization !

Technology Advantage
http://www.technologyadvantage.com
27350 Southfield Rd., Suite 163, Southfield, MI 48076

To order this manual and CD call 248/443-9600
$149 + $10 shipping cont. US VISA/MC/AMEX or fax corporate purchase orders to 248/642-7753

The City of Grand Rapids

is seeking qualified proposers for purchase of a comprehensive police information management system that will run on a DEC system totally integrated with existing VMS system and numerous other systems. Interested proposers who wish to request prequalifications and proposal specifications must fax a request on company letterhead with contact name and phone number to: City of Grand Rapids M.I.S. Department at 616-456-3448, attn.: Police IMS, no later than 1:00 p.m. EDT, September 15, 1997.

UNLIMITED FINANCING

- 100% Funding at affordable rates
- No restrictive credit lines
- Exclusively for IT contract staffing services

Computer Consultants Funding & Support, Inc.
Phone: (800) 638-9619
Internet: www.ccfs.com
E-mail: funding@ccfs.com

NEED HELP WITH NT?

Managing Windows NT environments is Transtech's core competency. Whether you're...**migrating from Netware/UNIX...facing NT Administration issues or ...deploying NT Web Servers,**

NT Admin. Services
ADMINTEAM
1.888.NT.ADMIN

Transtech has the best nationwide team of NT experts in the business. Our Microsoft certified NT experts specialize in providing onsite NT Administration Services.

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

www.trans-tech.com ntadmin@trans-tech.com • 1.888.682.3646 ext. 239

TransTech making IT happen
An Inc. 500 Company

OUR admiNTeam IS THE BEST IN THE BUSINESS!

For information on advertising, call 203-857-5100

Marketplace

ALICOMP

Which has serviced over 185 diverse clients, specializes in providing VM, MVS, VSE service to clients who need:

•OUTSOURCING
•REMOTE COMPUTING
•YEAR 2000: Mainframe Conversion Test Environment
•TAPE CONVERSIONS
•SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING & NETWORKING SUPPORT SERVICES

Industry experience includes: •Financial Services •Non Profit •Software Developers •Healthcare •Manufacturing/Distributing •Publishing

We are the "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Serving Clients since 1980

(201) 319-8787 • (800) 274-5556

Support For Windows 95 is Here Now!

Bestselling author Andy Rathbone has helped thousands of novice Windows® users figure out the buttons, bars, and boxes in Windows® 3.1. Now Andy demystifies Windows® 95, the hot new version of Windows that's heading for desktops around the world. Turn to Windows® 95 For Dummies® for just the information you need to make your PC more efficient and a lot easier to use. IFSS

For more information and discounts on volume orders, call Eric Taylor at (415) 655-3048

IDG BOOKS

Why Advertise in Card Decks?

Because they work!

Card Decks are one of the most cost-effective and powerful tools for marketing products and services. If you sell IT products and services the Computerworld Card Deck can help you by:

- Providing direct access to the desks of more than 145,000 paid Computerworld subscribers
- Encouraging quick, measurable response via the business reply card format, as well as toll-free phone and fax numbers
- Generating the highest quality leads at the lowest possible price
- Enhancing your company's visibility and building awareness of its products and services

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

For information on how the Computerworld Card Deck can work for you call today!
Norma Tamburrino • National Accounts Director • (800)252-4821, ext. 409

OFFICIAL RULES - NO PURCHASE, PAYMENT OR CONTRIBUTION NECESSARY - To enter the Sweepstakes outlined below, follow all entry instructions published in this offer. Your entry must be received by the date specified elsewhere in this offer or by 1/15/98, whichever is sooner.

Super Prize Sweepstakes - Winners will be selected in random drawings from all eligible entries received. Early Bird winner will be selected in a separate drawing from among all eligible entries. Sweepstakes begins 9/3/96. Drawings will be conducted on or about 4/30/98 by Ventura Associates, Inc., an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. Drawing will be held at 1040 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10018. You need not be present to win.

CONSUMER DISCLOSURE Different creative presentations of the sweepstakes may present different prize choices. Values at a given prize level will be approximately the same. All prize winners will have the option of selecting any prize offered at level won. Number, estimated maximum retail value and odds of winning each prize are as follows: 1 Grand Prize - $25,000 (or cash alternative of $25,000); 1 First Prize - $2,000; 1 Second Prize - $1,000; 50 Third Prizes - $80; 1,000 Fourth Prizes - $65 each; 1 Early Bird Prize - $5,000. Total prize value: $102,000.00. Certain creative presentations of the Super Prize Sweepstakes may present an Early Bird Prize. To qualify for the Early Bird Prize, if the Early Bird Prize is presented in your offer, your entry must be received by the Early Bird date specified elsewhere in this offer. Odds of winning any prize are determined by the total number of eligible entries received. Distribution of sweepstakes will not exceed 300 million. All Super Prize Sweepstakes prizes will be awarded.

Automobile, boat/trailer prizes must be picked up at local dealer. All other merchandise prizes will be shipped to winner. Boat/trailer and/or automobile title, tags, license and registration fees are winner's responsibility as are any other incidental expenses not specified in the offer. Trip prizes subject to availability and must be completed within 12 months of date awarded. Actual values of trips depend on location of winners and fares at time of departure. Certain restrictions and blackout dates may apply. If a trip prize is won by a minor, minor must be accompanied by a parent or legal guardian. Winner's traveling companion will be required to sign a release of liability prior to departure. Trip prizes are on a space available basis and do not include personal purchases or incidentals. No substitution of prizes, except sponsor reserves the right to substitute a prize of equal or greater value in the event an advertised prize is unavailable.

For winners list (available after 6/30/98) send self-addressed, stamped envelope by 1/15/98 to: Super Prize Winners, P.O. Box 9193, Medford, NY 11763-9193.

THE FOLLOWING APPLIES TO THE SWEEPSTAKES ABOVE - No purchase, payment or contribution necessary to enter or win. No photocopied or mechanically reproduced entries will be accepted. Not responsible for technical malfunctions, failure of computer, telephone equipment or software, inaccurate transmission of entry information or for lost, late, misdirected, damaged, incomplete, illegible or postage-due mail. All entries become the property of sponsors and none will be returned.

Winner notification will be by mail. A winner may be required to sign and return an Affidavit of Eligibility/Liability/Publicity Release within 14 days of date printed on notification or he/she will be disqualified. Any prize/prize notification returned as undeliverable will result in disqualification. If a major prize is won by a minor, it will be awarded to parent or legal guardian and the Affidavit of Eligibility and Release must be signed by the parent or legal guardian. Except where prohibited by law, winners consent to the use of their names, hometowns, likenesses and photographs for advertising and publicity without additional compensation.

Sweepstakes is open to legal residents of the U. S., Canada and Europe (in those areas where made available) who have received the offer. In the event that the designated recipient of the offer has moved, the offer may not be valid in the state, country or province to which the offer has been forwarded. Void in Puerto Rico and where prohibited by law. All federal, state, provincial and local laws and regulations apply.

All prize values are in U. S. currency. No transfer of prize permitted. A winner is responsible for all taxes on his/her prize.

Canadian residents, in order to win, must first correctly answer a time-limited skill testing question administered by mail. Any litigation regarding the conduct and awarding of a prize in this publicity contest by a resident of the province of Quebec may be submitted to the Regie des alcools, des courses et des jeux.

Sweepstakes may be presented in different creative presentations by different organizations. Ventura Associates, Inc., 1040 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10018, the independent judging organization has provided all prizes at no charge. Ventura Associates, Inc., reserves the right to withdraw the promotion if it becomes technically corrupted.

Employees of Sweepstakes Administrator, presenting organizations, their advertising agencies and promotional companies involved in this promotion and their families, agents, successors and assignees are ineligible to participate in the promotion and shall not be eligible for any prizes covered herein. The parties hereto acknowledge that SCA is not liable for any prize awards payable to promotion participants in violation of this term.

COMPUTERWORLD TECHNOTOYS WEEKLY SWEEPSTAKES OFFICIAL RULES: No purchase necessary. Complete official entry form or print all entry information on plain paper, including this week's prize and fax to: (800)898-2299. Incomplete entries not eligible. Sweepstakes begins 12:01 am (EST) Monday, (the date of this issue). All entries must arrive by fax no later than 11:59 am Monday of the following week. The issue date can be found at the top of most pages of this magazine. Sponsor not responsible for telephone or fax equipment failure or delayed transmission. All entries become sponsor's property & will not be returned.

Winner will be determined in a random drawing on or about 5:00 pm (EST) the Monday following the issue date. You need not be present to win. The prize (and its retail value) detailed with the entry form is guaranteed to be awarded & delivered to winner approx. 30 days from drawing date. If notification letter or prize is returned as undeliverable, it will be awarded to an alternate winner at random. No prize substitutions except due to unavailability, in which case a prize of equal value will be awarded. Prize not transferable or redeemable for cash. All taxes on prize are winner's responsibility. Acceptance of prize constitutes permission (except where prohibited) to use winner's name, hometown & likeness for promotional purposes without additional compensation.

Sweepstakes is open to legal US residents, 18 & older. Odds of winning determined by total number of entries received. Est. distribution: 150,448. Sponsor: Computerworld, Inc. 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701. Employees of Computerworld, Inc., its affiliates, subsidiaries, retailers, advertising & promotion agencies & immediate families of each not eligible. All federal, state & local laws & regulations apply. Void in Puerto Rico & where prohibited by law.

For winners list (available within 4 weeks of the drawing), send a SASE to: Sweepstakes Winners, Computerworld TechnoToys Sweepstakes, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Acer America. 46-47
http://www.acer.com

ADP 29
http://www.adp.com

American Power Conversion . . 40-41
http://www.apcc.com
(888) 289-APCC

Apple 66
http://www.apple.com

Applied Theory. 64*
http://www.appliedtheory.com

Bay Networks. 48
http://www.baynetworks.com

Cabletron 21
http://www.cabletron.com

Candle. 58
http://www.candle.com

Clarify 118
http://www.clarify.com

Client / Server Labs 10

Compaq Computer
Corp. 18-19, 60-61, 68-69
http://www.compaq.com

Computer Associates. 5, 54-55
http://www.cai.com

Compuware. 17
http://www.compuware.com

Cyber Guard 52

Eurobridge. 92-93

Forté 11
http://www.forte.com

Gateway 2000 . . . . . G1-G3
http://www.gateway.com

Hewlett-Packard 15
http://www.hp.com

IBM 56, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91
http://www.ibm.com

Intel 34-35
http://www.intel.com

Iona. 25
http://www.iona.com

JD Edwards 116
http://www.jdedwards.com

Kingston Technology. C4
http://www.kingston.com

Mapics 75
http://www.mapics.com

McAfee. 76-77
http://www.mcafee.com

MCI 13
http://www.mci.com

Micro Focus 9
http://www.microfocus.com
(800) 872-6265

NEC Technologies 22-23, 38
http://www.nec.com

Netscape 70-71
http://www.netscape.com

Novell 26-27
http://www.novell.com

Oracle Corp. 7
http://www.oracle.com

Procom Technology C3
http://www.procom.com

SAS Institute. 43, 63
http://www.sas.com

Sprint. 53
http://www.sprint.com

StorageTek 79
http://www.storagetek.com

Sybase 50-51
http://www.sybase.com

Tandem 30-31
http://www.tandem.com

Tivoli Systems 44
http://www.tivoli.com

*Internet/ Intranet Select Edition

To have your Internet address listed here, please contact Paula Wright at (508) 620-7716
This index is provided as an additional service.The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

HAVE A PROBLEM WITH YOUR COMPUTERWORLD SUBSCRIPTION?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Name

Company

Address

City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-552-4431 Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322). Internet address: circulation@cw.com

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected offers we feel would be of interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion list please write to the following address – COMPUTERWORLD, Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State
Zip

COMPUTERWORLD INC.

President Michael R. Rogers
Senior Vice President/ Finance Matthew C. Smith
Vice President/ Human Resources Susan C. Perry
Executive Assistant to the President Laureen Austermann

COMPUTERWORLD

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Senior Vice President/Publisher Peter C. Weedfald
Executive Assistant to Publisher Dawn MacDowell
Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Editor Paul Gillin
Senior Vice President Consumer Marketing Gail Odeneal
Vice President Marketing Cynthia L. Ahart
Vice President Custom Publications Elaine R. Offenbach

Northeast Regional Vice President Sherry Driscoll
New York/New Jersey Regional Manager Christopher E. Thomas
South Atlantic Regional Vice President Bernie Hockswender
Western Region Vice President, Associate Publisher William P. Howard
National Director, Business Development John S. Gordon

MARKETING: *Director, Morketing Communicatians/*Mary Doyle, *Senior Manoger, Marketing Communications/*Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Events/*Audrey Abbott, *Morketing Monoger/*Susan Thaxter, *Marketing Cammunicotians Project Manager/*Karen Lesko, *Senior Marketing Manager/*Stuart C. Dale, *Morketing Specialist/*Emily Dinneen, *Administrotive Assistant/*Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Vice President Circulatian/*Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Praduction Directar/*Christopher P. Cuoco, *Productian Monoger/*Beverly Wolff **SALES PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT:** *Operatians Director/*Cynthia Delany **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager/*Bob Wescott, *Troffic Manoger/*Pat Walker **INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** *Vice-President of IS/*Walter Crosby

SALES OFFICES

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

NORTHEAST

Director: Isabelle Kane, Senior District Manager: Kim DiMascio, District Managers: Laurie Marinone, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Boisvert, Sales Associates: Karen Beasley, Dianne McNeil, Cheryl Stratton, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (617) 890-2669 Hearing Impaired: (800) 428-8244

NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY

Director: Fred LoSapio, Senior District Manager: Barry Cheney, Senior Account Executive: John Bosso, Sales & Office Associate: Susan Kusnic, Sales Associates: Jean Dellarobba, Valerie Lusczek, John Radzniak, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 587-9255, (201) 587-1289 Hearing Impaired: (800) 208-0288

SOUTH-ATLANTIC

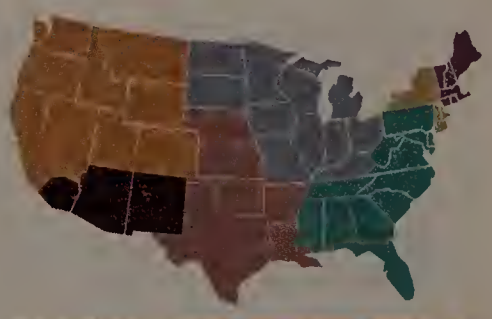
Phillip Braithwaite, Account Executive, 2457A S. Hiawassee Rd., Ste. 321, Orlando, FL 32835 (407) 521-9181 FAX: (407) 521-8719

MIDWEST

Sr. Account Executive: Laurie Gomes, Sales Associate: Jasmine Huffman, 875 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 2846, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 943-4266 FAX: (312) 943-2214

SOUTHWEST

Senior District Manager: Jennifer Hedges, Sales Associate: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 118, Dallas, TX 75240 (972) 233-0882 FAX: (972) 701-9008 Hearing Impaired: (800) 822-4918



NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

Director: Christine Curry, Senior District Manager: Ernie Chamberlain, District Managers: Gena Haas, Denyce Kehoe, HR Representative: Leticia Lehane, Sr. Account Executives: Claude Garbarino, Account Executives: Larisa Gagainis, Andrea Zurek, Sales Associates: Alicia Giovannini, Emmie Hung, Office Services: Jessica Abude, Sales Coordinator: Yvonne Zuniga, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 Hearing Impaired: (800) 900-3179

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Director: Nancy Coy-Bianchi, Sr. Account Executive: Susan Davis, Sales Associate: Pat Duhl, 2171 Campus Drive, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92612 (714) 250-3942 FAX: (714) 476-8724

ADVERTISING OPERATIONS PRINT & ONLINE

Display Advertising Production Manager: Paula Wright, Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Gregg Pinsky, (508)-879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS

Boston: Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Medeiros, Project Coordinator/Heidi Broadley, Managing Editor/Peter Bochner, Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 875-6310

San Francisco: Vice President Custom Publications/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Operations Coordinator/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

MARKETPLACE ADVERTISING

Sales Manager/Pat Fales, 50 Washington St., South Norwalk, CT 06854 (203) 857-5125 FAX: (203) 838-1425

COMPUTERWORLD INFORMATION MANAGEMENT DIVISION

Vice President/General Manager: Richard Mikita

Computerworld VAR Database: Carol Mullen/ National Sales Manager, Account Executive/Sean Weglage, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Buyers Database East: (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Buyers Database West: Regional Manager, Todd Herrold, (415) 347-0555 FAX (415) 347-8312

DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS

500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

National Accounts Director/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England & Upstate New York: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Nancy Mack, (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Jay Savell, 961 Marcon Blvd., Suite 409, Allentown, PA 18103 (610) 264-7700, Sr. Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress-Taplett, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sales Manager/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (847) 827-4433, Account Executive/Nick Burke (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437

Southwest: Regional Manager/Ellen Moody, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Account Executive/Jim Parker, (800) 343-6474

Northwest: Regional Manager/Christopher Glenn, 246 Casitas Ave., San Francisco, CA 94127 (415) 665-2443, Account Executive/Fabiola Franz, (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Ellen Moody, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Account Executive/Jeff Yoke (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 203-5867

Internet Careers Site: Jennifer Arispe, Sales Associate, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern **President,** Kelly Conlin **Chief Operating Officer,** Jim Casella

IDG Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 275 computer publications in over 75 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

STOCK TICKER

The Week in Stocks

Gainers

PERCENT

Newbridge Networks Corp.	23.1
ProCom Technology, Inc.	19.1
Arbor Software	19.0
National Semiconductor(H)	18.3
Cyrix(H)	17.8
Micron International Inc.	15.8
Yahoo! Inc.(H)	14.7
Retix	13.1

DOLLAR

Newbridge Networks Corp.	10.50
Texas Instruments	10.38
Arbor Software	7.50
National Semiconductor(H)	6.31
America On-Line	6.06
Dell Computer Corp.	5.94
Peoplesoft	5.81
Yahoo! Inc.(H)	5.75

Losers

PERCENT

American Mgmt. Systems	-23.2
Computervision Corp.(L)	-15.0
Gateway 2000 Inc.	-14.6
QMS Inc.	-14.6
Network Computing Devices	-9.7
Infoseek Corp.	-8.5
Netrix Corp.	-8.1
Ross Systems, Inc.	-8.1

DOLLAR

Gateway 2000 Inc.	-5.69
American Mgmt. Systems	-5.69
McAfee Associates	-3.13
Security Dynamics Tech.	-2.75
Computer Horizons	-2.75
Advanced Micro Devices	-2.56
Micron Technology	-2.38
Data General Corp.(H)	-2.25

INDUSTRY ALMANAC

MindSpring leads the pack

Analysts say Atlanta-based MindSpring Enterprises, Inc. (Nasdaq: MSPG) is the Internet service provider to watch because it may become the first large service provider to reach profitability.

The reason? Good old-fashioned customer service that results in low "churn" — the number of customers who sign up, then leave.

"How do you maintain a customer in the [Internet service provider] business? Don't screw up," says Jeff L. Sadler, an analyst at The Robinson-Humphrey Co. in Atlanta.

"If a [service provider] has high-quality service, customers tell friends, and they join," says Robert V. Bolen, an analyst at J. C. Bradford & Co. in Nashville.

MindSpring boasts 193,000 subscribers nationwide, mostly in the Southeast. About 30 cities in Western and Northeastern U.S. aren't yet connected to the system, but at least half those cities will be by the end of October, analysts say.

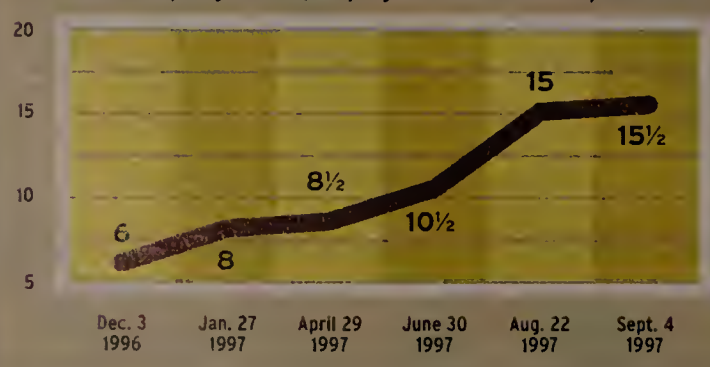
Sadler and Bolen both rate the stock a Strong Buy and expect the price to climb from its recent $15 per share to between $20 and $22 per share within six months.

MindSpring had positive cash flow for the first time in its second quarter, ended June 30. Revenue was $11.6 million, with a loss of $1.4 million, or 19 cents per share. MindSpring also is expected to post fourth-quarter profits, Bolen says, and to show earnings of 85 cents per share for 1998. "It will be the first [Internet service provider] to achieve profitability," he says.

Both analysts say the prompt and friendly response of service representatives helps MindSpring keep customers. "Customer reps are compensated to solve problems and not just get off the phone," Bolen says. An unusual new MindSpring interface automatically tallies connection and other service problems that a service representative can quickly access to provide help. — Matt Hamblen

SPRINGING AHEAD

Analysts say good customer service has lowered MindSpring's costs, helping to boost its stock price



Exch	52-Week		Range	Sept. 5 2 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
Communications and Network Services					**UP 2.12%**	
COMS	81.38	24.00	3 COM Corp.	49.88	0.94	1.9
AIT	71.75	49.63	AMERITECH Corp.	64.25	1.94	3.1
ASND	80.25	36.13	Ascend Communications	41.00	-1.13	-2.7
T	42.63	30.75	AT & T	40.00	1.00	2.6
BNYN	6.50	1.19	Banyan Systems Inc.	2.28	-0.03	-1.4
BAY	37.75	15.38	Bay Networks Inc.	36.94	2.00	5.7
BEL	78.25	55.13	Bell Atlantic Corp.	76.25	3.13	4.3
BLS	48.81	35.25	Bellsouth Corp.	45.00	1.00	2.3
BRKT	42.25	9.25	Brooktrout Technology	11.44	-0.06	-0.5
CS	46.50	27.50	Cabletron Systems	33.69	3.06	10.0
CGRM	16.50	8.63	Centigram Communications	14.25	-0.25	-1.7
CSCO	83.25	45.25	Cisco Systems Inc.	77.81	2.19	2.9
CMNT	7.00	3.31	Computer Network Tech.	5.31	0.06	1.2
DIGI	30.63	12.63	DSC Communications	30.00	0.81	2.8
FORE	43.63	10.00	FORE Systems Inc.	20.00	-0.75	-3.6
GDC	12.50	5.88	General Datacomm Inds.	7.13	-0.13	-1.7
GSX	53.00	36.13	General Signal Networks	44.75	1.25	2.9
GTE	49.38	37.75	GTE Corp.	45.50	1.44	3.3
LU	90.75	36.25	Lucent Tech.	82.56	4.75	6.1
MADGF	16.13	4.50	Madge Networks NV	8.63	0.38	4.5
MCIC	43.38	23.88	MCI Communications Corp.	29.06	0.25	0.9
NETM	9.88	2.50	NetManage Inc.	3.03	-0.09	-3.0
NTRX	8.50	1.44	Netrix Corp.	2.13	-0.19	-8.1
NCDI	16.25	4.63	Network Computing Devices	10.50	-1.13	-9.7
NWK	22.38	11.13	Network Equipment Tech.	19.25	0.44	2.3
NETG	30.25	11.13	Network General	16.81	0.31	1.9
NN	55.88	26.50	Newbridge Networks Corp.	55.88	10.50	23.1
NT	107.19	48.50	Northern Telecom Ltd.	101.44	2.31	2.3
NOVL	13.00	6.28	Novell Inc.	9.19	-0.22	-2.3
OCTL	31.75	13.50	Octel Communications Corp.	30.31	0.00	0.0
ODSI	24.25	9.75	Optical Data Systems Inc.	11.13	0.56	5.3
PCTL	37.88	8.25	Picturetel Corp.	12.22	-0.09	-0.8
PTON	4.25	1.31	Proteon Inc.	1.75	0.06	3.7
RACO	6.38	1.50	Racotek Inc.	2.44	0.13	5.4
RETX	9.25	3.38	Retix	7.00	0.81	13.1
SBC	62.25	46.00	SBC Communications	57.13	3.06	5.7
SFA	24.94	12.38	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	22.00	0.56	2.6
SHVA	63.50	8.25	Shiva Corp.	14.69	0.31	2.2
FON	52.75	37.50	Sprint Corp.	46.88	0.06	0.1
SMSC	15.25	8.25	Standard Microsystems Corp.	11.31	0.50	4.6
USW	39.44	27.25	US West Inc.	36.44	0.56	1.6
XIRC	31.13	7.50	Xircom	13.88	-0.25	-1.8
XYLN	59.38	12.38	Xylan Corp.	20.44	0.00	0.0
PCs and Workstations					**UP 4.08%**	
AAPL	29.56	12.75	Apple Computer Inc.	22.31	0.56	2.6
CPQ	69.50	20.50	Compaq Computer Corp. (H)	69.38	3.81	5.8
DELL	88.25	16.38	Dell Computer Corp.	88.25	5.94	7.2
GTW	46.25	19.38	Gateway 2000 Inc.	33.31	-5.69	-14.6
HWP	71.50	42.50	Hewlett Packard Co.	64.94	2.94	4.7
MUEI	25.38	12.63	Micron International Inc.	18.81	2.56	15.8
NIPNY	74.00	52.50	NEC America	57.88	1.13	2.0
SGI	29.69	12.63	Silicon Graphics (H)	29.69	1.94	7.0
SUNW	53.31	25.50	Sun Microsystems Inc.	51.19	3.00	6.2
Large Systems					**UP 4.01%**	
AMH	14.00	8.13	Amdahl Corp.	12.38	0.06	0.5
DGN	37.94	10.25	Data General Corp. (H)	34.50	-2.25	-6.1
DEC	47.81	25.00	Digital Equipment Corp.	45.75	3.38	8.0
IBM	109.44	56.38	IBM	104.31	2.44	2.4
MDCD	9.63	2.88	Meridian Data Inc.	4.25	0.00	0.0
PRCM	20.13	9.00	ProCom Technology, Inc.	12.88	2.06	19.1
SQNT	31.25	10.75	Sequent Computer Sys.	29.25	1.25	4.5
TEXM	3.88	2.00	Sequoia Systems Inc.	2.94	0.13	4.4
SRA	59.38	17.25	Stratus Computer Inc. (H)	59.38	4.38	8.0
UIS	11.81	5.75	Unisys Corp.	11.31	-0.06	-0.5
Software					**UP 1.82%**	
ADBE	49.00	31.50	Adobe Systems Inc.	41.25	2.06	5.3
AMSWA	12.25	4.63	American Software Inc.	11.13	0.50	4.7
APLX	40.00	3.13	Applix Inc.	10.25	-0.75	-6.8
ARSW	46.88	17.00	Arbor Software	46.88	7.50	19.0
ADSK	47.00	21.00	Autodesk Inc.	43.56	0.44	1.0
BGSS	32.50	20.88	BGS Systems Inc.	28.13	0.63	2.3
BMCS	67.63	36.75	BMC Software Inc. (H)	66.38	3.63	5.8
BOOL	27.63	15.63	Boole and Babbage	26.25	0.75	2.9
BORL	9.81	4.75	Borland Int'l Inc.	9.00	0.13	1.4
BOBJY	20.50	6.63	Business Objects	7.94	0.13	1.6
CAYN	6.25	2.00	Cayenne Software Inc.	2.75	0.13	4.8
CNTR	5.88	1.13	Centura Software	1.63	0.13	8.3
CHKPF	36.25	15.63	Checkpoint Software Technolog	27.75	2.25	8.8
COGNF	39.50	21.50	Cognos Inc.	33.13	1.63	5.2
CA	71.81	37.25	Computer Associates	68.88	2.56	3.9
CVN	10.38	2.13	Computervision Corp. (L)	2.13	-0.38	-15.0
CPWR	65.38	20.25	Compuware Corp. (H)	63.00	1.13	1.8
CSRE	19.00	8.00	Comshare Inc.	8.25	0.06	0.8
COSFF	10.75	5.00	Corel Corp.	6.00	0.06	1.1
DWTI	6.63	2.25	Dataware Technologies Inc.	3.19	0.06	2.0
FILE	36.50	9.50	Filenet Corp.	17.63	-0.25	-1.4
FRTE	47.00	7.25	Forte Software	14.50	1.13	8.4
FTPS	8.63	3.50	FTP Software Inc.	3.59	-0.22	-5.7
HUMCF	41.63	22.00	Hummingbird Comm. Ltd.	41.00	2.75	7.2
HYSW	30.25	12.88	Hyperion Software Corp.	28.63	-0.44	-1.5
IRIC	18.88	11.13	Information Resources (H)	17.75	-0.38	-2.1
IFMX	31.13	6.56	Informix Corp.	9.06	0.03	0.3
INGR	12.63	6.25	Intergraph Corp.	10.00	0.25	2.6
LEAF	3.75	0.81	Interleaf Inc.	3.25	-0.09	-2.8
ISLI	17.00	6.25	Intersolv Inc.	16.25	0.63	4.0
INTU	40.25	20.88	Intuit Inc.	25.50	-1.13	-4.2
TLC	25.75	5.50	Learning Co. (The)	14.19	-0.31	-2.2
LGWX	10.13	4.13	LogicWorks	7.75	0.00	0.0
MAPS	13.00	7.88	MapInfo Corp.	10.13	0.00	0.0
MATH	6.75	2.19	MathSoft	2.75	-0.19	-6.4
MCAF	78.50	36.50	McAfee Associates	54.00	-3.13	-5.5
MENT	14.00	6.50	Mentor Graphics	11.94	0.19	1.6
MIFGY	36.38	10.63	Micro Focus	33.38	0.13	0.4
MGXI	11.38	4.00	Micrografx Inc.	7.25	-0.25	-3.3
MSFT	150.75	60.38	Microsoft Corp.	137.06	4.19	3.2
ORCL	42.13	22.50	Oracle Corp.	39.13	1.31	3.5
PMTC	64.25	37.50	Parametric Technology	46.13	0.00	0.0
PARQ	4.88	0.88	ParcPlace Systems Inc.	1.28	0.03	2.5
PSFT	66.38	30.63	Peoplesoft	61.00	5.81	10.5
PTEC	19.75	11.00	Phoenix Technologies	16.25	1.00	6.6
PSQL	13.75	6.50	Platinum Software	11.81	1.06	9.9
PLAT	25.00	10.13	Platinum Technology (H)	22.88	-0.63	-2.7
PRGS	23.00	12.63	Progress Software Corp.	18.50	0.69	3.9
RNBO	22.13	13.75	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	18.31	-0.06	-0.3
REDB	28.00	5.00	Red Brick Systems Inc.	9.50	-0.75	-7.3
ROSS	9.75	1.75	Ross Systems, Inc.	3.56	-0.31	-8.1
SAPE	61.00	30.00	Sapient Corp.	56.25	1.00	1.8
SCOC	8.63	3.13	SCO Inc.	6.69	0.75	12.6
SDTI	44.38	21.00	Security Dynamics Tech	36.38	-2.75	-7.0
SOTA	15.25	8.88	State of the Art	14.38	0.38	2.7
SSW	78.88	27.25	Sterling Software Inc.	35.88	1.63	4.7
SDRC	29.13	17.13	Struct. Dynamics Research	27.13	0.75	2.8
SYBS	21.13	12.13	Sybase Inc.	19.63	1.25	6.8
SYMC	25.63	8.75	Symantec Corp	23.88	0.00	0.0
SNPS	50.50	21.75	Synopsys	35.63	1.00	2.9
SSAX	17.63	3.88	System Software Assoc.	15.25	0.13	0.8
SYSF	36.50	7.38	Systemsoft Corp.	8.19	-0.50	-5.8
TRUV	5.63	1.50	Truevision Corp.	2.06	0.19	10.0
VIEW	19.88	8.38	ViewLogic Systems (H)	18.94	1.19	6.7
VMRK	10.00	5.50	VMark Software Inc.	9.63	0.19	2.0
WALK	16.25	10.38	Walker Interactive Systems	14.63	0.50	3.5
WALL	29.13	12.25	Wall Data Inc.	17.63	0.13	0.7
WANG	24.06	16.00	Wang Laboratories Inc.	21.50	1.75	8.9
Internet					**UP 5.1%**	
AMZN	30.88	15.75	Amazon.com	30.50	2.38	8.4
AOL	75.50	22.38	America On-Line	70.81	6.06	9.4
ATHM	25.50	16.63	At Home Corp.	19.75	0.69	3.6
CSRV	16.75	8.63	Compuserve Corp.	13.00	0.56	4.5
EDFY	25.75	8.88	Edify Corp.	14.25	-0.25	-1.7
XCIT	24.75	5.00	Excite, Inc. (H)	22.88	-0.63	-2.7
SEEK	11.50	4.38	Infoseek Corp.	8.13	-0.75	-8.5
LCOS	34.63	6.00	Lycos Inc. (H)	33.38	2.25	7.2
NETC	20.00	7.88	Netcom On-Line	13.00	-0.31	-2.3
N5CP	65.00	23.50	Netscape Comm. Corp.	42.38	2.81	7.1
OMKT	25.50	6.50	Open Market Inc.	11.38	0.56	5.2
PSIX	14.50	5.50	PSINet	8.00	-0.06	-0.8
QDEK	8.88	2.00	Quarterdeck Corp	2.56	-0.03	-1.2
RAPT	25.75	8.88	Raptor Systems	13.88	-0.13	-0.9
SCUR	14.50	4.75	Secure Computing Corp.	6.25	0.38	6.4
SPYG	20.25	6.00	Spyglass Inc.	9.06	0.38	4.3
YHOO	44.75	11.25	Yahoo! Inc. (H)	44.75	5.75	14.7
Semiconductors					**UP 2.52%**	
AMD	48.50	12.13	Advanced Micro Devices	35.06	-2.56	-6.8
ADI	36.25	17.13	Analog Devices Inc.	34.00	0.88	2.6
CHPS	26.50	7.88	Chips and Technologies	16.81	0.00	0.0
CRUS	24.25	8.00	Cirrus Logic	16.88	-0.25	-1.5
CY	18.13	10.00	Cypress Semiconductor Corp. (H)	18.00	0.25	1.4
CYRX	33.13	11.50	Cyrix (H)	33.13	5.00	17.8
INTC	102.00	39.25	Intel Corp.	95.00	2.44	2.6
LSCC	71.63	24.00	Lattice Semiconductor	64.69	-0.31	-0.5
LSI	46.88	20.13	LSI Logic Corp.	32.00	-0.31	-1.0
MCRL	36.88	8.88	Micrel Semiconductor Inc. (H)	36.00	0.00	0.0
MU	60.06	20.38	Micron Technology	42.19	-2.38	-5.3
MOT	90.50	44.13	Motorola Inc.	75.94	2.38	3.2
NSM	40.81	16.63	National Semiconductor (H)	40.81	6.31	18.3
TXN	131.31	43.63	Texas Instruments	124.94	10.38	9.1
VLSI	34.88	12.50	VLSI Technology (H)	33.75	1.00	3.1
XLNX	58.50	29.88	Xilinx	48.00	-0.13	-0.3
ZLG	29.50	14.88	Zilog Inc.	24.50	0.06	0.3
Peripherals and Subsystems					**UP 0.36%**	
ADPT	51.38	23.38	Adaptec Inc.	48.50	0.75	1.6
APCC	31.50	12.88	American Power Conversion	26.00	-0.50	-1.9
CREAF	25.25	3.63	Creative Technology Ltd.	21.19	1.94	10.1
RACE	24.50	6.50	Data Race Inc. (L)	7.50	0.19	2.6
DTM	12.50	6.75	Dataram Corp.	8.75	0.00	0.0
EMC	54.50	18.88	EMC Corp.	53.75	2.56	5.0
EMLX	21.25	13.25	Emulex Corp.	17.50	2.00	12.9
ESCC	30.75	20.00	Evans and Sutherland	29.88	-0.13	-0.4
EXBT	17.50	9.50	Exabyte	12.13	0.28	2.4
IISLF	2.63	1.09	Intelligent Info. Systems	1.09	-0.09	-7.9
IOM	28.13	13.00	Iomega Corp. (H)	28.13	2.38	9.2
IPLS	2.75	0.94	IPL Systems Inc.	1.88	0.13	7.1
KMAG	36.75	15.31	Komag Inc.	17.28	-0.22	-1.3
MTSI	34.88	13.75	MicroTouch Systems Inc.	31.75	0.13	0.4
MTIC	8.56	1.69	MTI Technology Corp.	7.81	-0.31	-3.8
PNCL	8.75	0.59	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	1.00	-0.06	-5.9
AQM	6.38	2.38	QMS Inc.	2.56	-0.44	-14.6
QNTM	37.88	7.13	Quantum Corp.	33.75	-1.56	-4.4
RDUS	2.06	0.19	Radius Inc.	0.53	0.03	6.3
SEG	56.25	22.63	Seagate Technology	36.38	-1.81	-4.7
SOS	19.63	9.75	Storage Computer Corp.	12.13	-0.50	-4.0
STK	54.38	32.63	Storage Technology	49.38	-1.69	-3.3
TEK	65.25	37.00	Tektronix Inc.	57.88	1.38	2.4
WDC	54.75	16.75	Western Digital Corp.	47.13	-1.00	-2.1
XRX	84.50	44.63	Xerox Corp.	77.81	2.44	3.2
Services					**UP 1.94%**	
AMSY	37.13	15.75	American Mgmt. Systems	18.88	-5.69	-23.2
ANLY	42.00	18.25	Analysts Int'l	36.00	1.00	2.9
AUD	50.44	26.56	Auto Data Processing	46.06	0.88	1.9
BDMI	30.75	19.75	BDM International Inc.	25.25	0.19	0.7
CATP	38.94	21.25	Cambridge Tech. Partners	32.88	0.88	2.7
CEN	53.13	29.50	Ceridian Corp.	34.63	-0.25	-0.7
CDO	29.44	17.38	Comdisco Inc.	28.56	1.31	4.8
CPU	32.88	13.25	CompUSA Inc. (H)	32.63	1.38	4.4
CHRZ	45.63	15.38	Computer Horizons	37.38	-2.75	-6.9
CSC	86.50	57.88	Computer Sciences	75.13	0.56	0.8
TSK	49.19	14.00	Computer Task Group	48.50	2.63	5.7
CDAT	28.63	12.75	Control Data Systems Inc.	20.00	-0.25	-1.2
EGGS	8.38	3.63	Egghead Discount Software	7.13	0.75	11.8
EDS	63.38	31.75	Electronic Data Systems Corp.	37.38	-0.06	-0.2
INAC	40.63	19.75	Inacom Corp.	37.38	2.00	5.7
INEL	10.75	2.25	Intelligent Electronics	4.13	0.00	0.0
KEA	35.00	10.25	Keane Inc.	32.94	3.63	12.4
MICA	29.00	12.31	Micro Age Inc (H)	28.00	-0.97	-3.3
PAYX	42.50	25.63	Paychex	34.44	0.56	1.7
PMS	64.00	33.13	Policy Management Sys. (H)	64.00	3.75	6.2
REY	30.63	13.75	Reynolds and Reynolds	21.06	0.94	4.7
SCBI	18.75	10.75	SCB Computer Tech. Inc. (H)	18.75	1.25	7.1
SEIC	30.00	18.75	SEI Corp.	29.50	0.75	2.6
SMED	61.75	36.75	Shared Medical Systems	52.06	3.19	6.5
SSPE	33.50	10.00	Software Spectrum Inc.	16.00	1.13	7.6
SDS	54.25	37.00	Sungard Data Systems	52.06	-0.13	-0.2
VST	29.75	6.50	VanStar Corp.	14.88	-0.31	-2.1

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International, Inc., Boulder, Colo.
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for inaccuracies. For information on Nordby's customized financial research services, call (303) 938-1877.

How to contact Computerworld

TELEPHONE/FAX

Main phone number ..... (508) 879-0700
All editors unless otherwise noted below
Main fax number..... (508) 875-8931
24-hour news tip line ..... (508) 820-8555

E-MAIL

Our Web address is www.computerworld.com.
All staff members can be reached via E-mail on the Internet using the form:
firstname_lastname@cw.com.
All IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form:
firstname_lastname@idg.com.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Letters to the editor are welcome and should be sent to:
letters@cw.com.
Please include your address and telephone number.

MAIL ADDRESS

PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701

SUBSCRIPTION/BACK ISSUES

Phone ..... (800) 552-4431
E-mail ..... circulation@cw.com.
Back Issues ..... (508) 820-8129

REPRINTS/PERMISSIONS

Phone ..... Michelle Olk, (800) 217-7874

CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite readers to call or write with their comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors and the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724
Executive Editor Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179

Department Editors/News

News Editor Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183
Sections Editor Kevin Fogarty (508) 820-8246
Assistant News Editor Neal Weinberg (508) 820-8177
Assistant News Editor Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718
Assistant Sections Editor Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789
Online Editor Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553
Online News Editor Judith H. Bernstein (516) 266-2863

Senior Editors/News

Groupware, E-mail, messaging Barb Cole-Gomolski (760) 728-8858
LANs, operating systems Laura DiDio (508) 820-8182
Network/systems management Patrick Dryden (817) 924-5485
Application development Sharon Gaudin (508) 820-8122
IS management Thomas Hoffman (201) 587-0090
IS careers, social issues Julia King (610) 532-7599
Investigative reports Kim S. Nash (773) 871-3035
Mainframes, high-end storage Tim Ouellette (508) 820-8215
Databases Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120
Midrange hardware, Unix, systems integration Jaikumar Vijayan (508) 820-8220
Electronic commerce, Internet Mitch Wagner (415) 548-5513
Internetworking Bob Wallace (508) 820-8214
Intranets Carol Sliwa (508) 628-4731

Senior Writers/News

@Computerworld Stewart Deck (508) 820-8155
PCs, servers, net computers April Jacobs (508) 820-8121
Security, federal government Sharon Machlis (508) 820-8231

Staff Writers/News

New products, multimedia, low-end storage Nancy Dillon (415) 548-5538
Mobile computing Kim Girard (415) 548-5155
Telecommunications Matt Hamblen (508) 820-8567
@Computerworld Patrick Thibodeau (508) 820-8143
PC software, application development Gordon Mah Ung (415) 548-5512
Client/server software, Unix applications Randy Weston (508) 628-4869
@Computerworld Wylie Wong (415) 548-5581

Opinions

Columns Editors Kevin Fogarty (508) 820-8246, Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789, Steve Ulfelder (508) 620-7745
Staff Columnist Frank Hayes (503) 252-0100

Department Editor/Features

Technology reviews; Buyer's Guide James Connolly (508) 820-8144

Senior Editors/Features

Managing Allan E. Alter (508) 620-7714
Special reports Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134
Features writer Kevin Burden (508) 620-7717
Buyer's Guide Cathleen Gagne (508) 620-7729
Management Robert L. Scheier (508) 628-4931
In Depth Steve Ulfelder (508) 620-7745
IT Careers David B. Weldon (508) 820-8166

Associate Editors/Features

Buyer's Guide Amy Malloy (508) 620-7754
Managing Rick Saia (508) 820-8118

IDG News Service Correspondents

Paris bureau chief Jeanette Borzo (33) 1-4904-8001
UK correspondent Kristi Essick (44) 171-416-0701

Research

Bob Fink, senior research manager (508) 820-8116; Laura Hunt, research analyst, Stefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator; Mari Keefe, online researcher.

Copy Desk

Ellen Fanning, managing editor (508) 820-8174. Roberta Fusaro, assistant managing editor; Christina Aicardi Maguire, Jamie Eckle, David Ramel, senior copy editors; Kimberly Blackburn, Michelle Davidson, senior production copy editors; Pat Hyde, Monica Sambataro, Keith Shaw, copy editors; Jeremy Selwyn, online copy editor.

Graphic Design

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8218; Janell Genovese, associate art director/features; Mitchell J. Hayes, associate art director/news; David Waugh, associate art director/online; Nancy Kowal, senior graphic designer; Carol Lieb, photo researcher/editor; Alice Goldberg-Fitzhugh, Amira Harari, graphic designers; Rich Tennant, John Klossner, cartoonists.

Administrative Support

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8176); Connie Brown (ext. 8178), Lorraine Witzell (ext. 8139); Beliza Veras-Moriarty (ext. 8172); Chris Flanagan, editorial assistants, (415) 548-5563.

Computerworld Magazines Group

(Includes Premier 100, Campus Edition, Best Places to Work, Leadership Series, Intranet Series, Emmerce and Health Care Journal.)
Alan Alper, editor (508) 820-8115; Mary Brandel, executive editor; Anne McCrory, Catherine McCrorey, Joyce Chutchian-Ferranti, managing editors; Kimberlee A. Smith, assistant managing editor and online coordinator; Mary Beth Welch, art director.

@COMPUTERWORLD

@Computerworld is our World Wide Web site. On it, we publish daily news and feature stories that supplement our print coverage. We also have special audio features, such as interviews with industry notables, and the @Computerworld Minute, which is an audio version of the day's top news.

A few times each week, we also have Links listings. These are resources related to online and/or print stories. We also have polls and forums that you must register for to access. The rest of the site is accessible without registering.
Contact: Johanna Ambrosio, Online Editor, (508) 820-8553 or johanna_ambrosio@cw.com.

Companies in this issue

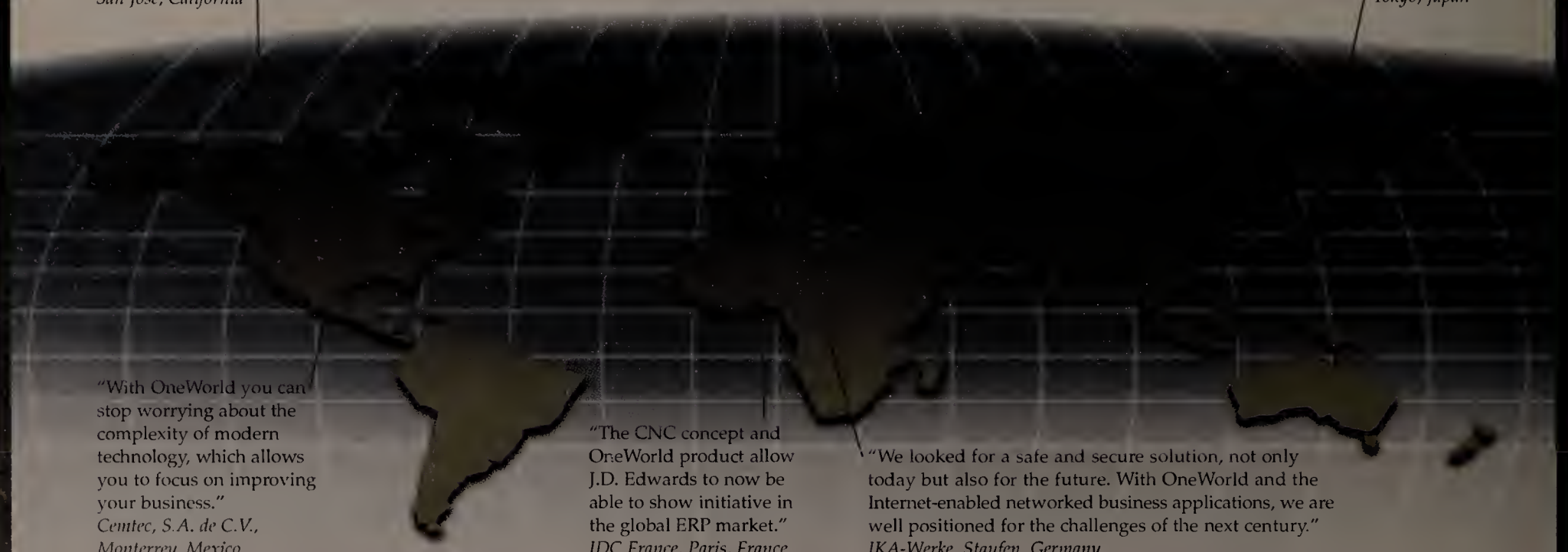
Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at www.computerworld.com.

3Com Corp. 8
ABC Systems and Development LTD ... 52
Aberdeen Group, Inc. 81
Actra Business Systems LLC 12
Ad Life Marketing Corp. ..... Cover 1
Advanced Manufacturing Research, Inc. 1
Allstate Insurance Co. 28
American Bureau of Shipping 14
American International Group, Inc. 117
American Technology Labs, Inc. 52
Amplitude Software Corp. 62
Andersen Consulting ..... Cover 1
Apple Computer, Inc. 32
Aramark Group, Inc. 101
Argo Data Resources Corp. 39
Ascend Communications, Inc. 49
AT&T Corp. 8,14
Automatic Data Processing, Inc. 3
Automotive Technologies International 120
Aventail Corp. 49
Avmark, Inc. 39
Bally's Park Place, Inc. 14
Bank of America 95
BankBoston Corp. 10,39
Bay Networks, Inc. 3,8
BDM International, Inc. 10
BEA Systems, Inc. 32
Bell Laboratories 120
Berman Technologies Corp. 39
Beth Israel Medical Center 49
Blue Cross of Texas ..... Cover 1
Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Illinois ..... Cover 1
Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Missouri 39
Bluestone Software, Inc. 101
Booz Allen & Hamilton, Inc. ..... Cover 1
Borland International, Inc. 120
British Telecommunications PLC 39
BroadVision, Inc. 12
C & K Components, Inc. 12
Cabletron Systems, Inc. 8
Caesar's Palace 101
Center for Democracy and Technology 6
Chevron Corp. ..... Cover 1
Chevron Information Technology Co. ..28
Chicago Stock Exchange 39
Chrysler Corp. 28
Cigna Healthcare 28
Cisco Systems, Inc. 8,49,57
Citibank ..... Cover 1,8
Citicorp Software Ltd. 39
Citizens Bank 120
Claridge Casino Hotel 101
Claris Corp. 8
Client/Server Labs, Inc. 80
Coca-Cola Enterprises, Inc. 72
Communications Managers Association 14
Computer Associates International, Inc. 8,16,28
Concierge, Inc. 62
Connect, Inc. 12
Continental Airlines 4
Corel Corp. 62
Cromwell Partners LLC 4,72
Cruttenden Roth, Inc. 10
CSX Transportation, Inc. 20
Cultor Food Science, Inc. 59
Dataquest 6
Deere & Co. 59
Dell Computer Corp. 8
Department of Defense 39
Deutsche Telekom AG 57
Dolphin Software Systems, Inc. 35
DST Technologies, Inc. 28
Du Pont Co. 1
Eastman Chemical Co. 1
Eastman Kodak Co. 32,59
EF Education 59
Elcom Systems 12
Electronic Data Systems Corp. 4
Electronic Mail and Messaging Systems 49
Electronic Messaging Association ..... Cover 1,49
Electronic Privacy Information Center 8
Endware 8
Engage Technologies, Inc. 8
Entrust Technologies Ltd. 45
Excite, Inc. 8,45
Fabricare Draperies, Inc. 14
Federal Communications Commission 14
Federal Trade Commission 8
First Tennessee National Corp. 45
Fore Systems, Inc. 52
Forrester Research, Inc. 14
Forte Software, Inc. 28
Foster & Co. 12
Fuego Technology Corp. 28
Galaxy Scientific Corp. 45
Gartner Group, Inc. 17,24,39
General Electric Information Systems, Inc. 12
Gerald Metals, Inc. 28
Giga Information Group ..28,32,45,49,59
Greyhound Lines, Inc. ..... Cover 1,6
Hammer & Co. 59
Harnischfeger Corp. 1
Hewlett-Packard Co. 28,32,39,57
Huntington Bancshares, Inc. 72
Huntington Service Co. 72
I/G Openware, Inc. 52
IBM 8,16,17,32,39,49,57
Icat Corp. 12
IDT Corp. 49
IKON Technologies, Inc. 117
Information Builders, Inc. 39
Information Management Forum 72
Information Technology Association of America 1,2
Informix Software, Inc. 16
Inquiry.com 8
Instill Corp. 59
Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc. 8
Integrated Network Corp. 57
Integrix, Inc. 52
Intel Corp. 8,49,59
Interleaf, Inc. 45
InterMountain Health Care 17
International Data Corp. 3,14 16,17,45,59,62
International Network Services 72
Internet Operations Center, Inc. 59
Intrusion Detection, Inc. 49
J. B. Hunt Transport Services, Inc. 72,74
J. C. Bradford & Co. 114
J. P. Morgan & Co. 28
Jack B. Loewy Marketing Consultants, Inc. ..... Cover 1
Juniper Networks 49
Karten Associates ..... Cover 1
L. L. Bean, Inc. 12
La Farge Corp. 39
LodgeNet, Inc. 39
Lotus Development Corp. 32,62,65
Madge Networks, Inc. 8
Mastech Corp. 39
MCI Communications Corp. 14,39
MEAG Power 39
MedSource, Inc. 14
Mercantile Bank 6
Meridien Research, Inc. 39
Merrill Lynch & Co. 16
Micro Computer Systems, Inc. 52
MicroPatent 120
Microsoft Corp. 6,8,12 32,39,49,57,59,65,80,95,117
MindSpring Enterprises, Inc. 114
Mobil Corp. 8
Moore Corp. 12
Morgan Stanley & Co. ..... Cover 1
Motorola, Inc. 32
National Center for Toxicological Research 20
NationsBank Corp. 45
Netscape Communications Corp. 6,8 12,14,45,57
Network Integrity, Inc. 49
Nissan Motor Corp. ..... Cover 1,39
North Communications 120
Novadigm, Inc. 39
Novell, Inc. ..... Cover 1,45,80,95
O'Reilly & Associates, Inc. 80
Object Management Group 45
OnLive Technologies, Inc. 59
Open Market, Inc. 12
Oracle Corp. 8,16,28,57,59,80
Oregon State University 49
Ouellette & Associates Consulting, Inc. ..... Cover 1,72
Parker Hanifin Corp. ..... Cover 1
Pediatric Physician Alliance, Inc. 24
PeopleSoft, Inc. 3,8,32,57
Peritus Software Services, Inc. 10
Phoenix Home Life Mutual Insurance Co. ..... Cover 1
PictureTel Corp. 59
Power Computing Corp. 32
Price Waterhouse LLP 8,101
Professional Search Associates, Inc. 101
PSDI, Inc. 59
PSINet, Inc. 45
Public Utility Commission 14
Puma Technology, Inc. 65
Purdue University 95
Rapport Communication ..... Cover 1
Raptor Systems, Inc. 45
Red Brick Systems, Inc. 8
Rohm and Haas Co. ..... Cover 1
Ryan Evalulife Systems 120
SAP AG 1,3,8,12,28,57,59,101
Security Dynamics Technologies, Inc. 49
Sequent Computer Corp. 32
Sharp Electronics Corp. 57
Silicon Graphics, Inc. 14
Simware, Inc. ..... Cover 1
SmithKline Beecham Corp. 16
Snelling & Snelling, Inc. 3
Social Security Administration 6
Software People Concepts, Inc. 72
Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum ..... Cover 1
Sonalyst, Inc. 39
SRA International ..... Cover 1
Sumitomo Bank Capital Markets, Inc. 49
Sun Microsystems, Inc. 20,52,59,80
Sybase, Inc. 16
Technologic, Inc. 24
Technology and Business Integrators, Inc. 4
Terry Morse Software, Inc. 45
Tetra Ltd. 8
Texaco, Inc. ..... Cover 1
The Baan Co. 3,57
The Chase Manhattan Bank Corp. ..... Cover 1
The Dow Chemical Co. 1
The Electric Mail Co. 45
The Registry, Inc. 3
The Robinson-Humphrey Co. 114
The Standish Group International, Inc. 32
The Tower Group 45
The Venable Law Firm ..... Cover 1
The Vision Factory, Inc. 12
The Wall Street Journal 32
Ti Cycle Co. 12
Tivoli Systems, Inc. 28,57
Toshiba America Information Systems 8
Trellix Corp. 8
Umax Computer Corp. 32
United Airlines 39
United Parcel Service of America, Inc. 2
Universal Underwriters Group, Inc. 6
U.S. Billing, Inc. 14
UUnet Technologies, Inc. 49
VeriSign, Inc. 6
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 8,39,74
WatchGuard Technologies, Inc. 24
Wells Fargo Bank 45
Working Partnerships USA 2
WorldSite Networks, Inc. 14
WSI Corp. 120
XGolf 120
Xylan Corp. 8
Zona Research, Inc. 6
Zymogenetics, Inc. 3

HOW DO YOU GET I.T. EXPERTS AROUND THE WORLD TO AGREE ON ANYTHING? SHOW THEM ONEWORLD.

"As a growing, multi-national company, we selected OneWorld because we believe it will help us gain operational efficiencies and improve response times to customers. J.D. Edwards' pre-sales and implementation support are excellent."
Pericom Semiconductor Corporation, San Jose, California

"Our mission was to find a software package to manage our global, enterprise-wide business operations. We expect OneWorld to perform exceptionally well in meeting this goal."
Yokogawa Engineering Service Corporation, Tokyo, Japan



"With OneWorld you can stop worrying about the complexity of modern technology, which allows you to focus on improving your business."
Cemtec, S.A. de C.V., Monterrey, Mexico

"The CNC concept and OneWorld product allow J.D. Edwards to now be able to show initiative in the global ERP market."
IDC France, Paris, France

"We looked for a safe and secure solution, not only today but also for the future. With OneWorld and the Internet-enabled networked business applications, we are well positioned for the challenges of the next century."
IKA-Werke, Staufen, Germany

Doing business globally means shaping your operations to local requirements–country by country, customer by customer, even user by user. With J.D. Edwards OneWorld, you can adapt to local languages, currencies, reporting provisions, and even technology standards without the pain of maintaining multiple software versions around the world. In fact, with our Java-enabled OneWorld applications, you can distribute localized functionality to your users quickly and cost-effectively–today. And if you want to change it all around tomorrow, OneWorld is flexible enough to change with you. To find out more about OneWorld's global capabilities, call us today at 1-800-727-5333 or visit us at www.jdedwards.com

JDEdwards®

SOFTWARE FOR A CHANGING WORLD

Copyright © J.D. Edwards World Source Company, 1997. J.D. Edwards is a registered trademark of J.D. Edwards & Company. The names of all other products and services of J.D. Edwards used herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of J.D. Edwards World Source Company. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Companies wake up to E-mail liabilities

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

in the same light as written communication.

Several corporate giants, including Citibank and Morgan Stanley & Co., have been sued for millions of dollars during the past year by workers over the contents of E-mail messages. Similarly, Andersen Consulting is defending a $100 million lawsuit in which E-mail messages left on a client's computer by Andersen consultants are expected to be key.

Texaco's Betty Zimmerman: The messaging system shouldn't be used as an archive

"People say things in E-mail messages that they would never say directly to another person," said Ken Bass, a partner in The Venable Law Firm in Washington. The fact that companies are being sued over comments made by employees isn't new. "It's just never been done in such a producible format," Bass said. Conversations that are now recorded via E-mail messages used to take place on the telephone or at cocktail parties, he said.

As a result, information systems departments increasingly are scrambling to shore up E-mail policies as a defense against costly litigation.

Specifically, they are looking at purging E-mail files faster and becoming more aggressive about regularly reading employee E-mail.

A recent survey of 138 readers of *Security Management* magazine indicated that only 47% of the respondents have an E-mail policy. Of those, fewer than half make employees sign the policy. The American Society for Industrial Security, the trade group that publishes *Security Management*, is in Arlington, Va.

Part of the problem — and the reason there aren't many companies talking about how they are dealing with the changing role of E-mail — is that there aren't a lot of choices for them.

Those efforts are hindered in part by the fact that although IS can set guidelines for E-mail usage, workers are in control when it comes to the contents of their messages.

There are technical answers in the form of monitoring software, but that's in its infancy. So at this point, companies are reevaluating, consulting lawyers and scratching their heads.

But some are taking action.

Chris Whitman, a project leader at Ernst & Young LLP in New York, said his firm is devising a plan for deleting old E-mail. It is considering a system that will automatically purge messages after a certain time period, he said.

Companies typically hold on to messages anywhere from 90 days to a year. But because E-mail must be turned over in the event of a lawsuit, most sites are looking to purge them as quickly as possible. Attorneys suggest that period should be less than one year.

Not purging old mail can have painful consequences. For example, some lawsuits have centered around private banter. Chevron Corp. in 1995 paid more than $2 million to four female employees to settle their claim that they were harassed by sexually explicit E-mail messages, including, "25 reasons beer is better than women."

In the Morgan Stanley and Citibank cases, white managers are accused of circulating E-mail messages that poked fun at "Ebonics." Andersen may have gotten into hot water with client UOP, a petrochemical company in Des Plaines, Ill., by detailing in E-mail how it had lost key talent and would have trouble completing the engagement.

But the problem with quickly zapping E-mail is that users' inboxes have become storehouses of corporate information. Attachments, which may include correspondence, contracts and presentations, are increasingly sent along with messages, said Roger Mizumori, a principal at Rapport Communication in Washington. He is a member of the Electronic Messaging Association's Message Retention Workgroup, which is about to publish guidelines for determining how long companies should hold on to E-mail.

Members of the committee said it is best to separate E-mail messages from attachments, saving business-related attachments in a separate document system.

"If a business document, such as an invoice, is attached to an E-mail message, that document should be moved to a document management system for retention," said Betty Zimmerman, manager of messaging at Texaco, Inc. and chair of the Message Retention Workgroup. "The messaging system should not carry the burden [of storing documents on a long-term basis]," she said.

Although companies seem to be getting a handle on the message retention issue, they are more perplexed by imposing stricter guidelines on the use of E-mail or monitoring E-mail.

"If you get too restrictive about it, you are destroying the whole purpose of E-mail," said Roger Walters, vice president of IS at Booz Allen & Hamilton, Inc. in Chicago. On the other hand, the speed and ease of E-mail often spurs casual and reckless comments, he said.

When the Andersen case became public, Booz Allen used it as an opportunity to remind workers that "E-mail is not as private as you may think," Walters said.

Several sites said they would like to get more aggressive about monitoring E-mail, but they are reluctant to implement policies that would be a nightmare to enforce.

Software, such as Vienna, Va.-based SRA International's Assentor, may help companies that are looking for ways to keep tabs on E-mail. Assentor scans the contents of E-mail messages in search of certain "hot" words that can be defined by system administrators. The software is being beta-tested at several large brokerages. □

What to consider when developing an E-mail policy

1. If employees should use E-mail for personal use
2. If employees should waive any claims to privacy if they use the E-mail system for personal use
3. If employees should be obligated to take steps toward password-protecting personal messages
4. Clearly spelling out what E-mail is to be used for
5. Disclosing the policy to employees

Source: Electronic Messaging Association's Privacy Tool Kit

COMPUTERWORLD

For these and related links, point your browser at *www.computerworld.com/links/97090 8emaillinks.html*

Discovery of E-mail messages — electronic smoking guns: *www.dlalaw.com/computer/articles/discovery-of-email.html*

Access to, use and disclosure of E-mail on company computer systems: A tool kit for formulating your company's policy: *www.ema.org/html/pubs/mmv2n1/viewwash.htm*

Exchange 5.5 slated to solve scalability woes

By Barb Cole-Gomolski

USERS AT the Microsoft Corp. Exchange Conference later this month will hear more details about the soon-to-be-released upgrade of the messaging server and its planned integration with Windows NT 5.0.

Microsoft officials said no formal product announcements are slated for the conference, to be held Sept. 28 to Oct. 1 in San Diego.

But the company is expected to announce that it is shipping a release candidate version of the Exchange upgrade — which sources said will be called Exchange 5.5 — the week before the conference. Microsoft has said the upgrade will ship by year's end.

Taking center stage at Microsoft's Exchange show

- Exchange 5.5
- Integration with Windows NT 5.0
- Improved Internet hooks

HIGHER LIMITS

Several users said they expect Exchange 5.5 to solve some key scalability problems that have dogged large sites.

Specifically, it will lift the 16G-byte limit on message stores, allowing companies to run more users per server than the couple of hundred they can now support.

"We're waiting on the larger message store and some overall performance improvements," said Bob Cavallaro, director of advanced technologies at American International Group, Inc. in New York, which is moving several thousand users to Exchange.

Version 5.5 also is expected to support the Internet Message Access Protocol 4, which gives remote users more flexibility in the way they access Internet mail. Also on tap for Version 5.5 is support for Lightweight Directory Access Protocol standards, which let users look up and modify directory entries using a World Wide Web browser.

Microsoft also is expected to give details on how Exchange will take advantage of Windows NT 5.0's Active Directory. That could be key to large sites, which have found it difficult to add and move Exchange users between sites.

"The integration with NT 5.0 will fix all that," said Jerry Condon, a systems integrator at IKON Technologies, Inc., a Version 5.5 beta site in Seattle. It will be much easier to set up Exchange networks after NT 5.0 ships, Condon said. □

Periodical postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and other mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly except a single combined issue for the last two weeks in December by Computerworld, Inc., 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1997 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased from the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress St., Salem, Mass. 01970. Reprints (minimum 100 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Michelle Olk, Computerworld Reprints, c/o Reprint Services, 315 Fifth Ave. Northwest, St. Paul, Minn. 55112, (800) 217-7874. Fax: (612) 633-1862. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates: $3 a copy; U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $295 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 552-4431. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Box 2044, Marion, Ohio 43305.

ABC ABP RED TAG

Now when you build
a customer relationship,
the entire enterprise
can be on course.

CLARIFY'S FRONT OFFICE SUITE IS A WAY TO EXPAND A FOURSOME TO INCLUDE [illegible] INFORMATION INTO A DYNAMIC, SHARED ACPOSITORY — WHICH MAKES IT POSSIBLE FOR [illegible] EVERYONE. CUSTOMERS WHO ARE WELL CARED FOR WILL STICK AROUND AND BECOME [illegible] PROSPECTS. CLARIFY CAN HELP YOU MAKE CUSTOMER LOYALTY YOUR COMPETITIVE [illegible] DONE FOR COMPANIES LIKE MICROSOFT, AOP, GE, MCI AND ROCKWELL. OUR FLEXIBLE, [illegible] SOLUTIONS LET THE ENTERPRISE FUNCTION AS FLUIDLY AS — YOUR GOLF SWING. [illegible] YOU BUILD ABSOLUTE ACCOUNTABILITY INTO YOUR WORKFLOW SO YOU CAN SEIZE EVERY OPPORTUNITY TO [illegible] PLEASE A CUSTOMER. CALL 1-888-CLARIFY FOR A DEMO OR VISIT US AT [illegible]

Clarify's front office solutions automate processes in sales and marketing, customer service, field service and logistics, quality assurance and help desks

COMMENTARY

Alignment? The news is better than you think

Bill Laberis

Later this year, CSC Index, the management consulting firm, will send out questionnaires for its widely respected annual survey of IT management issues.

The results taken from senior information technology managers in North America will be sorted and tallied, then reported early next year.

But you don't have to wait until then to learn the most critical findings. Very likely, the No. 1 issue for IT managers next year will be aligning IT with the goals of the business. The only real question is the margin of victory.

How do I know? "Aligning IT and the business" was No. 1 in this year's CSC Index poll, as it was last year. And it was No. 1 the year before *that*. This year, it was a stronger No. 1 than ever before.

The results seem to indicate that IT's goal of aligning itself with the business is as elusive as ever. That's extraordinary, given the tidal wave of attention and effort aimed squarely at solving this modern-day riddle.

But I think you're beating yourself up unnecessarily. I think you're railing against a perception of misalignment, not a reality.

Can that be? Have the billions spent on consultants, seminars, realignments, reorganizations, re-engineering and reassessments — all designed to unite IT and the business — paid off? If so, why after a decade of these discombobulations does IS believe that IT and business remain largely unaligned?

There are three main reasons:

Failure to prove ROI. The brilliant Paul Strassmann opened a Pandora's Box 10 years ago with research that showed there isn't necessarily a relationship between spending a lot on IT and garnering business value. Strassmann's research got everyone thinking about "IT investments" and whether they actually pay off. Thus began a futile effort to show return on investment for every IT dollar spent. The theory was, if you can prove ROI, you can certainly prove IT's value to the business and thereby more closely align the two.

Show me where ROI calculations are any better today than in the past. We don't have real measures. In fact, we may be further from proving ROI today than ever, given that the justification for financing today's intranets is often, "We'll be better off if people are connected to one another."

That's ROI? No, and ROI isn't a good way to measure IT/business alignment.

Complexity has reimmersed CIOs in technology. For a while, CIOs decoupled themselves from many technology endeavors and majored instead in business. But the complexity of open systems and hybrid computing environments has pulled the top IT people back into their roles as chief technologists. It can be no other way, and that means less time to think business. You know, when you're up to your arse in alligators . . .

The IT/business alignment responsibility is dispersed today. You see, business and IT are far more closely aligned than ever before. It's just that senior IT and business never achieved the CIO vision of 10 years ago. The responsibility for that is now dispersed among several groups and individuals: IT, CEOs, CFOs, user department heads and even discrete users.

You haven't failed in this great endeavor. The underlying dynamics, mainly the universal acceptance and use of IT throughout the enterprise, changed the game. Look at the profitability and health of U.S. business today. You can only conclude that you and the other IT-business alignment specialists have done your job just fine. □

Laberis was editor in chief at Computerworld *from 1986 to 1996. He is president of Bill Laberis Associates, a consulting and publishing company in Holliston, Mass. His Internet address is bill@laberis.com.*

All business is local

David Moschella

You hear it all the time. The Internet makes distance irrelevant; it doesn't recognize national borders; it is the manifestation of the global village that Marshall McCluhan forecast.

There is an amazing number of extremists — especially at *Wired* magazine — who predict the transformation of politics and even the loss of national sovereignty and cultural independence.

Although the Internet is fundamentally oblivious to physical distance and human-imposed geography, so is the telephone system. The idea that either will lead to a borderless world eventually will be proven much more wrong than right. A decade hence, history will show that the Internet era resulted in a far more local and multinational IT industry. Ironically, it will be the PC era that will be viewed as the high-water mark of a purely global technology business.

Consider how homogeneous the PC era really was. The same components — microprocessors, operating systems, disk drives and so on — were used from Rome to Tokyo to Buenos Aires. Whether used in stand-alone or networked mode, the applications were virtually identical. It was this very homogeneity that made it possible for U.S. suppliers to be so successful around the world.

Now consider the network era. National infrastructures will vary substantially in both capacity and technology. They will consist of various mixes of copper, cable, optical fiber, satellites and cellular technology. And they'll be managed through diverse market and regulatory processes.

Additionally, the applications of the 'net already are far more diverse than those in the PC era, and that will continue. Each nation will have its own cast of leading IT vendors, with country telcommunications companies, Internet service providers and Web site providers dominating most service delivery. Today's U.S. leaders increasingly will have to share our industry's wealth.

Many of the underlying Internet hardware and software products still will be sold globally. But those products will become subordinate to network content and services that will define what the Internet is to most businesses and consumers. From a value-chain perspective, network services comprise a powerful new — mostly locally defined — layer that sits on top of hardware and software technology.

The Internet era represents the convergence of the computer, telecommunications and content/media industries. Despite a number of important global players, the latter two businesses are, in sharp contrast to today's computer business, overwhelmingly owned and managed by in-country organizations.

The use of the Internet more and more will be grounded in what people actually want to do. And most people have more to say to their local friends, family, school and workplace than they do to anyone halfway around the globe. Even today, only about 10% of phone revenues are international. Because this figure is due more to weak demand than high costs, the percentage is rising slowly as prices fall rapidly.

Between those top-down and bottom-up perspectives lie today's practical realities. Some governments will make extensive use of the 'net, and some won't. The same is true for schools, communities, families and, of course, industries. Those wide differences in use will be determined and driven, as much as anything, by national and local laws, customs, tastes, cultures and languages.

The 'net could eliminate borders, countries, states and so on if that's what people and nations really wanted. But evidence suggests they don't. Former U.S. Speaker of the House Tip O'Neill liked to say "All politics is local." When people look back at the impact of the 'net, they will say the same about the Web. □

Moschella is an author, independent consultant and weekly columnist for Computerworld. *His Internet address is david_moschella@cw.com*

The Back Page

alt.cw

Dispatches & images from the fringes of the electronic frontier

CITIZEN'S VIRTUAL BANK TELLER

Customers of Citizens Bank in Evansville, Ind., can already touch the future of banking with a teller machine that does more than dispense cash. The TouchTeller kiosk from North Communications in Marina del Ray, Calif., lets customers apply for a home, auto or personal loan, open an account and print loan applications on a laser printer. Customers also can speak to a live teller via videoconferencing. Twenty-five accounts were opened at the kiosk on its first full day of operation.

Patent watch

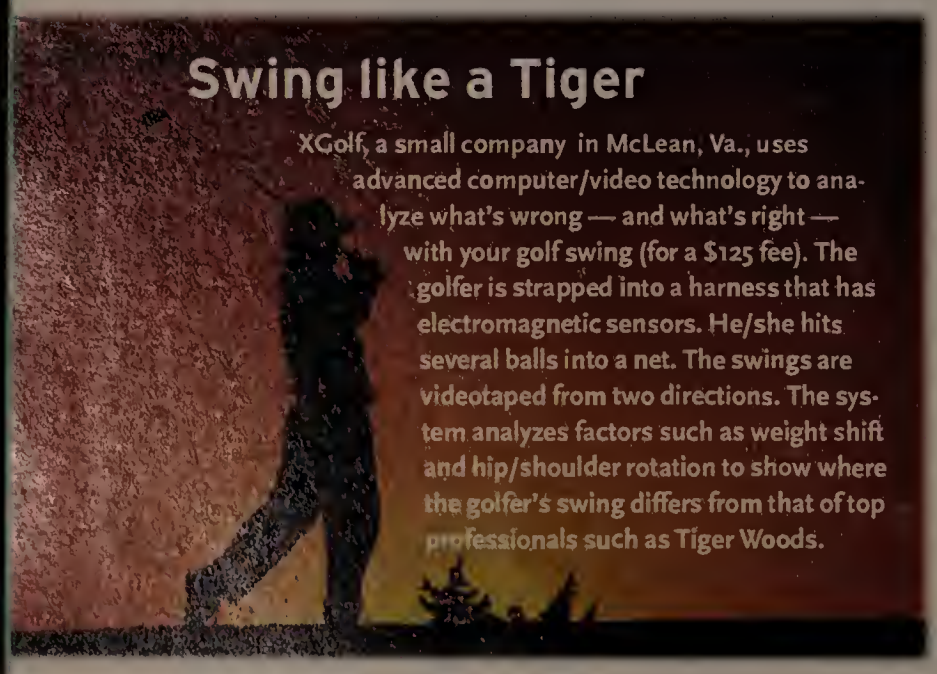
Recently issued U.S. patents (number, inventor/assignee, date)

Online presentation of weather reports. Local weather forecasters feed audio/visual reports into a computerized "presentation generator" that formats the Internet presentation. (5,654,886, WSI Corp., Billerica, Mass., Aug. 5)

Intelligent screen cursor. The cursor has small icons that provide dynamic feedback to a user about what mouse click or drag operations can be performed based on where the cursor is on the screen. (5,655,093, Borland International, Scotts Valley, Calif., Aug.5)

A "smart electronic sensor and diagnostic system" that determines whether a car's air bag can be safely deployed. If sensors indicate that the occupant is too close to the air bag, and thus could be injured by the air bag, deployment is prevented. (5,653,462, Automotive Technologies International, Boonton, N.J.)

Source: MicroPatent (www.micropat.com)



Swing like a Tiger

XGolf, a small company in McLean, Va., uses advanced computer/video technology to analyze what's wrong — and what's right — with your golf swing (for a $125 fee). The golfer is strapped into a harness that has electromagnetic sensors. He/she hits several balls into a net. The swings are videotaped from two directions. The system analyzes factors such as weight shift and hip/shoulder rotation to show where the golfer's swing differs from that of top professionals such as Tiger Woods.

Web pages that crinkle from use

Researchers at Bell Labs have developed a Web page that turns yellow and crinkles in front of your eyes — just as an old piece of loose-leaf paper would after being handled by thousands of humans. Algorithms automatically "age" the Web page based on the amount of traffic it endures (see www.multimedia.bell-labs.com/metaphorium).

"Web pages are touched by thousands of people each day, and there must be a way to convey the age of the page itself," says Doree Seligmann, co-developer of the virtual paper. The Web desperately needs "signs of life and interaction in order to become more engaging," the researcher says.

Inside Lines

A Web site with taste

We were disappointed with the way hausfrau extraordinaire Martha Stewart built her *Martha Stewart Living* World Wide Web site, scheduled to debut today at *www.marthastewart.com*. Rather than building it with some aluminum foil, pine cones, brightly colored bits of string and other things you'd commonly find lying around the house, she took the easy way out and used computers and software.

Curses, foiled again

Has there been a sale on extra-strength Reynolds Wrap in the Redmond, Wash., area? Let's hope Microsoft had a practical reason for wrapping the invitation to its Sept. 30 Internet Explorer launch in a piece of aluminum foil embossed with the product logo and the phrase, "The Web the way you want it." Want it in shiny foil?

This is Redmond, calling Base Camp

Microsoft is set to announce within a month a new technology that will enhance and simplify remote access in products such as Windows NT Server, sources close to the company said. Code-named Base Camp, the software will be incorporated into Microsoft's Remote Access Service to make it easier to telecommute by simplifying the process of accessing the corporate server via the Internet.

Not the same as it ever was

Sybase's parallel database appears to be on the way to the software graveyard, at least as a product in its own right. Company officials said the Sybase MPP software remains an "orderable product." But ongoing parallel development is aimed at coming up with a so-called multinode option to Sybase's mainstream Adaptive Server Enterprise database, officials said. Lips were sealed as to when that will be.

I shot the SHERIFF

MCI Communications and British Telecom, soon to merge as Concert, will attack the problem of fraud in international toll calls with a program dubbed SHERIFF. It uses artificial intelligence to detect data patterns and predict where fraud may occur. SHERIFF also takes the use of acronyms to a new level; it stands for Statistical Heuristic Engine to Reliably and Intelligently Fight Fraud.

Swamp thing

Disease and pestilence are haunting major application package vendors. SAP AG had to deal with a mosquito-borne encephalitis outbreak last week at its user group conference in Orlando, Fla. Now it's PeopleSoft's turn. The Pleasanton, Calif.-based vendor will kick off its user group conference this week in Orlando with free mosquito spray for all. PeopleSoft sent warning letters to attendees last week telling them they should wear long-sleeve shirts and pants, stay indoors and use the spray that will be provided. Users of Oracle software will need to gear up next week when its user group throws its biannual conference in Orlando. Message to application vendors: Get out of the swamps!

Roma Candle

Candle Corp. is readying a middleware development tool, code-named Roma, that will let users program one way for all their different middleware products. Beta testing will begin later this year, with shipment next year. Although middleware masks data communications complexity between different applications and platforms, users still need to write to the different APIs for each product. This will smooth that process and cut down on implementation time.

Gartner Group continues to do its part to promote the use of puffy euphemisms. Vendors taking part in Gartner's CPP '97 parallel processing conference in Chicago this week won't push their wares on user attendees in anything so prosaic as booths. Instead, their exhibition spaces are called "consultation areas." We wouldn't want people to think anything as gauche as selling was going on there, would we? If you want to consult with news editor Patricia Keefe, get in touch at (508) 820-8183 or E-mail her at patricia_keefe@cw.com.

INTELLIGENT STORAGE FOR THE ENTERPRISE

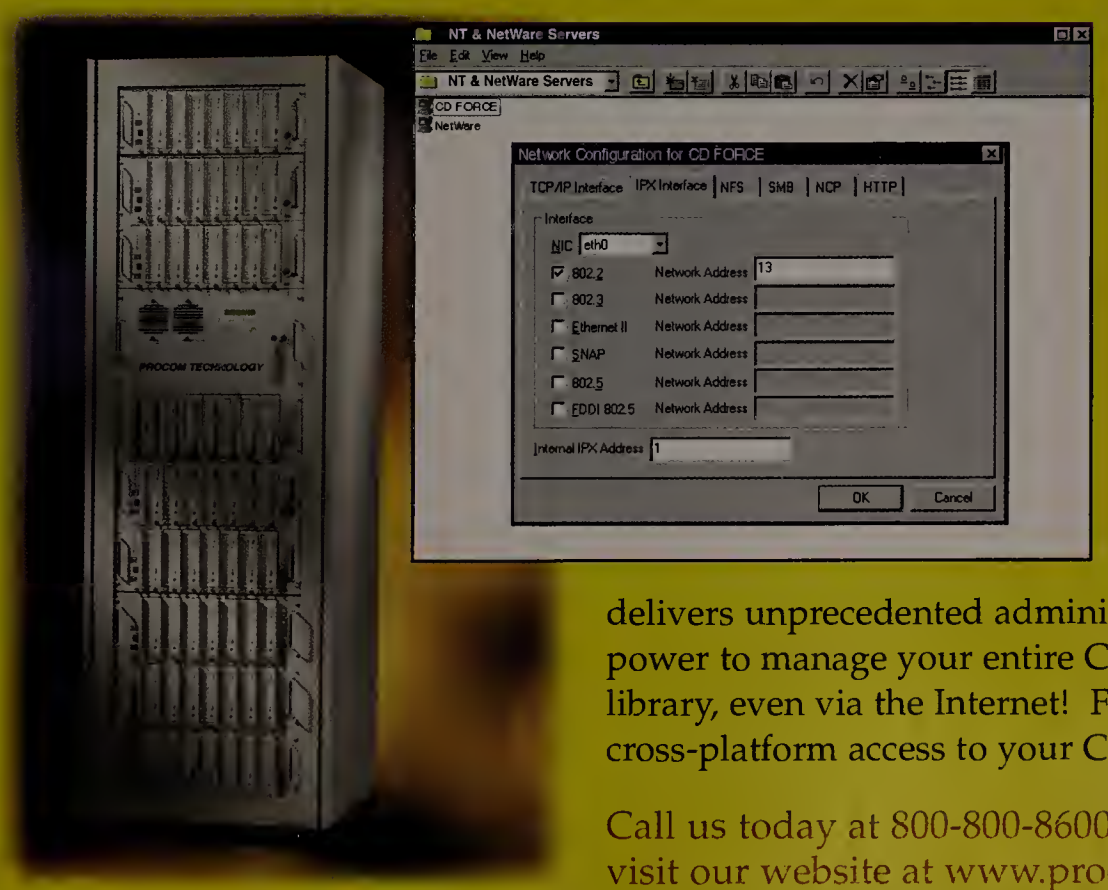
CD FORCE: The first cross-platform CD-ROM network storage system in the galaxy

www.procom.com/cdforce

Now your Windows NT, UNIX®, OS/2 and NetWare/IntraNetWare users can simultaneously access CD-ROMs with the same ease and performance using CD FORCE. Exclusive features of CD FORCE include:

- NEW! Compatibility with NT Domain Services
- NEW! Search & Execute applications and remote management using a Web Browser
- NEW! NDS support for NetWare/ IntraNetWare clients

CD FORCE combines Procom's legendary, enterprise-strength CD networking systems with revolutionary embedded software. CD FORCE also



CD FORCE provides centralized CD-ROM management across any network.

delivers unprecedented administrative power to manage your entire CD-ROM library, even via the Internet! Finally, cross-platform access to your CD-ROMs.

Call us today at 800-800-8600 x414 or visit our website at www.procom.com.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT COMPATIBLE

yes It runs with NetWare

PROCOM TECHNOLOGY INC.
2181 Dupont Drive Irvine, California 92612
Tel: 800.800.8600 • Tel: 714.852.1000 • Fax: 714.261.7380
http://www.procom.com • E Mail: info@procom.com

PROCOM TECHNOLOGY

ARE THOSE HOT
NEW PCs
OF YOURS REALLY
SCREAMING FOR
MORE
MEMORY?
WHAT HAPPENS when you skimp on memory for those hot new PCs? Without enough memory, your PC uses hard drive space as "virtual" memory. That can slow even the fastest processor to a crawl. But, a Kingston® memory upgrade can correct the problem. An upgrade from 16MB to 64MB can increase performance by up to 63%.* The quality of the memory is critical, too. So Kingston has created the memory industry's most rigorous design, manufacturing, and testing procedures. To find out more, call (800) 588-5359. Or just visit our Web site.
PENTIUM® PRO 200 MHz MEMORY PERFORMANCE GAINS†

www.kingston.com/ad
Kingston TECHNOLOGY
COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS.™
Windows NT, Bendmark, Winstone 32. *Upgrade from 16MB to 64MB. Testing was conducted by an independent service ... Hope Street, Mountain View, CA 94708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1997 Kingston Technology Company. ... Technology Company. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.